

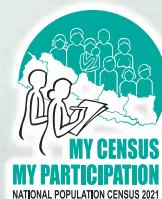
National Population and Housing Census 2021

National Report on

caste/ethnicity, Language & Religion

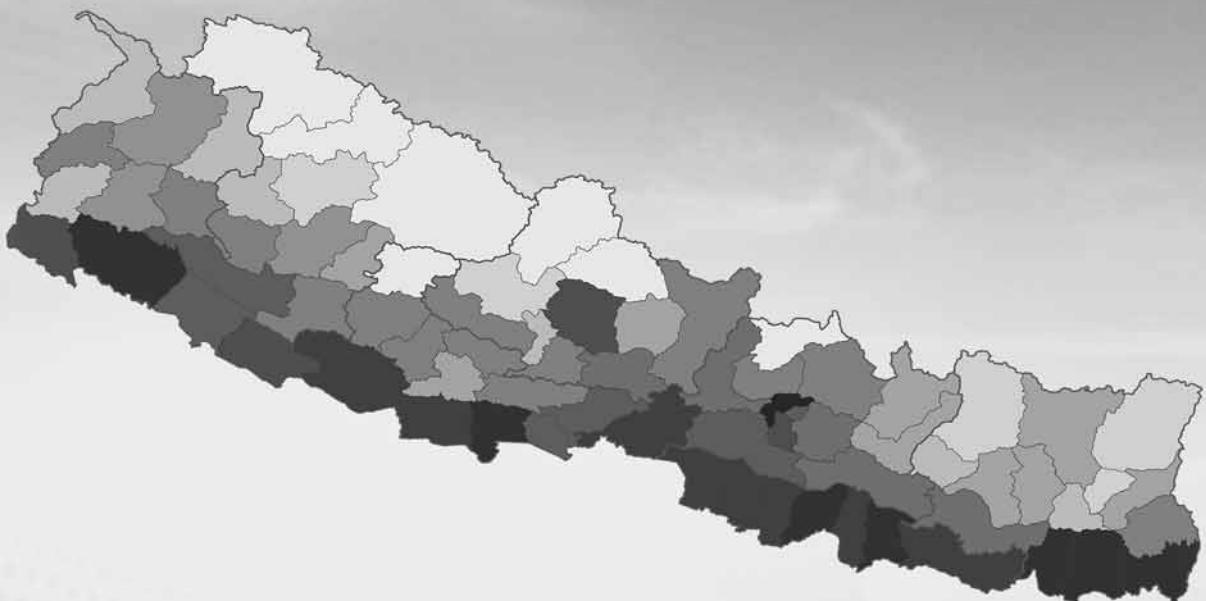


Government of Nepal
Office of the Prime Minister and Council of Ministers
National Statistics Office
Thapathali, Kathmandu

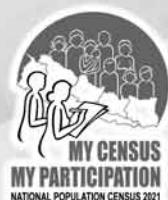


National Population and Housing Census 2021

National Report on **caste/ethnicity, Language & Religion**



Government of Nepal
Office of the Prime Minister and Council of Ministers
National Statistics Office
Thapathali, Kathmandu



National Population and Housing Census 2021

National Report on Caste/ethnicity, Language & Religion

Published by:

National Statistics Office

Ramshahpath, Thapathali, Kathmandu, Nepal

Phone: +977-15365323, 5329406, 5345947

Fax: +977-15327720

Website: www.nsonepal.gov.np, www.censusnepal.cbs.gov.np

Email: info@cbs.gov.np, population@cbs.gov.np



Government of Nepal
Office of the Prime Minister and Council of Ministers
National Statistics Office

Phone { 5345946
5345947
5345948
5345848
5341801
5328406

Ref. No.

Fax: 977-1-5327720
Post Box No: 11031
Thapathali, Kathmandu

Foreword

I am glad to bring the results of some important characteristics of individuals in this national volume which contains data on caste-ethnicity, language and religion processed from the information provided by the respondents in the latest National Population and Housing Census 2021. The information obtained from the respondents were thoroughly reviewed by involving relevant stakeholders and experts before arriving at the final results.

Reliable, timely and granular data are key to monitor development goals at various levels. The census 2021 is the 12th series of population census and it was carried out as part of integrated national statistical system to generate data on fundamental demographic, social and economic characteristics of people at the most granular level. I am quite optimistic that the data provided in this volume have important role not only for designing inclusive and equitable policy and programmes but also for identifying marginalized communities and those leaving behind. The data will also be used in understanding development gaps and challenges and to monitor various fundamental human rights as enshrined in the Constitution.

The successful completion of this census was a challenging task amid COVID-19 and we would have never been able to accomplish this without the support from all stakeholders. The entire team of the National Statistics Office, led by Mr. Nebin Lal Shrestha, Director General of the former Central Bureau of Statistics, has put dedicated effort to bring this huge statistical operation to conclusion. I would also acknowledge the cooperation, technical inputs and support from all levels of governments and UNFPA for coordinating the support on behalf of the development partners.

I would like to extend my sincere thanks to all the expert team members of caste-ethnicity, language and religion working committee for carrying out rigorous voluntary work and providing us the most viable recommendations. I am also indebted to all the members of the high-level committee on caste-ethnicity, language, and religion, led by Mr. Kewal Prasad Bhandari, Secretary of the National Planning Commission, for their invaluable guidance. Additionally, I am thankful to all the stakeholders involved for generously sharing their valuable suggestions with us.

Likewise, I express my acknowledgement to all the staff of population section of the office who worked diligently to process and compile data to produce this volume in time.

Finally, I would like to encourage all the governmental and non-governmental users to fully utilize this publication and provide us comments or suggestions. More detailed cross-tabulated data on caste-ethnicity, language and religion with other characteristics will be published later and we request all the users to check in our web pages regularly. All the census results can also be checked in the web portal, infographics and mobile apps dedicated for the census where more detail information can be obtained.

June 2023

Ram Prasad Thapaliya
Chief Statistician



Government of Nepal
Office of the Prime Minister and Council of Ministers
National Statistics Office

Phone { 5345946
5345947
5345948
5345848
5341801
5328406

Ref. No.

Preface

Fax: 977-1-5327720
Post Box No: 11031
Thapathali, Kathmandu

The 64-year-old Statistics Act 1958, which had established the Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) under the leadership of the Director General at the Joint Secretary level, was replaced by the recently enacted Statistics Act 2022. This new act upgraded the former CBS to the National Statistics Office (NSO) and the NSO is now headed by the Chief Statistician at the Secretary level as per the provision of the act.

Due to COVID-19, the 12th National Population and Housing Census (NPHC), initially scheduled to take place from June 8 to 22, 2021, was postponed for five months. Finally, from November 11 to 25, 2021, the census was conducted for a period of 15 days. CBS followed the UNFPA's latest guidelines during the census.

This report provides statistical tables on caste-ethnicity, language, and religion at the national, provincial, and district levels. In the 2021 census, enumerators were provided with codes for these characteristics, and respondents were asked to provide their caste-ethnicity, language, and religion. Accordingly, enumerators recorded this information in text and assigned corresponding code. If a response did not match any of the provided codes, the enumerator recorded this information only in text, and coded with new code at the office. These alternative answers were later reviewed by experts. Rigorous assessments were conducted by involving relevant experts and stakeholders to ensure the accuracy of the final results. Further data analysis is currently underway, and we plan to publish additional cross-classified data on caste-ethnicity, language, and religion with other variables at a later stage.

I am extremely grateful to all the expert members of the caste/ethnicity, language and religion committee formed at the NSO and the relevant stakeholder for their contribution. I would like to acknowledge the leadership task performed by the Directors, Mr. Dhundi Raj Lamichhane and Mr. Keshab Kumar Gautam of the Population Section, for bringing out this report. Likewise, I whole-heartedly appreciate the efforts of the Statistics Officers of the section, Mr. Nanda Lal Sapkota, Mr. Deenanath Lamsal, Mr. Nirajan Sharma and Hariom Pokharel, and the Statistics Assistants, Mr. Bishnu Raj Regmi and Mr. Ashok Neupane, in shaping this report to this form. I also express my special appreciation to Computer Officer, Mr. Dol Narayan Shrestha for shouldering this tedious task of data processing. Similarly, I also want to acknowledge the support provided during the data processing and data validation phase by computer officer, Mr. Khadga Bahadur Rana.

I hope that this volume will be extremely useful and meet the needs of the users, especially in designing and monitoring inclusive and equitable policies and plans.

I extend my sincerest appreciation to all respondents for their invaluable contributions in providing responses to the census questionnaire. Finally, I request all the users of this report to provide us with suggestions for any improvements we can make. I encourage all to check our census website for infographics, reports, and mobile apps that provide detailed information.

The NSO always welcomes your feedback!

June 2023

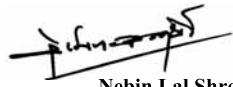

Nebin Lal Shrestha
Deputy Chief Statistician
(Former Director General, CBS)

Table of Contents

खण्ड १: जातजाति, भाषा र धर्म सम्बन्धी विवरण.....	1
१.१ जात/जातिसम्बन्धी नतिजा.....	1
१.२ मातृभाषा सम्बन्धी नतिजा.....	8
१.३ दोस्रो भाषा सम्बन्धी नतिजा.....	16
१.४ पुर्खाको भाषा सम्बन्धी नतिजा.....	22
१.५ धर्म सम्बन्धी नतिजा.....	29
Chapter 2 : Summary results of Caste/ethnicity, Language and Religion	33
2.1 Summary results of Caste/ethnicity	31
2.2 Summary results of Mother Tongue.....	32
2.3 Summary results of Second Language.....	33
2.4 Summary results of Ancestor's Language.....	34
2.5 Summary results of Religion.....	34
Chapter 3: Caste/ethnicity, Language and Religion: Detail Tables	36
Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021.....	37
Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021	190
Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021	286
Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021	371
Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021.....	482
अनुसूची ६: राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०८८ मा कायम भएका र २०७८ को नतिजामा संशोधन भएका जातजातिहरूको नाम.....	499
अनुसूची ७: राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०८८ मा कायम भएका र २०७८ को नतिजामा संशोधन भएका भाषाहरूको नाम.....	500
Annex 8: National Population & Housing Census 2021: Caste/ethnicity, language and religion classification high level coordination committee	501

खण्ड १: जातजाति, भाषा र धर्म सम्बन्धी विवरण

१.१ जात/जातिसम्बन्धी नतिजा

राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८ अनुसार नेपालमा जम्मा १४२ वटा जात/जातिहरू भेटिएका छन्, जसमध्ये १२५ वटा राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०६८ कै निरन्तरतास्वरूप रहेका छन् भने १७ वटा यस जनगणनामा नयाँ जात/जातिका रूपमा थपिएका छन्। यस २०७८ सालको जनगणना अनुसार थपिएका नयाँ जात/जातिहरूमा रानाथारू, भूमिहार, बनकरिया, सुरेल, चुम्बा/नुब्री, फ्रि, मुगल/मुगुम, पुन, रैनियार, बनियाँ, गाँड/गोड, कर्मारोड, खटिक, बेल्दार, चाइ/खुलौट, डोने र केवरत पर्दछन्। उत्तरदाताहरूले लेखाएको जात/जातिसम्बन्धी विवरणहरूबाट विज्ञ समुह तथा सरोकारवालाहरूसँग विस्तृत रूपमा छलफल गरी जात/जातिको अन्तिम सूची तयार गरिएको छ।

यस प्रतिवेदनमा २०६८ मा कायम भएका जातजाति मध्ये नेपाल सरकारको निर्णय, विभिन्न संवैधानिक आयोग र यस कार्यालयमा प्राप्त विभिन्न जातिय तथा भाषीक संघसंगठनको माग अनुसार अनुसूची ६ मा उल्लेख भए बमोजिम केही जातजातिको नाम सच्याई २०७८ को जनगणनाको नतिजा सार्वजनिक गरिएको छ।

तालिका १: राष्ट्रियस्तरमा जातजाति अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

जातजाति (Caste/ethnicity)	जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name	
क्षेत्री	Kshetri	४७९६९९५
ब्राह्मण - पहाड	Brahman - Hill	३२९२३७३
मगर	Magar	२०१३४९८
थारू	Tharu	१८०७१२४
तामाङ	Tamang	१६३९८६६
विश्वकर्मा	Bishwokarma	१४७००१०
मुसलमान	Musalman	१४१८६७७
नेवा: (नेवार)	Newa: (Newar)	१३४१३६३
यादव	Yadav	१२२८५८१
राई	Rai	६४०६७४

तालिका १: राष्ट्रियस्तरमा जातजाति अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

जातजाति (Caste/ethnicity)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
परियार	Pariyar	५६५९३२	१.९४
गुरुङ	Gurung	५४३७९०	१.८६
ठकुरी	Thakuri	४९४४७०	१.७
मिजार	Mijar	४५२२२९	१.५५
तेली	Teli	४३१३४७	१.४८
याकथुङ/लिम्बु	Yakthung/Limbu	४१४७०४	१.४२
चमार/हरिजन/राम	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	३९३२५५	१.३५
कोइरी/कुसवाहा	Koiri/Kushwaha	३५५७०७	१.२२
कुर्मी	Kurmi	२७७७८६	०.९५
मुसहर	Musahar	२६४९७४	०.९१
धानुक	Dhanuk	२५२९०५	०.८६
दुसाध/पासवान/पासी	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	२५०९७७	०.८६
ब्राह्मण-तराई	Brahman - Tarai	२१७७७४	०.७५
मल्लाह	Mallaha	२०७००६	०.७१
सन्यासी/दसनामी	Sanyasi/Dasnami	१९८८४९	०.६८
केवट	Kewat	१८४२९८	०.६३
कानु	Kanu	१५२८६८	०.५२
हजाम/ठाकुर	Hajam/Thakur	१३६४८७	०.४७
कलवार	Kalwar	१३४९१४	०.४६
राजबंशी	Rajbansi	१३२५६४	०.४५
शेर्पा	Sherpa	१३०६३७	०.४५
कुमाल	Kumal	१२९७०२	०.४४
तत्मा/तत्वा	Tatma/Tatwa	१२६०१८	०.४३
खत्वे	Khatwe	१२४०६२	०.४३

तालिका १: राष्ट्रियस्तरमा जातजाति अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

जातजाति (Caste/ethnicity)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
घर्ती/भुजेल	Gharti/Bhujel	१२०२४५	०.४१
माझी	Majhi	१११३५२	०.३८
नुनीया	Nuniya	१०८७२३	०.३७
सुँडी	Sundi	१०७३८०	०.३७
धोबी	Dhobi	१०१०८९	०.३५
लोहार	Lohar	१००६८०	०.३५
बिन	Bin	९६९७४	०.३३
कुम्हार	Kumhar	९५७२४	०.३३
सोनार	Sonar	९३३८०	०.३२
चेपाङ/प्रजा	Chepang/Praja	८४३६४	०.२९
रानाथारु	Ranatharu	८३३०८	०.२९
दनुवार	Danuwar	८२७८४	०.२८
सुनुवार	Sunuwar	७८९१०	०.२७
हलुवाई	Haluwai	७७७९६	०.२५
बराई	Baraee	६८०११	०.२३
बाँतर/सरदार	Bantar/Sardar	६९६८७	०.२१
कहर	Kahar	५९८८२	०.२१
सन्थाल	Santhal	५७३१०	०.२
बनियाँ	Baniyan	५३६५५	०.१८
कथबनियाँ	Kathabaniyan	५२४६६	०.१८
बडही/बढई	Badhaee/Badhee	५२४३७	०.१८
उराँव/कुडुख	Oraon/Kudukh	४६८४०	०.१६
राजपूत	Rajput	४६५७७	०.१६
अमात	Amat	४६४७१	०.१६

तालिका १: राष्ट्रियस्तरमा जातजाति अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

जातजाति (Caste/ethnicity)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
गनगाई	Gangai	४१४४६	०.१४
लोध	Lodh	३९८७२	०.१४
गडेरी/भेडियार	Gaderi/Bhediyar	३५४९७	०.१२
घले	Ghale	३५४३४	०.१२
मारवाडी	Marwadi	३३८०३	०.१२
कायस्थ	Kayastha	३३५०२	०.११
कुलुङ	Kulung	३३३८८	०.११
थामी	Thami	३२७४३	०.११
भूमिहार	Bhumihar	३२१९९	०.११
राजभर	Rajbhar	२९२४०	०.१
रौनियार	Rauniyar	२७२५८	०.०९
धिमाल	Dhimal	२५६४३	०.०९
खवास	Khawas	२२५५१	०.०८
ताजपुरिया	Tajpuriya	२०९८९	०.०७
कोरी	Kori	२०६७०	०.०७
डोम	Dom	१९९०९	०.०७
माली	Mali	१९६०५	०.०७
दराइ	Darai	१८६९५	०.०६
याक्खा	Yakkha	१७४६०	०.०६
भोटे	Bhote	१५८१८	०.०५
बान्तवा	Bantawa	१५७१९	०.०५
राजधोब	Rajdhob	१५३९९	०.०५
धुनीया	Dhunia	१५०३३	०.०५
पहरी	Pahari	१५०१५	०.०५

तालिका १: राष्ट्रियस्तरमा जातजाति अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

जातजाति (Caste/ethnicity)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
बंगाली	Bangali	१३८००	०.०५
गोंड/गोंड	Gondh/Gond	१२२६७	०.०४
चाम्लिङ	Chamling	१२१७८	०.०४
छान्त्याल/छान्तेल	Chhantyal/Chhantel	११९६३	०.०४
थकाली	Thakali	११७४१	०.०४
बादी	Badi	११४७०	०.०४
बोटे	Bote	११२५८	०.०४
पुन	Pun	९८२७	०.०३
ह्योल्मो/योल्मोपा	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	९८१९	०.०३
खटिक	Khatik	९१५२	०.०३
याम्फु	Yamphu	९१११	०.०३
केवरत	Kewarat	८८०९	०.०३
बराम/बरामु	Baram / Baramu	७८५९	०.०३
देव	Dev	७४१८	०.०३
नाछिरिङ	Nachhiring	७३००	०.०३
गाइने	Gaine	६९७१	०.०२
बाहिङ	Bahing	६५४७	०.०२
थुलुङ	Thulung	६२३९	०.०२
जिरेल	Jirel	६०३१	०.०२
खालिङ	Khaling	५८८९	०.०२
आठपहरिया	Aathpahariya	५८७८	०.०२
डोल्पो	Dolpo	५८१८	०.०२
सरवरिया	Sarbaria	५७९३	०.०२
मेवाहाङ	Mewahang	५७२७	०.०२

तालिका १: राष्ट्रियस्तरमा जातजाति अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

जातजाति (Caste/ethnicity)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
व्याँसी/सौका	Byasi/Sauka	५७१८	०.०२
दुरा	Dura	५५८१	०.०२
मेचे	Meche	५१९३	०.०२
राजी	Raji	५१२५	०.०२
साम्पाङ	Sampang	४८४१	०.०२
चाइ/खुलौट	Chai/Khulaut	४८०५	०.०२
चुम्बा/नुब्री	Chumba/Nubri	४४१४	०.०२
धन्कार/धरिकार	Dhankar/ Dharikar	४०९०	०.०१
मुण्डा	Munda	३५८९	०.०१
लेप्चा	Lepcha	३५७८	०.०१
पथरकट/कुशवाडिया	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	३३४३	०.०१
हायु	Hayu	३०६९	०.०१
बेलदार	Beldar	३०३७	०.०१
हलखोर	Halkhor	२९२९	०.०१
नटुवा	Natuwa	२८९६	०.०१
लोहोरुङ	Loharung	२५९८	०.०१
कमर	Kamar	२५३२	०.०१
ढाँडी	Dhandi	२३३९	०.०१
डोने	Done	२१२५	०.०१
मुगाल/मुगुम	Mugal/Mugum	२१२४	०.०१
पंजाबी/सिख	Punjabi/Sikh	१८४६	०.०१
कर्मारोङ	Karmarong	१६६३	०.०१
चिडिमार	Chidimar	१६१५	०.०१
किसान	Kisan	१४७९	०.०१

तालिका १: राष्ट्रियस्तरमा जातजाति अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

जातजाति (Caste/ethnicity)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
ल्होपा	Lhopa	१३९०	०
कलार	Kalar	९३१	०
फ्री	Phree	९२१	०
कोचे	Koche	८४७	०
तोप्केगोला	Topkegola	६४२	०
राउटे	Raute	५६६	०
वालुङ	Walung	४८१	०
ल्होमी	Lhomii	३५५	०
सुरेल	Surel	३१८	०
कुसुण्डा	Kusunda	२५३	०
बनकारिया	Bankariya	१८०	०
नुराङ	Nurang	३६	०
अन्य	Others	५८८	०.०२
विदेशी	Foreigner	१३७४०७	०.४७
नखुलेको	Not stated	४४३६	०.०२
	Total	२९१६४५७८	१००

* Note: The caste/ethnicity published in the 2011 census and reported again in the 2021 census remains unchanged. All the reported caste/ethnicity information has undergone a thorough review process by involving stakeholders and subject experts. The published data is derived from respondents' responses and conclusive findings obtained from expert reviews.

तालिका २ : राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०६८ र २०७८ मा कुल जनसंख्याको १ प्रतिशतभन्दा बढी जनसंख्या भएका जात/जातिहरू

राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८			राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०६८		
जात/जाति	जनसंख्या	प्रतिशत	जात/जाति	जनसंख्या	प्रतिशत
क्षेत्री	४७९६९९५	१६.४५	क्षेत्री	४३९८०५३	१६.६०
ब्राह्मण-पहाड	३२९२३७३	११.२९	ब्राह्मण-पहाड	३२२६९०३	१२.१८
मगर	२०१३४९८	६.९०	मगर	१८८७७३३	७.१२
थारू	१८०७१२४	६.२०	थारू	१७३७४७०	६.५६
तामाङ्ग	१६३९८६६	५.६२	तामाङ्ग	१५३९८३०	५.८१
विश्वकर्मा	१४७००१०	५.०४	कामी	१२५८५५४	४.७५
मुसलमान	१४१८६७७	४.८६	मुसलमान	११६४२५५	४.३९
नेवाः (नेवार)	१३४१३६३	४.६०	नेवार	१३२१९३३	४.९९
यादव	१२२८५८१	४.२१	यादव	१०५४४५८	३.९८
राई	६४०६७४	२.२०	राई	६२०००४	२.३४
परियार	५६५९३२	१.९४	दमाइ/ठोली	४७२८६२	१.७८
गुरुङ	५४३७९०	१.८६	गुरुङ	५२२६४१	१.९७
ठकुरी	४९४४७०	१.७०	ठकुरी	४२५६२३	१.६१
मिजार	४५२२२९	१.५५	सार्की	३७४८९६	१.४१
तेली	४३१३४७	१.४८	तेली	३६९६८८	१.४०
याकथुड/लिम्बु	४१४७०४	१.४२	लिम्बु	३८७३००	१.४६
चमार/हरिजन/राम	३९३२५५	१.३५	चमार/हरिजन/राम	३३५८९३	१.२७
कोइरी/कुसवाहा	३५५७०७	१.२२	कोइरी/कुसवाहा	३०६३९३	१.१६

१.२ मातृभाषा सम्बन्धी नतिजा

राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८ अनुसार जम्मा १२४ वटा मातृभाषाहरू भेटिएका छन्, जसमध्ये १११ वटा राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०६८ कै निरन्तरतास्वरूप रहेका छन् भने १३ वटा यस जनगणनामा नयाँ मातृभाषाका रूपमा थपिएका छन् । यस २०७८ सालको जनगणना अनुसार थपिएका नयाँ मातृभाषाहरूमा भोटे, लोवा, चुम/नुब्री, वारागुडवा, नार-फु, रानाथारू, कर्मारोड, मुगाली, तिछुरोड पोइके, साद्री, डोने, मुण्डा/मुडियारी र केवरत पर्दछन् । गत २०६८ सालको जनगणनामा भेटिएका १२३ मध्येका १२ वटा बिदेशी भाषाहरूको बोल्ने वक्ता न्युन संख्यामा भएकोले तिनीहरूलाई “अन्य मातृभाषा” अन्तर्गत राखिएकोले कुल मातृभाषा संख्या १२४ कायम हुन गएको छ । उत्तरदाताहरूले लेखाएको मातृभाषासम्बन्धी विवरणहरूबाट विज्ञ

समुह तथा सरोकारवालाहरूसँग विस्तृतरूपमा छलफल गरी मातृभाषाको अन्तिम सूची तयार गरिएको छ ।

यस प्रतिवेदनमा २०६८ मा कायम भएका भाषा मध्ये नेपाल सरकारको निर्णय, विभिन्न संवैधानिक आयोग र यस कार्यालयमा प्राप्त विभिन्न जातिय तथा भाषीक संघसंगठनको माग अनुसार अनुसूची ७ मा उल्लेख भए बमोजिम केही भाषाको नाम सच्चाई २०७८ को जनगणनाको नतिजा सार्वजनिक गरिएको छ ।

राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८ मा मातृभाषा बोल्ने वक्ताहरू प्रत्येकको १ लाखभन्दा बढी हुने भाषाहरू २१ वटा रहेका छन्, जसको संख्या २०६८ को जनगणनामा १९ थियो ।

तालिका ३: मातृभाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

मातृभाषा (Mother tongue)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
नेपाली	Nepali	१३०८४५७	४४.८६
मैथिली	Maithili	३२२२३८	११.०५
भोजपुरी	Bhojpuri	१८२०७९५	६.२४
थारू	Tharu	१७१४०९१	५.८८
तामाङ	Tamang	१४२३०७५	४.८८
बज्जिका	Bajjika	११३३७६४	३.८९
अवधी	Avadhi	८६४२७६	२.९६
नेपालभाषा (नेवारी)	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	८६३३८०	२.९६
मगर ढुट	Magar Dhut	८१०३१५	२.७८
डोटेली	Doteli	४९४८६४	१.७
उर्दु	Urdu	४१३७८५	१.४२
याकथुङ/लिम्बु	Yakthung/Limbu	३५०४३६	१.२
गुरुङ	Gurung	३२८०७४	१.१२
मगही	Magahi	२३०११७	०.७९
बैतडेली	Baitadeli	१५२६६६	०.५२
राई	Rai	१४४५९२	०.५

तालिका ३: मातृभाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

मातृभाषा (Mother tongue)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
अछामी	Achhami	१४१४४४	०.४८
बान्तवा	Bantawa	१३८००३	०.४७
राजवंशी	Rajbanshi	१३०९६३	०.४५
शेर्पा	Sherpa	११७८९६	०.४
खस	Khash	११७५११	०.४
बझाङ्गी	Bajhangi	९९६३१	०.३४
हिन्दी	Hindi	९८३९९	०.३४
मगर खाम	Magar Kham	९१७५३	०.३१
चाम्लिङ	Chamling	८९०३७	०.३१
रानाथारु	Ranatharu	७७७६६	०.२७
चेपाड	Chepang	५८३९२	०.२
बाजुरेली	Bajureli	५६४८६	०.१९
सन्थाली	Santhali	५३६७७	०.१८
दनुवार	Danuwar	४९९९२	०.१७
दार्चुलेली	Darchuleli	४५६४९	०.१६
उराउँ/कुडुख	Oraon/Kudukh	३८८७३	०.१३
कुलुङ	Kulung	३७९१२	०.१३
अंगिका	Angika	३५९५२	०.१२
माझी	Majhi	३२९९७	०.११
सुनुवार	Sunuwar	३२७०८	०.११
थामी	Thami	२६८०५	०.०९
गनगाई	Ganagai	२६२८१	०.०९
थुलुङ	Thulung	२४४०५	०.०८

तालिका ३: मातृभाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

मातृभाषा (Mother tongue)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
बंगला	Bangla	२३७७४	०.०८
घले	Ghale	२३०४९	०.०८
साम्पाङ	Sampang	२१५९७	०.०७
मारवाडी	Marwadi	२१३३३	०.०७
डडेल्धुरी	Dadeldhuri	२१३००	०.०७
धिमाल	Dhimal	२०५८३	०.०७
ताजपुरिया	Tajpuriya	२०३४९	०.०७
कुमाल	Kumal	१८४३५	०.०६
खालिङ	Khaling	१६५१४	०.०६
मुसलमान	Musalman	१६२५२	०.०६
वाम्बुले	Wambule	१५२८५	०.०५
बाहिङ/बायुङ	Bahing/Bayung	१४४४९	०.०५
याक्खा	Yakkha	१४२४१	०.०५
संस्कृत	Sanskrit	१३९०६	०.०५
भुजेल	Bhujel	१३०८६	०.०४
भोटे	Bhote	१२८९५	०.०४
दरई	Darai	१२१५६	०.०४
याम्फु/याम्फे	Yamphu/Yamphe	१०७४४	०.०४
नाछिरिङ	Nachhiring	९९०६	०.०३
ह्योल्मो/योल्मो	Hyolmo/Yholmo	९६५८	०.०३
दुमी	Dumi	८६३८	०.०३
जुम्ली	Jumli	८३३८	०.०३
बोटे	Bote	७६८७	०.०३

तालिका ३: मातृभाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

मातृभाषा (Mother tongue)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
मेवाहाङ्ग	Mewahang	७४२८	०.०३
पुमा	Puma	६७६३	०.०२
पहरी	Pahari	५९४६	०.०२
आठपहरिया	Athpahariya	५५८०	०.०२
दुङ्गमाली	Dungmali	५४०३	०.०२
जिरेल	Jirel	५१६७	०.०२
तिबेतियन	Tibetan	५०५३	०.०२
दैलेखी	Dailekhi	४९८९	०.०२
चुम/नुब्री	Chum/Nubri	४२८४	०.०१
छान्त्याल	Chhantyal	४२८२	०.०१
राजी	Raji	४२४७	०.०१
थकाली	Thakali	४२२०	०.०१
मेचे	Meche	४२०३	०.०१
कोयी	Koyee	४१५२	०.०१
लोहोरुङ	Lohorung	३८८४	०.०१
केवरत	Kewarat	३४६९	०.०१
डोल्पाली	Dolpali	३२४४	०.०१
डोने	Done	३१००	०.०१
मुगाली	Mugali	२८३४	०.०१
जेरो/जेरुङ	Jero/Jerung	२८१७	०.०१
कर्मारोङ	Karmarong	२६१९	०.०१
छिन्ताङ्ग	Chhintang	२५६४	०.०१
ल्होपा	Lhopa	२३४८	०.०१

तालिका ३: मातृभाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

मातृभाषा (Mother tongue)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
लाप्चा	Lapcha	२२४०	०.०१
मुण्डा/मुडीयारी	Munda/Mudiyari	२१०७	०.०१
मनाङे	Manange	२०२२	०.०१
छिलिङ	Chhiling	२०११	०.०१
दुरा	Dura	१९९१	०.०१
तिलुङ	Tilung	१९६९	०.०१
सांकेतिक भाषा	Sign Language	१७८४	०.०१
व्याँसी	Byansi	१७०६	०.०१
बाल्कुरा/बराम	Balkura/Baram	१५३९	०.०१
बारागुङ्वा	Baragunwa	१५३६	०.०१
साद्री	Sadri	१३४७	०
अंग्रेजी	English	१३२३	०
मगर काइके	Magar Kaike	१२२५	०
सोनहा	Sonaha	११८२	०
हायु/भायु	Hayu/Vayu	११३३	०
किसान	Kisan	१००४	०
पंजाबी	Punjabi	८७१	०
धुलेली	Dhuleli	७८६	०
खाम्ची (राउटे)	Khamchi (Raute)	७४१	०
लुङ्खिम	Lungkhim	७०२	०
लोवा	Lowa	६२४	०
कागते	Kagate	६११	०
वालिङ/वालुङ	Waling/Walung	५४५	०

तालिका ३: मातृभाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

मातृभाषा (Mother tongue)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
नार-फु	Nar-Phu	४२८	०
ल्होमी	Lhomi	४१३	०
तिछुरोड़ पोइके	Tichhurong Poike	४१०	०
कुर्माली	Kurmali	३९७	०
कोचे	Koche	३३२	०
सिन्धी	Sindhi	२९१	०
फाङ्दुवाली	Phangduwali	२४७	०
बेल्हारे	Belhare	१७७	०
सुरेल	Surel	१७४	०
माल्पाण्डे	Malpande	१६१	०
खरिया	Khariya	१३२	०
सधनी	Sadhani	१२२	०
हरियान्वी	Hariyanwi	११४	०
साम	Sam	१०६	०
बनकारिया	Bankariya	८६	०
कुसुण्डा	Kusunda	८३	०
अन्य	Others	४२०१	०.०१
नखुलेको भाषा	Not stated	३४६	०
जम्मा		२९१६४५७८	१००

*Note: All the reported language information has undergone a thorough review process by involving stakeholders and subject experts. Some of the foreign languages published in census 2011 census have been included under "Other language" category in 2021 census due to very few number of speakers. The published data is derived from respondents' responses and conclusive findings obtained from expert reviews.

तालिका ४ : राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८ र २०६८ मा १ लाखभन्दा बढी व्यक्तिले बोल्ने मातृभाषाहरू

राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८			राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०६८		
मातृभाषा	जनसंख्या	प्रतिशत	मातृभाषा	जनसंख्या	प्रतिशत
नेपाली	१३०८४४५७	४४.८६	नेपाली	११८२६९५३	४४.६४
मैथिली	३२२२३८९	११.०५	मैथिली	३०९२५३०	११.६७
भोजपुरी	१८२०७९५	६.२४	भोजपुरी	१५८४९५८	५.९८
थारू	१७१४०९१	५.८८	थारू	१५२९८७५	५.७७
तामाङ	१४२३०७५	४.८८	तामाङ	१३५३३११	५.११
बजिका	११३३७६४	३.८९	बजिका	७९३४१६	२.९९
अवधी	८६४२७६	२.९६	अवधी	५०१७५२	१.८९
नेपालभाषा (नेवारी)	८६३३८०	२.९६	नेवारी	८४६५५७	३.२०
मगर ढुट	८१०३१५	२.७८	मगर	७८८५३०	२.९८
डोटेली	४९४८६४	१.७०	डोटेली	७८७८२७	२.९७
उर्दु	४१३७८५	१.४२	उर्दु	६९१५४६	२.६१
याकथुड/लिम्बु	३५०४३६	१.२०	लिम्बु	३४३६०३	१.३०
गुरुड	३२८०७४	१.१२	गुरुड	३२५६२२	१.२३
मगही	२३०११७	०.७९	मगही	३५६१४	०.१३
बैतडेली	१५२६६६	०.५२	बैतडेली	२७२५२४	१.०३
राई	१४४५१२	०.५०	राई	१५९११४	०.६०
अछामी	१४१४४४	०.४८	अछामी	१४२७८७	०.५४
बान्तवा	१३८००३	०.४७	बान्तवा	१३२५८३	०.५०
राजबंशी	१३०१६३	०.४५	राजबंशी	१२२२१४	०.४६
शेर्पा	११७८९६	०.४०	शेर्पा	११४८३०	०.४३
खस	११७५११	०.४०			

१.३ दोस्रो भाषा सम्बन्धी नतिजा

तालिका ५ : दोस्रो भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

दोस्रो भाषा (Second language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
दोस्रो भाषा नभएका	No Second Language	१४०२३०८६	४८.०८
नेपाली	Nepali	१३४८२९०४	४६.२३
मैथिली	Maithili	२६७६२१	०.९२
हिन्दी	Hindi	२२३१०६	०.७६
भोजपुरी	Bhojpuri	१३८५७२	०.४८
अंग्रेजी	English	१०२५६१	०.३५
थारु	Tharu	८९६०६	०.३१
बज्जिका	Bajjika	८६०६२	०.३०
अवधी	Avadhi	७५६५१	०.२६
उर्दु	Urdu	७२१२८	०.२५
तामाङ	Tamang	७१५६९	०.२५
मगर ढुट	Magar Dhut	५४१४३	०.१९
भोटे	Bhote	४५२९२	०.१६
बान्तवा	Bantawa	४३५३६	०.१५
नेपालभाषा (नेवारी)	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	३२६०४	०.११
चाम्लिङ	Chamling	२९२५३	०.१०
मगही	Magahi	२९१९१	०.१०
गुरुङ	Gurung	२३६९८	०.०८
याकथुङ/लिम्बु	Yakthung/Limbu	१९७०५	०.०७
थुलुङ	Thulung	१७१८७	०.०६
मगर खाम	Magar Kham	१६८१४	०.०६
बाहिङ/बायुङ	Bahing/Bayung	१५१०४	०.०५

तालिका ५ : दोस्रो भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

दोस्रो भाषा (Second language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
राई	Rai	१४३९८	०.०५
डोटेली	Doteli	१४३४४	०.०५
साम्पाङ	Sampang	१४२६१	०.०५
खालिङ	Khaling	१०३७०	०.०४
बैतडेली	Baitadeli	९५२१	०.०३
शेर्पा	Sherpa	९४३५	०.०३
संस्कृत	Sanskrit	६६१५	०.०२
अछामी	Achhami	६५२२	०.०२
अंगिका	Angika	६१२७	०.०२
मुसलमान	Musalman	६०८४	०.०२
कुलुङ	Kulung	६०३९	०.०२
दुमी	Dumi	५८७०	०.०२
डडेल्धुरी	Dadeldhuri	५५३५	०.०२
बंगला	Bangla	५४४७	०.०२
वाम्बुले	Wambule	५२२७	०.०२
दार्चुलेली	Darchuleli	४२७२	०.०१
पुमा	Puma	४२७१	०.०१
राजबंशी	Rajbanshi	४१०३	०.०१
बोटे	Bote	३८९१	०.०१
मेवाहाङ	Mewahang	३६६९	०.०१
मारवाडी	Marwadi	३४४९	०.०१
नाछिरिङ	Nachhiring	३१७६	०.०१
तिबेतियन	Tibetan	३१३४	०.०१

तालिका ५ : दोस्रो भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

दोस्रो भाषा (Second language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
बझाङ्गी	Bajhangi	२६४१	0.09
खस	Khash	२६०७	0.09
छिन्ताङ्ग	Chhintang	२१३५	0.09
तिलुङ्ग	Tilung	१७६२	0.09
सुनुवार	Sunuwar	१५९७	0.09
बेल्हारे	Belhare	१४९१	0.09
पंजावी	Punjabi	१२७४	0.09
दुङ्गमाली	Dungmali	१२७१	0.09
जेरो/जेरुङ	Jero/Jerung	१२४५	0.09
जुम्ली	Jumli	११२५	0.09
बाजुरेली	Bajureli	१०७६	0.09
धिमाल	Dhimal	९९९	0.09
माझी	Majhi	९७१	0.09
घले	Ghale	९६३	0.09
कोयी	Koyee	९२८	0.09
रानाथारु	Ranatharu	८७१	0.09
थामी	Thami	८५९	0.09
दनुवार	Danuwar	८४५	0.09
चेपाङ्ग	Chepang	८३३	0.09
सांकेतिक भाषा	Sign Language	८२८	0.09
भुजेल	Bhujel	७४०	0.09
थकाली	Thakali	७३३	0.09
याक्खा	Yakkha	७०४	0.09

तालिका ५ : दोस्रो भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

दोस्रो भाषा (Second language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
सन्थाली	Santhali	७०३	०.००
छिलिङ	Chhiling	६८५	०.००
गनगाई	Ganagai	६४४	०.००
लोहोरुङ	Lohorung	६२२	०.००
कुमाल	Kumal	६१५	०.००
कागते	Kagate	६१५	०.००
दरई	Darai	५९१	०.००
खाम्ची (राउटे)	Khamchi (Raute)	५२६	०.००
मगर काइके	Magar Kaise	५१५	०.००
ह्योल्मो/योल्मो	Hyolmo/Yholmo	५०८	०.००
याम्फु/याम्फे	Yamphu/Yamphe	४९४	०.००
दैलेखी	Dailekhi	४३४	०.००
छन्त्याल	Chhantyal	३९४	०.००
हायु/भायु	Hayu/Vayu	३४९	०.००
कोचे	Koche	३३५	०.००
जिरेल	Jirel	३३२	०.००
आठपहरिया	Athpahariya	३२०	०.००
बाल्कुरा/बराम	Balkura/Baram	३०७	०.००
वालिङ/वालुङ	Waling/Walung	३०४	०.००
मनाङे	Manange	३०४	०.००
दुरा	Dura	२७८	०.००
उराऊँ/कुडुख	Oraon/Kudukh	२४५	०.००
लाप्चा	Lapcha	२४२	०.००

तालिका ५ : दोस्रो भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

दोस्रो भाषा (Second language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
सिन्धी	Sindhi	२१७	०.००
ताजपुरिया	Tajpuriya	२०९	०.००
धुलेली	Dhuleli	१८७	०.००
पहरी	Pahari	१४२	०.००
ल्होपा	Lhopa	१२९	०.००
डोल्पाली	Dolpali	१२७	०.००
सधनी	Sadhani	१२५	०.००
साद्री	Sadri	१०६	०.००
वारागुङ्वा	Baragunwa	८९	०.००
फाङ्दुवाली	Phangduwali	८५	०.००
हरियान्वी	Hariyanwi	८४	०.००
साम	Sam	७९	०.००
माल्पाण्डे	Malpande	७८	०.००
राजी	Raji	७६	०.००
मेचे	Meche	७५	०.००
तिछुरोङ पोइके	Tichhurong Poike	७२	०.००
सुरेल	Surel	६४	०.००
कुर्माली	Kurmali	६०	०.००
बनकारिया	Bankariya	४२	०.००
केवरत	Kewarat	३८	०.००
सोनहा	Sonaha	३५	०.००
कर्मारोङ	Karmarong	३४	०.००
किसान	Kisan	३३	०.००

तालिका ५ : दोस्रो भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

दोस्रो भाषा (Second language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
व्याँसी	Byansi	३२	०.००
कुसुण्डा	Kusunda	३२	०.००
लुङ्खिम	Lungkhim	२६	०.००
मुगाली	Mugali	२३	०.००
अन्य	Others	१५९	०.००
नखुलेको भाषा	Not stated	८१०५	०.०३
जम्मा		२९१६४५७८	१००

*Note: All the reported language information has undergone a thorough review process by involving stakeholders and subject experts. Some of the foreign languages published in census 2011 census have been included under “Other language” category in 2021 census due to very few number of speakers. The published data is derived from respondents' responses and conclusive findings obtained from expert reviews.

राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८ अनुसार १० हजारभन्दा बढी व्यक्तिहरूले दोस्रो भाषाको रूपमा प्रयोग गर्ने भाषाहरू २५ वटा देखिएका छन्। जबकि २०६८ मा त्यस प्रकारमा दोस्रो भाषाहरू जम्मा १८ वटा थिए। २०७८ मा नेपाली भाषालाई दोस्रो भाषाको रूपमा प्रयोग गर्नेहरू उल्लेखनीयरूपमा बढेका छन् भने हिन्दी भाषालाई दोस्रो भाषाको रूपमा प्रयोग गर्नेहरू उल्लेखनीय रूपमा घटेका छन्।

तालिका ६ : राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८ मा १० हजारभन्दा बढी व्यक्तिहरूले दोस्रो भाषाको रूपमा प्रयोग गर्ने भाषाहरू

राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८			राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०६८		
दोस्रो भाषा	जनसंख्या	प्रतिशत	दोस्रो भाषा	जनसंख्या	प्रतिशत
नेपाली	१३४८२९०४	४६.२३	नेपाली	८६८२४९९	३२.७७
मैथिली	२६७६२१	०.९२	मैथिली	१९५२८७	०.७४
हिन्दी	२२३१०६	०.७६	हिन्दी	१२२५९५०	४.६३
भोजपुरी	१३८५७२	०.४८	भोजपुरी	१५९५१८	०.६०
अंग्रेजी	१०२५६१	०.३५	अंग्रेजी	८१४४७	०.३१
थारू	८९६०६	०.३१	थारू	८४७४८	०.३२

राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८			राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०६८		
दोस्रो भाषा	जनसंख्या	प्रतिशत	दोस्रो भाषा	जनसंख्या	प्रतिशत
बज्जिका	८६०६२	०.३०	बज्जिका	६०८६३	०.२३
अवधि	७५६५१	०.२६	अवधि	४५४२८	०.१७
उर्दु	७२१२८	०.२५	उर्दु	४५७६६	०.१७
तामाङ्ग	७१५६९	०.२५	तामाङ्ग	३३४५०	०.१३
मगर दुट	५४१४३	०.१९	मगर	४२९५२	०.१६
भोटे	४५२९२	०.१६			
बान्तवा	४३५३६	०.१५	बान्तवा	२८४५९	०.११
नेपालभाषा(नेवारी)	३२६०४	०.११	नेवारी	३२५९४	०.१२
चाम्लिङ	२९२५३	०.१०			
मगही	२९१९१	०.१०	मगही	१०८१३	०.००
गुरुड	२३६९८	०.०८	गुरुड	२२८३४	०.०९
याकथुड/लिम्बु	१९७०५	०.०७	लिम्बु	२२२०२	०.०८
थुलुड	१७१८७	०.०६			
मगर खाम	१६८१४	०.०६			
बाहिङ/बायुड	१५१०४	०.०५			
राई	१४३९८	०.०५	राई	१७१९९	०.०६
डोटेली	१४३४४	०.०५			
साम्पाङ्ग	१४२६१	०.०५			
खालिङ	१०३७०	०.०४			

१.४ पुर्खाको भाषा सम्बन्धी नतिजा

राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८ मा प्रत्येक व्यक्तिहरूका पुर्खाहरू (जिजु बा/आमा, बाजे/बोजु, आदि) ले प्रयोग गर्ने/बोल्ने भाषाहरूलाई पुर्खाको भाषाको रूपमा परिभाषित गरिएको थियो । राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०६८ मा पुर्खाको भाषासम्बन्धी प्रश्नहरू सोधिएको थिएन । राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८ मा तलको तालिका ७ अनुसारका पूर्खाका भाषाहरू प्राप्त भएका छन् ।

तालिका ७: पूर्खाको भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

पूर्खाको भाषा (Ancestor's language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
नेपाली	Nepali	१०१३७००६	३४.७६
मैथिली	Maithili	२९५९८७६	१०.१५
भोजपुरी	Bhojpuri	१७६८६९८	६.०६
थारु	Tharu	१७६४७०९	६.०५
तामाङ	Tamang	१६०२८७५	५.५०
मगर ढुट	Magar Dhut	१२४८००३	४.२८
नेपालभाषा (नेवारी)	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	११७९९४६	४.०५
बज्जिका	Bajjika	११४५९२४	३.९३
अवधी	Avadhi	९९९८००	३.९३
उर्दु	Urdu	५६९६२६	१.९५
डोटेली	Doteli	५२६९९०	१.८१
गुरुङ	Gurung	४६७६९७	१.६०
मगाही	Magahi	४२३५६८	१.४५
बैतडेली	Baitadeli	४१०६०२	१.४१
याकथुङ/लिम्बु	Yakthung/Limbu	४०८५७७	१.४०
अछामी	Achhami	३९६५०३	१.३६
खस	Khash	३२६५१२	१.१२
राई	Rai	२२८५०२	०.७८
बझाङ्गी	Bajhangi	२१२१०८	०.७३
दार्चुलेली	Darchuleli	१५४१५६	०.५३
बान्तवा	Bantawa	१५१३४६	०.५२
संस्कृत	Sanskrit	१३५४६२	०.४६
राजवंशी	Rajbanshi	१३४१९८	०.४६

तालिका ७: पूर्खाको भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

पूर्खाको भाषा (Ancestor's language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
मगर खाम	Magar Kham	१२९०२१	०.४४
शेर्पा	Sherpa	१२६४९४	०.४४
बाजुरेली	Bajureli	१२०२२४	०.४१
चाम्लिङ	Chamling	१००७५४	०.३५
हिन्दी	Hindi	९२२९५	०.३२
रानाथारु	Ranatharu	७८०४९	०.२७
चेपाड	Chepang	७७९५८	०.२७
डडेल्धुरी	Dadeldhuri	७५०४४	०.२६
माझी	Majhi	६३०६९	०.२२
दनुवार	Danuwar	६१२२४	०.२१
सन्थाली	Santhali	५६६२०	०.१९
कुमाल	Kumal	५०४०३	०.१७
जुम्ली	Jumli	४८४००	०.१७
सुनुवार	Sunuwar	४४२७६	०.१५
मुसलमान	Musalman	४१५८७	०.१४
उराउँ/कुडुख	Oraon/Kudukh	४०६३७	०.१४
कुलुङ	Kulung	४०४७९	०.१४
भुजेल	Bhujel	३८२५७	०.१३
थामी	Thami	३१४४६	०.११
दैलेखी	Dailekhi	३०३७७	०.१०
अंगिका	Angika	२९२८५	०.१०
घले	Ghale	२८९४२	०.१०
थुलुङ	Thulung	२७२४६	०.०९

तालिका ७: पूर्खाको भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

पूर्खाको भाषा (Ancestor's language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
बंगला	Bangla	२६५३५	०.०९
साम्पाड	Sampang	२६१०८	०.०९
गनगाई	Ganagai	२५६८०	०.०९
मारवाडी	Marwadi	२५१३१	०.०९
धिमाल	Dhimal	२४७२२	०.०८
ताजपुरिया	Tajpuriya	२०७८७	०.०७
खालिङ	Khaling	१८१७३	०.०६
याक्खा	Yakkha	१८१२५	०.०६
दरई	Darai	१५९३८	०.०५
वाम्बुले	Wambule	१५९३२	०.०५
बाहिङ/बायुङ	Bahing/Bayung	१५२९०	०.०५
याम्फु/याम्फे	Yamphu/Yamphe	१२०२४	०.०४
भोटे	Bhote	११९०४	०.०४
नाछिरिङ	Nachhiring	१०९५७	०.०४
पहरी	Pahari	१०६१९	०.०४
ह्योल्मो/योल्मो	Hyolmo/Yholmo	१०४४०	०.०४
दुमी	Dumi	१०००९	०.०३
बोटे	Bote	९७८४	०.०३
थकाली	Thakali	८७५८	०.०३
मेवाहाङ	Mewahang	८२१४	०.०३
छन्त्याल	Chhantyal	७५२८	०.०३
पुमा	Puma	७४०८	०.०३
आठपहरिया	Athpahariya	६२३६	०.०२

तालिका ७: पूर्खाको भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

पूर्खाको भाषा (Ancestor's language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
दुङ्गमाली	Dungmali	६०६७	०.०२
जिरेल	Jirel	५८४९	०.०२
बाल्कुरा/बराम	Balkura/Baram	५२३०	०.०२
तिबेतियन	Tibetan	५०७७	०.०२
लोहोरुङ	Lohorung	४९२५	०.०२
डोल्पाली	Dolpali	४८७५	०.०२
मेचे	Meche	४७४७	०.०२
राजी	Raji	४६९६	०.०२
कोयी	Koyee	४४५५	०.०२
चुम/नुब्री	Chum/Nubri	४३४८	०.०१
दुरा	Dura	४१४६	०.०१
डोने	Done	३५१९	०.०१
केवरत	Kewarat	३५०८	०.०१
लाप्चा	Lapcha	३४१०	०.०१
जेरो/जेरुङ	Jero/Jerung	३००७	०.०१
मुगाली	Mugali	२९१४	०.०१
छिन्ताङ	Chhintang	२८११	०.०१
छिलिङ	Chhiling	२६७९	०.०१
कर्मारोङ	Karmarong	२६७५	०.०१
हायु/भायु	Hayu/Vayu	२४९२	०.०१
ल्होपा	Lhopa	२३८४	०.०१
मुण्डा/मुडीयारी	Munda/Mudiyari	२३३४	०.०१
व्याँसी	Byansi	२१९०	०.०१

तालिका ७: पूर्खाको भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

पूर्खाको भाषा (Ancestor's language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
मनाङे	Manange	२१३०	०.०१
तिलुङ	Tilung	२१२३	०.०१
मगर काइके	Magar Kaike	२०३०	०.०१
वारागुडवा	Baragunwa	१५२२	०.०१
सोनहा	Sonaha	१२२३	०.००
अंग्रेजी	English	१२०८	०.००
कोचे	Koche	११६०	०.००
किसान	Kisan	११६१	०.००
पंजावी	Punjabi	११५२	०.००
साद्री	Sadri	१११४	०.००
खाम्ची (राउटे)	Khamchi (Raute)	८२७	०.००
वालिङ/वालुङ	Waling/Walung	७५३	०.००
धुलेली	Dhuleli	७४५	०.००
लुङ्खिम	Lungkhim	७३८	०.००
लोवा	Lowa	६४८	०.००
सांकेतिक भाषा	Sign Language	६४७	०.००
कागते	Kagate	५४३	०.००
कुर्माली	Kurmali	५२६	०.००
नार-फु	Nar-Phu	४६३	०.००
ल्होमी	Lhomí	४३५	०.००
तिछुरोङ पोइके	Tichhurong Poike	४११	०.००
सिन्धी	Sindhi	३९८	०.००
फाङ्दुवाली	Phangduwali	२४१	०.००

तालिका ७: पूर्खाको भाषा अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८*

पूर्खाको भाषा (Ancestor's language)		जनसंख्या (Population)	प्रतिशत (Percent)
नेपाली नाम	English Name		
खरिया	Khariya	२२०	०.००
माल्पाण्डे	Malpande	२०७	०.००
सुरेल	Surel	२०१	०.००
बेल्हारे	Belhare	१७३	०.००
हरियान्वी	Hariyanwi	१७१	०.००
साम	Sam	१६४	०.००
सधनी	Sadhani	१३०	०.००
कुसुण्डा	Kusunda	८७	०.००
बनकारिया	Bankariya	८२	०.००
अन्य	Others	५२००	०.०२
नखुलेको भाषा	Not stated	२४७४	०.०१
जम्मा		२९१६४५७८	१००

*Note: All the reported language information has undergone a thorough review process by involving stakeholders and subject experts. The published data is derived from respondents' responses and conclusive findings obtained from expert reviews.

१.५ धर्म सम्बन्धी नतिजा

राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८ अनुसार जम्मा १० वटा धर्महरू अपनाउने व्यक्तिहरू देखिएका छन् ।

तालिका द: धर्म र लिङ्ग अनुसार जनसंख्या, रा.ज.ग. २०७८

धर्मको नाम		जनसंख्या			
नेपाली	English	जम्मा	प्रतिशत	पुरुष	महिला
हिन्दु	Hindu	२३६७७७४४	८१.२	११५८७५२९	१२०९०२९५
बौद्ध	Bouddha	२३९३५४९	८.२१	११५९७९०	१२३३७५९
इस्लाम	Islam	१४८३०६६	५.०९	७३२००६	७५१०६०
किरात	Kirat	९२४२०४	३.१७	४५११९३	४७३०११
क्रिश्चियन	Christian	५१२३१३	१.७६	२४०२०६	२७२१०७
प्रकृति	Prakriti	१०२०४८	०.३५	४८५२७	५३५२१
बोन	Bon	६७२२३	०.२३	३१९६८	३५२५५
जैन	Jain	२३९८	०.०१	१२३९	११५९
बहाई	Bahai	५३७	०.००	२३४	३०३
सिख	Sikha	१४९६	०.०१	८५९	६३७
जम्मा		२९१६४५७८	१००	१४२५३५५१	१४९११०२७

तालिका ९ : राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८ र २०६८ मा व्यक्तिहरूले अपनाएका धर्महरू

राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०७८			राष्ट्रिय जनगणना २०६८		
धर्म	जनसंख्या	प्रतिशत	धर्म	जनसंख्या	प्रतिशत
हिन्दु	२३६७७७४४	८१.१९	हिन्दु	२१५५१४९२	८१.३४
बौद्ध	२३९३५४९	८.२१	बौद्ध	२३९६०९९	९.०४
इस्लाम	१४८३०६६	५.०९	इस्लाम	११६२३७०	४.३९
किरात	९२४२०४	३.१७	किरात	८०७१६९	३.०५
क्रिश्चयन	५१२३१३	१.७६	क्रिश्चयन	३७५६९९	१.४२
प्रकृति	१०२०४८	०.३५	प्रकृति	१२१९८२	०.४६
बोन	६७२२३	०.२३	बोन	१३००६	०.०५
जैन	२३९८	०.०९	जैन	३२१४	०.०९
बहाई	५३७	०.००	बहाई	१२८३	०.००
सिख	१४९६	०.०९	सिख	६०९	०.००
			नखुलेको	६१५८१	०.२३
जम्मा	२९१६४५७८	१००	जम्मा	२६४९४५०४	१००

Chapter 2 : Summary results of Caste/ethnicity, Language and Religion

2.1 Summary results of Caste/ethnicity

There are 142 castes/ethnicities according to the National Population and Housing Census 2021 in Nepal, out of which 125 are the ones which were also reported in the earlier census 2011 and 17 are newly found in the census 2021. The caste/ethnicity published in the 2011 census and reported again in the 2021 census remains unchanged. The newly added castes/ethnicities are **Ranatharu, Bhumihar, Bankariya, Surel, Chumba/Nubri, Phree, Mugal/Mugum, Pun, Rauniyar, Baniyan, Gondh/Gond, Karmarong, Khatik, Beldar, Chai/Khulaut, Done and Kewarat**. The reported caste/ethnicity information has undergone a thorough review process by involving stakeholders and subject experts. The published data is derived from respondents' responses and conclusive findings obtained from expert reviews.

Table 10 : Castes/Ethnicities having reported by population of more than 1 percent each of total population in census 2021 and 2011*

Census 2021			Census 2011		
Caste/ethnicity	Population	Percent	Caste/ethnicity	Population	Percent
Kshetri	4796995	16.45	Chhetree	4398053	16.60
Brahman - Hill	3292373	11.29	Brahman - Hill	3226903	12.18
Magar	2013498	6.9	Magar	1887733	7.12
Tharu	1807124	6.2	Tharu	1737470	6.56
Tamang	1639866	5.62	Tamang	1539830	5.81
Bishwokarma	1470010	5.04	Kami	1258554	4.75
Musalman	1418677	4.86	Musalman	1164255	4.39
Newa: (Newar)	1341363	4.6	Newar	1321933	4.99
Yadav	1228581	4.21	Yadav	1054458	3.98
Rai	640674	2.2	Rai	620004	2.34
Pariyar	565932	1.94	Damai/Dholi	472862	1.78
Gurung	543790	1.86	Gurung	522641	1.97
Thakuri	494470	1.7	Thakuri	425623	1.61
Mijar	452229	1.55	Sarki	374816	1.41
Teli	431347	1.48	Teli	369688	1.40
Yakhung/Limbu	414704	1.42	Limbu	387300	1.46
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	393255	1.35	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	335893	1.27
Koiri/Kushwaha	355707	1.22	Koiri/Kushwaha	306393	1.16

* The detailed list of Caste/ethnicity is given in table 1 (page 1)

2.2 Summary results of Mother Tongue

There are 124 mother tongues according to the National Population and Housing Census 2021 in Nepal, out of which 111 are the ones which were also reported in the earlier census 2011 and 13 are newly found in the census 2021. The newly added mother tongues are **Bhote, Lowa, Chum/Nubri, Baragunwa, Nar-Phu, Ranatharu, Karmarong, Mugali, Tichhurong Poike, Sadri, Done, Munda/Mudiyari and Kewarat**. Of the 123 mother tongues that were reported in census 2011, 12 foreign languages have been grouped into "Other languages" in census 2021 due to having few numbers of reported speakers.

The reported language information has undergone a thorough review process by involving stakeholders and subject experts. The published data is derived from respondents' responses and conclusive findings obtained from expert reviews.

There are 21 languages which are reported as mother tongue by one hundred thousand population each in census 2021, whereas there were only 19 such languages in census 2011.

Table 11 : Mother tongue reported as having spoken by more than 1 hundred thousand population each in census 2021 and 2011*

Census 2021			Census 2011		
Mother tongue	Population	Percent	Mother tongue	Population	Percent
Nepali	13084457	44.86	Nepali	11826953	44.64
Maithili	3222389	11.05	Maithili	3092530	11.67
Bhojpuri	1820795	6.24	Bhojpuri	1584958	5.98
Tharu	1714091	5.88	Tharu	1529875	5.77
Tamang	1423075	4.88	Tamang	1353311	5.11
Bajjika	1133764	3.89	Bajjika	793416	2.99
Avadhi	864276	2.96	Avadhi	501752	1.89
Nepalbhasha(Newari)	863380	2.96	Newari	846557	3.20
Magar Dhut	810315	2.78	Magar	788530	2.98
Doteli	494864	1.70	Doteli	787827	2.97
Urdu	413785	1.42	Urdu	691546	2.61
Yakthung/Limbu	350436	1.20	Limbu	343603	1.30
Gurung	328074	1.12	Gurung	325622	1.23
Magahi	230117	0.79	Magahi	35614	0.13
Baitadeli	152666	0.52	Baitadeli	272524	1.03
Rai	144512	0.5	Rai	159114	0.60
Achhami	141444	0.48	Achhami	142787	0.54
Bantawa	138003	0.47	Bantawa	132583	0.50
Rajbanshi	130163	0.45	Rajbanshi	122214	0.46
Sherpa	117896	0.4	Sherpa	114830	0.43
Khash	117511	0.4			

* The detailed list of mother tongue is given in table 3 (page 9)

2.3 Summary results of Second Language

There are 25 languages that are being used as second language by more than 10 thousand population each in the National Population and Housing Census 2021 in Nepal, whereas there were only 18 such languages reported as second language in the earlier census 2011.

Table 12 : Second languages having spoken by more than 10 thousand of total population in census 2021 and 2011*

Census 2021			Census 2011		
Second Language	Population	Percent	Second Language	Population	Percent
Nepali	13482904	46.23	Nepali	8,682,499	32.77
Maithili	267621	0.9176	Maithili	195,287	0.74
Hindi	223106	0.765	Hindi	1,225,950	4.63
Bhojpuri	138572	0.4751	Bhojpuri	159,518	0.60
English	102561	0.3517	English	81,447	0.31
Tharu	89606	0.3072	Tharu	84,748	0.32
Bajjika	86062	0.2951	Bajjika	60,863	0.23
Avadhi	75651	0.2594	Avadhi	45,428	0.17
Urdu	72128	0.2473	Urdu	45,766	0.17
Tamang	71569	0.2454	Tamang	33,450	0.13
Magar Dhut	54143	0.1856	Magar	42,952	0.16
Bhote	45292	0.1553			
Bantawa	43536	0.1493	Bantawa	28,459	0.11
Nepalbhasha(Newari)	32604	0.1118	Newari	32,594	0.12
Chamling	29253	0.1003			
Magahi	29191	0.1001	Magahi	10,813	0.00
Gurung	23698	0.0813	Gurung	22,834	0.09
Yakthung/Limbu	19705	0.0676	Limbu	22,202	0.08
Thulung	17187	0.0589			
Magar Kham	16814	0.0577			
Bahing/Bayung	15104	0.0518			
Rai	14398	0.0494	Rai	17,199	0.06
Doteli	14344	0.0492			
Sampang	14261	0.0489			
Khaling	10370	0.0356			

* The detailed list of second language is given in table 5 (page 16)

2.4 Summary results of Ancestor's Language

The number of languages that were reported as ancestors' language by more than 1 hundred thousand population each in the National Population and Housing Census 2021 is 27 in Nepal, whereas no information about ancestor's language was asked in the earlier census 2011.

Table 13 : Ancestor's languages reported by more than 1 hundred thousand of population each in census 2021*

Census 2021			Census 2021		
Ancestor's Language	Population	Percent	Ancestor's Language	Population	Percent
Nepali	10137006	34.76	Baitadeli	410602	1.41
Maithili	2959876	10.15	Yakthung/Limbu	408577	1.40
Bhojpuri	1768618	6.06	Achhami	396503	1.36
Tharu	1764709	6.05	Khash	326512	1.12
Tamang	1602875	5.50	Rai	228502	0.78
Magar Dhut	1248003	4.28	Bajhangi	212108	0.73
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1179946	4.05	Darchuleli	154156	0.53
Bajjika	1145924	3.93	Bantawa	151346	0.52
Avadhi	911800	3.13	Sanskrit	135462	0.46
Urdu	569626	1.95	Rajbanshi	134198	0.46
Doteli	526910	1.81	Magar Kham	129021	0.44
Gurung	467697	1.60	Sherpa	128494	0.44
Magahi	423568	1.45	Bajureli	120224	0.41
			Chamling	100754	0.35

* The detailed list of ancestor's language is given in table 7 (page 23)

2.5 Summary results of Religion

The number of religions adopted by the individuals in census 2021 and 2011 are given in table 14 below.

Table 14 : Comparison of population who adopted different religions in census 2011 and 2021

Census 2021			Census 2011		
Religion	Population	Percent	Religion	Population	Percent
Hindu	23677744	81.19	Hindu	21551492	81.34
Bouddha	2393549	8.21	Bouddha	2396099	9.04
Islam	1483066	5.09	Islam	1162370	4.39
Kirat	924204	3.17	Kirat	807169	3.05
Christian	512313	1.76	Christian	375699	1.42
Prakriti	102048	0.35	Prakriti	121982	0.46

Census 2021			Census 2011		
Religion	Population	Percent	Religion	Population	Percent
Bon	67223	0.23	Bon	13006	0.05
Jain	2398	0.01	Jain	3214	0.01
Bahai	537	0.00	Bahai	1283	0.00
Sikha	1496	0.01	Sikha	609	0.00
Unidentified	-	-	Unidentified	61581	0.23
Total	29164578	100	Total	26494504	100

Chapter 3: Caste/ethnicity, Language and Religion: Detail Tables

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Nepal				
	All Castes	29164578	14253551	14911027
	Kshetri	4796995	2308120	2488875
	Brahman - Hill	3292373	1607450	1684923
	Magar	2013498	949105	1064393
	Tharu	1807124	880513	926611
	Tamang	1639866	800763	839103
	Bishwokarma	1470010	689510	780500
	Musalman	1418677	696058	722619
	Newa: (Newar)	1341363	656144	685219
	Yadav	1228581	635172	593409
	Rai	640674	308743	331931
	Pariyar	565932	264720	301212
	Gurung	543790	254267	289523
	Thakuri	494470	239056	255414
	Mijar	452229	211460	240769
	Teli	431347	224055	207292
	Yakthung/Limbu	414704	200060	214644
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	393255	196791	196464
	Koiri/Kushwaha	355707	183851	171856
	Kurmi	277786	143411	134375
	Musahar	264974	130915	134059
	Dhanuk	252105	126671	125434
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	250977	126053	124924
	Brahman - Tarai	217774	112870	104904
	Mallaha	207006	104626	102380
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	198849	95729	103120
	Kewat	184298	91584	92714
	Kanu	152868	80094	72774
	Hajam/Thakur	136487	70044	66443
	Kalwar	134914	70719	64195
	Rajbansi	132564	64372	68192
	Sherpa	130637	64405	66232
	Kumal	129702	62259	67443
	Tatma/Tatwa	126018	63265	62753
	Khatwe	124062	60690	63372
	Gharti/Bhujel	120245	58328	61917

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Majhi	111352	54783	56569
	Nuniya	108723	55419	53304
	Sundi	107380	55493	51887
	Dhobi	101089	51363	49726
	Lohar	100680	50903	49777
	Bin	96974	48664	48310
	Kumhar	95724	48810	46914
	Sonar	93380	47757	45623
	Chepang/Praja	84364	42758	41606
	Ranatharu	83308	41001	42307
	Danuwar	82784	39572	43212
	Sunuwar	78910	38197	40713
	Haluwai	71796	36494	35302
	Baraee	68011	35081	32930
	Bantar/Sardar	61687	30267	31420
	Kahar	59882	30178	29704
	Santhal	57310	27847	29463
	Baniyan	53655	27950	25705
	Kathabaniyan	52466	27189	25277
	Badhaee/Badhee	52437	26496	25941
	Oraon/Kudukh	46840	22493	24347
	Rajput	46577	24419	22158
	Amat	46471	23223	23248
	Gangai	41446	20354	21092
	Lodh	39872	20210	19662
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	35497	17919	17578
	Ghale	35434	17195	18239
	Marwadi	33803	17665	16138
	Kayastha	33502	17286	16216
	Kulung	33388	16521	16867
	Thami	32743	15931	16812
	Bhumihar	32199	16713	15486
	Rajbhar	29240	14848	14392
	Rauniyar	27258	14422	12836
	Dhimal	25643	12144	13499
	Khawas	22551	10840	11711
	Tajpuriya	20989	9957	11032

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kori	20670	10570	10100
	Dom	19901	10079	9822
	Mali	19605	9927	9678
	Darai	18695	9065	9630
	Yakkha	17460	8527	8933
	Bhote	15818	7982	7836
	Bantawa	15719	7585	8134
	Rajdhob	15391	7849	7542
	Dhunia	15033	7320	7713
	Pahari	15015	7542	7473
	Bangali	13800	7009	6791
	Gondh/Gond	12267	6418	5849
	Chamling	12178	5890	6288
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	11963	5699	6264
	Thakali	11741	5620	6121
	Badi	11470	5478	5992
	Bote	11258	5580	5678
	Pun	9827	4657	5170
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	9819	4927	4892
	Khatik	9152	4656	4496
	Yamphu	9111	4548	4563
	Kewarat	8809	4264	4545
	Baram / Baramu	7859	3720	4139
	Dev	7418	3905	3513
	Nachhiring	7300	3685	3615
	Gaine	6971	3240	3731
	Bahing	6547	3216	3331
	Thulung	6239	3114	3125
	Jirel	6031	2933	3098
	Khaling	5889	2925	2964
	Aathpahariya	5878	2759	3119
	Dolpo	5818	2833	2985
	Sarbaria	5793	2828	2965
	Mewahang	5727	2873	2854
	Byasi/Sauka	5718	2884	2834
	Dura	5581	2576	3005
	Meche	5193	2441	2752

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Raji		5125	2483	2642
Sampang		4841	2366	2475
Chai/Khulaut		4805	2505	2300
Chumba/Nubri		4414	2154	2260
Dhankar/ Dharikar		4090	2026	2064
Munda		3589	1752	1837
Lepcha		3578	1769	1809
Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya		3343	1703	1640
Hayu		3069	1486	1583
Beldar		3037	1448	1589
Halkhor		2929	1526	1403
Natuwa		2896	1478	1418
Loharung		2598	1238	1360
Kamar		2532	1275	1257
Dhandi		2339	1205	1134
Done		2125	1011	1114
Mugal/Mugum		2124	993	1131
Punjabi/Sikh		1846	996	850
Karmarong		1663	773	890
Chidimar		1615	827	788
Kisan		1479	700	779
Lhopa		1390	657	733
Kalar		931	492	439
Phree		921	429	492
Koche		847	401	446
Topkegola		642	312	330
Raute		566	289	277
Walung		481	234	247
Lhomu		355	170	185
Surel		318	153	165
Kusunda		253	115	138
Bankariya		180	83	97
Nurang		36	23	13
Foreigner		137407	75831	61576
Others		5888	2873	3015
Not stated		4436	2416	2020

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Koshi				
All Castes		4961412	2417328	2544084
Kshetri		744076	359283	384793
Brahman - Hill		573167	278256	294911
Rai		506422	244574	261848
Yakthung/Limbu		387515	186938	200577
Tamang		228838	110422	118416
Tharu		209519	101256	108263
Musalman		202386	98988	103398
Magar		196618	94754	101864
Newa: (Newar)		178405	86171	92234
Bishwokarma		167038	79588	87450
Rajbansi		127985	61967	66018
Pariyar		91927	43587	48340
Musahar		74911	37255	37656
Sherpa		70348	34775	35573
Yadav		70289	36973	33316
Gurung		63370	30128	33242
Santhal		56477	27420	29057
Mijar		48757	23542	25215
Teli		45833	23670	22163
Koiri/Kushwaha		42150	21735	20415
Gangai		41226	20246	20980
Bantar/Sardar		39662	19637	20025
Gharti/Bhujel		37703	18415	19288
Oraon/Kudukh		36004	17130	18874
Sanyasi/Dasnami		34437	16523	17914
Kulung		32180	15902	16278
Dhanuk		31052	15873	15179
Majhi		29850	14421	15429
Kewat		26749	13635	13114
Dhimal		24435	11555	12880
Mallaha		24237	12294	11943
Brahman - Tarai		23718	12170	11548
Sunuwar		21649	10651	10998
Haluwai		21265	10788	10477
Tajpuriya		20605	9749	10856

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khawas	18924	9155	9769
	Danuwar	16900	8106	8794
	Yakkha	16451	8036	8415
	Hajam/Thakur	15447	7945	7502
	Bantawa	14985	7261	7724
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	14424	7363	7061
	Marwadi	14050	7270	6780
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	14011	6903	7108
	Amat	13900	7044	6856
	Nuniya	13726	6848	6878
	Sundi	12173	6208	5965
	Bangali	12060	6032	6028
	Chamling	10802	5230	5572
	Khatwe	10736	5358	5378
	Yamphu	8899	4431	4468
	Kewarat	8794	4255	4539
	Thakuri	8271	4144	4127
	Kalwar	7777	3981	3796
	Sonar	7286	3685	3601
	Nachhiring	7010	3546	3464
	Badhaee/Badhee	6977	3557	3420
	Kumal	6920	3443	3477
	Tatma/Tatwa	6666	3435	3231
	Baniyan	6022	3098	2924
	Bahing	6021	2959	3062
	Thulung	5717	2868	2849
	Aathpahariya	5641	2672	2969
	Mewahang	5597	2814	2783
	Kayastha	5510	2816	2694
	Khaling	5346	2661	2685
	Kurmi	5271	2706	2565
	Kumhar	5104	2591	2513
	Meche	4997	2360	2637
	Bhote	4786	2393	2393
	Dom	4775	2425	2350
	Sampang	4612	2264	2348
	Sarbaria	4602	2260	2342

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Rajput		4567	2401	2166
Rauniyar		4520	2384	2136
Kathabaniyan		3956	2035	1921
Lohar		3821	1947	1874
Gaderi/Bhediyar		3758	1852	1906
Dev		3726	1944	1782
Munda		3529	1717	1812
Bin		3528	1789	1739
Rajbhar		3510	1766	1744
Lepcha		3302	1640	1662
Baraee		3125	1572	1553
Dhobi		2665	1366	1299
Thami		2359	1185	1174
Loharung		2320	1121	1199
Ghale		2233	1100	1133
Kahar		1653	792	861
Kisan		1358	636	722
Hyolmo/Yholmopa		1281	648	633
Mali		1162	592	570
Kamar		1087	555	532
Rajdhob		1037	548	489
Kanu		931	474	457
Phree		850	400	450
Koche		714	346	368
Topkegola		621	301	320
Dhunia		512	250	262
Kori		424	217	207
Pahari		303	161	142
Bhumihar		288	174	114
Walung		278	140	138
Bote		274	146	128
Gaine		268	128	140
Done		223	104	119
Badi		206	91	115
Chidimar		182	97	85
Halkhor		171	89	82
Gondh/Gond		153	81	72

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Punjabi/Sikh	146	80	66
	Lhomi	140	68	72
	Chai/Khulaut	133	72	61
	Thakali	108	46	62
	Darai	99	52	47
	Chepang/Praja	98	47	51
	Dura	97	58	39
	Hayu	84	43	41
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	82	45	37
	Kalar	54	27	27
	Ranatharu	51	27	24
	Jirel	48	22	26
	Dhandi	37	16	21
	Baram / Baramu	34	17	17
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	27	11	16
	Raji	22	11	11
	Khatik	20	6	14
	Lodh	20	11	9
	Chumba/Nubri	18	12	6
	Byasi/Sauka	13	8	5
	Lhopa	10	3	7
	Foreigner	19254	11495	7759
	Others	3686	1832	1854
	Not stated	243	136	107
Taplejung				
	All Castes	120590	60773	59817
	Yakthung/Limbu	51372	25887	25485
	Sherpa	14443	7074	7369
	Kshetri	14073	7192	6881
	Brahman - Hill	6870	3569	3301
	Rai	6105	3099	3006
	Gurung	5705	2813	2892
	Tamang	5621	2794	2827
	Bishwokarma	5487	2680	2807
	Pariyar	1750	857	893
	Newa: (Newar)	1682	848	834

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar	1323	691	632
	Sunuwar	1267	612	655
	Mijar	1150	556	594
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	731	351	380
	Topkegola	620	300	320
	Gharti/Bhujel	362	181	181
	Bhote	252	145	107
	Khawas	244	120	124
	Yakkha	235	118	117
	Bantawa	189	89	100
	Walung	188	92	96
	Tharu	169	157	12
	Kulung	75	38	37
	Yadav	71	66	5
	Hajam/Thakur	33	20	13
	Brahman - Tarai	29	22	7
	Rajbansi	23	21	2
	Teli	23	16	7
	Phree	23	13	10
	Sampang	22	12	10
	Thakuri	21	16	5
	Chamling	20	8	12
	Danuwar	16	9	7
	Nachhiring	15	7	8
	Musalman	14	14	0
	Koiri/Kushwaha	14	11	3
	Khaling	14	9	5
	Dhanuk	13	11	2
	Musahar	10	7	3
	Haluwai	10	4	6
	Foreigner	209	182	27
	Others	97	62	35

Sankhuwasabha

All Castes	158041	79579	78462
Kshetri	27335	13743	13592
Tamang	17848	8901	8947

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Rai		13996	7020	6976
Kulung		10606	5329	5277
Sherpa		9519	4739	4780
Yakthung/Limbu		8452	4206	4246
Gurung		8279	4035	4244
Bishwokarma		7866	3838	4028
Newa: (Newar)		7179	3571	3608
Brahman - Hill		6227	3156	3071
Yakkha		5752	2823	2929
Magar		5615	2830	2785
Yamphu		5114	2542	2572
Bhote		3997	1973	2024
Pariyar		3412	1655	1757
Mewahang		2786	1418	1368
Mijar		2100	1027	1073
Loharung		1757	854	903
Khaling		1214	585	629
Kumal		1107	523	584
Chamling		1014	513	501
Thulung		875	458	417
Gharti/Bhujel		811	395	416
Sanyasi/Dasnami		721	355	366
Ghale		551	265	286
Nachhiring		393	198	195
Sampang		255	125	130
Majhi		238	121	117
Bantawa		229	105	124
Tharu		154	123	31
Lhomi		137	66	71
Bahing		128	66	62
Sunuwar		122	68	54
Khawas		97	51	46
Thakuri		91	61	30
Yadav		66	61	5
Brahman - Tarai		50	33	17
Teli		50	36	14
Hajam/Thakur		38	30	8

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Musalman	32	25	7
	Rajbansi	23	15	8
	Kanu	22	13	9
	Aathpahariya	21	10	11
	Bin	19	11	8
	Thami	17	8	9
	Amat	17	9	8
	Tatma/Tatwa	14	5	9
	Koiri/Kushwaha	13	10	3
	Dhunia	12	3	9
	Sonar	12	4	8
	Bote	11	5	6
	Mali	11	5	6
	Tajpuriya	10	7	3
	Dhanuk	10	8	2
	Foreigner	1461	1439	22
	Others	155	104	51
Solukhumbu				
	All Castes	104851	52747	52104
	Rai	18208	9222	8986
	Sherpa	17878	9055	8823
	Kshetri	14645	7343	7302
	Kulung	10814	5346	5468
	Tamang	10728	5353	5375
	Bishwokarma	6144	2994	3150
	Magar	5476	2728	2748
	Brahman - Hill	4074	2084	1990
	Nachhiring	2785	1447	1338
	Newa: (Newar)	2571	1307	1264
	Khaling	2555	1288	1267
	Gharti/Bhujel	1975	987	988
	Pariyar	1812	891	921
	Thulung	993	501	492
	Bahing	972	496	476
	Gurung	764	383	381
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	602	296	306

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Mijar		588	298	290
Sunuwar		284	145	139
Thami		274	143	131
Majhi		138	66	72
Yakthung/Limbu		80	42	38
Tharu		67	51	16
Yadav		50	48	2
Teli		24	17	7
Jirel		22	9	13
Brahman - Tarai		19	17	2
Bhote		19	12	7
Hajam/Thakur		19	15	4
Tatma/Tatwa		17	13	4
Thakuri		16	12	4
Chamling		14	5	9
Sundi		14	9	5
Kurmi		12	5	7
Koiri/Kushwaha		10	9	1
Others		128	82	46
Foreigner		60	28	32
Okhaldhunga				
All Castes		139552	68080	71472
Kshetri		29362	14385	14977
Magar		16048	7622	8426
Tamang		14628	7154	7474
Rai		13865	6747	7118
Brahman - Hill		12825	6350	6475
Sherpa		11827	5905	5922
Newa: (Newar)		8742	4221	4521
Bishwokarma		5950	2847	3103
Sunuwar		5142	2558	2584
Pariyar		4730	2226	2504
Mijar		4422	2143	2279
Bahing		3485	1699	1786
Gharti/Bhujel		3074	1521	1553
Gurung		2196	1037	1159

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Majhi	1115	539	576
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	969	473	496
	Thulung	401	199	202
	Pahari	106	59	47
	Thakuri	102	58	44
	Tharu	67	56	11
	Yakthung/Limbu	57	26	31
	Yadav	45	40	5
	Badi	41	18	23
	Teli	40	27	13
	Dura	38	19	19
	Sonar	26	13	13
	Kumal	15	8	7
	Kathabaniyan	15	10	5
	Khawas	15	6	9
	Chamling	15	7	8
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	13	5	8
	Brahman - Tarai	13	9	4
	Sundi	13	6	7
	Haluwai	12	8	4
	Others	124	71	53
	Foreigner	14	8	6

Khotang

All Castes	175298	86637	88661
Rai	71842	35648	36194
Kshetri	33541	16658	16883
Brahman - Hill	9852	4931	4921
Newa: (Newar)	9151	4470	4681
Magar	9100	4419	4681
Bishwokarma	8697	4164	4533
Tamang	8584	4202	4382
Mijar	5657	2717	2940
Pariyar	5272	2566	2706
Gharti/Bhujel	3194	1585	1609
Sanyasi/Dasnami	2423	1182	1241
Gurung	1887	923	964

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nachhiring	1336	658	678
	Sherpa	1192	593	599
	Majhi	937	457	480
	Sunuwar	543	270	273
	Bahing	393	195	198
	Chamling	339	167	172
	Thulung	171	87	84
	Yakthung/Limbu	158	73	85
	Tharu	123	99	24
	Yadav	111	97	14
	Thakuri	74	41	33
	Thami	73	35	38
	Hajam/Thakur	52	32	20
	Bantawa	50	27	23
	Teli	46	31	15
	Sonar	35	20	15
	Khawas	28	12	16
	Sampang	26	15	11
	Danuwar	26	19	7
	Musalman	21	16	5
	Kumal	21	15	6
	Dhanuk	19	13	6
	Brahman - Tarai	19	12	7
	Haluwai	18	8	10
	Kurmi	16	8	8
	Tatma/Tatwa	16	11	5
	Mali	14	8	6
	Rajbansi	14	9	5
	Kalwar	13	8	5
	Dev	12	11	1
	Koiri/Kushwaha	12	11	1
	Marwadi	11	5	6
	Kewat	11	4	7
	Others	141	85	56
	Foreigner	27	20	7

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Bhojpur				
All Castes		157923	78211	79712
Rai		53866	26534	27332
Kshetri		27895	13939	13956
Tamang		17019	8426	8593
Newa: (Newar)		12075	5957	6118
Magar		7809	3862	3947
Brahman - Hill		7237	3720	3517
Bishwokarma		6746	3268	3478
Pariyar		4266	2046	2220
Mijar		3860	1862	1998
Kulung		3470	1730	1740
Gharti/Bhujel		2968	1463	1505
Sherpa		2783	1300	1483
Sanyasi/Dasnami		1195	591	604
Nachhiring		1074	541	533
Gurung		851	413	438
Mewahang		677	333	344
Bantawa		644	332	312
Ghale		510	249	261
Kumal		383	195	188
Majhi		334	174	160
Thulung		231	124	107
Thakuri		226	123	103
Yakthung/Limbu		217	98	119
Sampang		199	107	92
Thami		198	90	108
Sunuwar		195	94	101
Khaling		137	69	68
Tharu		125	110	15
Chamling		95	53	42
Yadav		84	73	11
Khawas		72	35	37
Gaine		49	24	25
Teli		39	24	15
Brahman - Tarai		27	19	8
Hajam/Thakur		22	16	6

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dhanuk	20	19	1
	Tatma/Tatwa	20	13	7
	Koiri/Kushwaha	19	16	3
	Yamphu	19	8	11
	Dhimal	18	8	10
	Haluwai	18	11	7
	Pahari	16	9	7
	Rajbansi	15	12	3
	Musalman	15	13	2
	Hayu	15	6	9
	Kurmi	14	5	9
	Kathabaniyan	11	5	6
	Others	114	73	41
	Foreigner	31	19	12

Dhankuta

All Castes	150599	73824	76775
Kshetri	30011	14875	15136
Rai	29674	14480	15194
Yakthung/Limbu	20855	9993	10862
Magar	15580	7657	7923
Tamang	9886	4761	5125
Newa: (Newar)	6745	3306	3439
Brahman - Hill	6156	3148	3008
Bishwokarma	5498	2620	2878
Aathpahariya	5365	2555	2810
Yakkha	4344	2166	2178
Pariyar	3224	1530	1694
Mijar	2136	1057	1079
Gurung	2097	1018	1079
Gharti/Bhujel	1677	802	875
Majhi	978	475	503
Bantawa	951	444	507
Yamphu	934	492	442
Sanyasi/Dasnami	831	412	419
Sherpa	790	366	424
Thakuri	598	305	293

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tharu	300	211	89
	Chamling	264	129	135
	Sunuwar	163	79	84
	Teli	145	92	53
	Yadav	132	102	30
	Sampang	122	59	63
	Musalman	98	64	34
	Brahman - Tarai	92	57	35
	Kulung	92	47	45
	Hajam/Thakur	77	56	21
	Khaling	66	30	36
	Khawas	47	21	26
	Thulung	46	23	23
	Rajbansi	36	25	11
	Haluwai	33	17	16
	Kalwar	24	10	14
	Bhote	19	9	10
	Marwadi	18	9	9
	Dhanuk	16	14	2
	Mallaha	16	9	7
	Dhimal	15	8	7
	Tatma/Tatwa	14	9	5
	Rajput	13	10	3
	Walung	13	8	5
	Koiri/Kushwaha	12	12	0
	Danuwar	12	8	4
	Oraon/Kudukh	12	6	6
	Rajdhob	12	7	5
	Kayastha	11	7	4
	Sonar	10	7	3
	Foreigner	173	111	62
	Others	150	95	55
	Not stated	16	11	5
Terhathum				
	All Castes	88731	43581	45150
	Yakthung/Limbu	32297	15881	16416

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kshetri	17220	8484	8736
	Brahman - Hill	9856	4935	4921
	Tamang	6127	2986	3141
	Bishwokarma	3834	1829	2005
	Pariyar	3042	1463	1579
	Gurung	2893	1393	1500
	Newa: (Newar)	2521	1242	1279
	Magar	2470	1201	1269
	Rai	1597	756	841
	Sherpa	1405	660	745
	Mijar	1330	674	656
	Gharti/Bhujel	1207	585	622
	Phree	727	343	384
	Majhi	327	151	176
	Thakuri	269	147	122
	Kulung	183	88	95
	Yakkha	180	82	98
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	147	69	78
	Nachhiring	136	72	64
	Sunuwar	110	45	65
	Tharu	94	71	23
	Khawas	94	49	45
	Thulung	87	47	40
	Yadav	74	52	22
	Khaling	73	33	40
	Chamling	42	21	21
	Teli	38	23	15
	Hajam/Thakur	38	22	16
	Bantawa	35	19	16
	Brahman - Tarai	22	14	8
	Bhote	17	9	8
	Walung	16	10	6
	Haluwai	15	10	5
	Musalman	12	10	2
	Kanu	12	6	6
	Aathpahariya	11	4	7
	Dhanuk	10	4	6

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Baraee	10	4	6
	Others	122	68	54
	Foreigner	31	19	12
Panchthar				
	All Castes	172400	85683	86717
	Yakthung/Limbu	74775	37009	37766
	Rai	23971	11845	12126
	Kshetri	15758	7963	7795
	Brahman - Hill	15244	7707	7537
	Tamang	12319	5912	6407
	Magar	6305	3106	3199
	Bishwokarma	5629	2743	2886
	Pariyar	3592	1743	1849
	Gurung	2894	1363	1531
	Newa: (Newar)	2521	1271	1250
	Sunuwar	2005	989	1016
	Mijar	949	488	461
	Bantawa	939	468	471
	Sherpa	756	366	390
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	754	376	378
	Majhi	595	297	298
	Chamling	542	293	249
	Yakkha	471	248	223
	Gharti/Bhujel	322	164	158
	Sampang	231	121	110
	Nachhirong	224	130	94
	Tharu	188	166	22
	Khaling	139	72	67
	Teli	118	73	45
	Thulung	110	55	55
	Yadav	91	77	14
	Rajbansi	90	64	26
	Khawas	88	52	36
	Musalman	84	51	33
	Bahing	56	29	27
	Thakuri	52	46	6

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Brahman - Tarai	44	31	13
	Kulung	37	24	13
	Musahar	37	36	1
	Dhanuk	37	25	12
	Koiri/Kushwaha	26	22	4
	Lepcha	19	6	13
	Hajam/Thakur	16	11	5
	Badhaee/Badhee	14	7	7
	Mallaha	12	6	6
	Tatma/Tatwa	10	7	3
	Foreigner	176	121	55
	Others	160	100	60
Ilam				
	All Castes	279534	139431	140103
	Rai	58113	29106	29007
	Yakthung/Limbu	45007	22254	22753
	Kshetri	38856	19436	19420
	Brahman - Hill	35569	17812	17757
	Tamang	19746	9777	9969
	Magar	14551	7174	7377
	Newa: (Newar)	10502	5274	5228
	Bishwokarma	9783	4732	5051
	Gurung	8508	4173	4335
	Pariyar	4130	1991	2139
	Sunuwar	3942	1957	1985
	Sherpa	3423	1695	1728
	Bantawa	3417	1786	1631
	Lepcha	2983	1493	1490
	Gharti/Bhujel	1739	861	878
	Kulung	1568	778	790
	Mewahang	1481	745	736
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1430	691	739
	Sampang	1426	744	682
	Yakkha	1308	648	660
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	1240	626	614
	Mijar	1219	589	630

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yamphu	1140	571	569
	Chamling	1036	519	517
	Thami	924	484	440
	Thulung	873	463	410
	Kumal	599	301	298
	Ghale	539	276	263
	Khawas	441	224	217
	Khaling	438	238	200
	Thakuri	309	151	158
	Tharu	252	164	88
	Rajbansi	215	138	77
	Majhi	156	74	82
	Dhimal	139	75	64
	Teli	134	77	57
	Yadav	133	98	35
	Marwadi	132	80	52
	Nachhiring	121	66	55
	Bhote	120	64	56
	Lohar	106	55	51
	Musalman	99	70	29
	Danuwar	97	51	46
	Hajam/Thakur	97	59	38
	Brahman - Tarai	81	55	26
	Oraon/Kudukh	60	30	30
	Bahing	58	27	31
	Kanu	54	28	26
	Loharung	53	23	30
	Mallaha	38	18	20
	Tatma/Tatwa	35	18	17
	Musahar	34	20	14
	Haluwai	33	13	20
	Aathpahariya	32	16	16
	Santhal	31	13	18
	Pahari	30	17	13
	Dom	30	12	18
	Rajbhar	28	17	11
	Kamar	26	15	11

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bangali	24	18	6
	Kurmi	22	10	12
	Dhanuk	19	15	4
	Munda	19	9	10
	Meche	18	10	8
	Baraee	16	9	7
	Koiri/Kushwaha	15	12	3
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	15	6	9
	Gaderi/Bhediyaar	14	6	8
	Kathabaniyan	14	10	4
	Punjabi/Sikh	12	5	7
	Dev	11	6	5
	Kalwar	11	5	6
	Walung	11	4	7
	Dhandi	11	4	7
	Thakali	10	4	6
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	10	4	6
	Kisan	10	6	4
	Kewat	10	7	3
	Bote	10	8	2
	Baniyan	10	3	7
	Gaine	10	4	6
	Foreigner	435	230	205
	Others	133	74	59
Jhapa				
	All Castes	998054	478509	519545
	Brahman - Hill	232053	111583	120470
	Kshetri	167547	79329	88218
	Rajbansi	82421	39570	42851
	Yakthung/Limbu	73020	33953	39067
	Rai	45743	21172	24571
	Santhal	34622	16756	17866
	Bishwokarma	33859	16062	17797
	Newa: (Newar)	32247	15397	16850
	Musalmans	31318	15097	16221
	Tamang	31032	14603	16429

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar	21049	9897	11152
	Pariyar	20627	9729	10898
	Tajpuriya	13376	6324	7052
	Tharu	11380	5635	5745
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	10782	5110	5672
	Gangai	10656	5185	5471
	Dhimal	10460	4974	5486
	Gurung	9082	4210	4872
	Majhi	8700	4184	4516
	Gharti/Bhujel	7421	3604	3817
	Brahman - Tarai	7242	3606	3636
	Yadav	5984	3070	2914
	Mijar	5870	2828	3042
	Teli	5662	2930	2732
	Meche	4864	2293	2571
	Marwadi	3839	2022	1817
	Bangali	3703	1894	1809
	Musahar	3450	1719	1731
	Haluwai	3312	1656	1656
	Hajam/Thakur	3283	1660	1623
	Sunuwar	2841	1388	1453
	Danuwar	2790	1365	1425
	Nuniya	2750	1298	1452
	Kumal	2721	1349	1372
	Mallaha	2526	1300	1226
	Oraon/Kudukh	2463	1228	1235
	Kurmi	2265	1169	1096
	Sherpa	2102	972	1130
	Kalwar	1731	890	841
	Sundi	1696	858	838
	Khawas	1535	757	778
	Dhanuk	1504	778	726
	Bantawa	1494	676	818
	Kewat	1422	705	717
	Sonar	1271	648	623
	Kisan	1221	569	652
	Badhaee/Badhee	1119	569	550

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Baniyan	1113	573	540
	Lohar	1106	556	550
	Chamling	1043	472	571
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	1035	521	514
	Kahar	943	449	494
	Kulung	918	431	487
	Tatma/Tatwa	897	470	427
	Kayastha	877	447	430
	Baraee	873	435	438
	Munda	871	427	444
	Dom	809	399	410
	Koiri/Kushwaha	802	422	380
	Thakuri	795	395	400
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	688	358	330
	Yakkha	672	321	351
	Bantar/Sardar	613	326	287
	Rauniyar	605	329	276
	Rajput	590	314	276
	Koche	582	287	295
	Bin	564	279	285
	Khatwe	498	272	226
	Thulung	460	217	243
	Kanu	446	227	219
	Dhobi	426	223	203
	Kamar	406	206	200
	Kathabaniyan	393	202	191
	Sampang	381	171	210
	Sarbaria	332	157	175
	Mali	306	159	147
	Khaling	276	133	143
	Thami	269	136	133
	Dev	261	125	136
	Nachhiring	261	123	138
	Lepcha	253	119	134
	Rajdhob	216	95	121
	Amat	178	92	86
	Gaine	176	83	93

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yamphu	145	72	73
	Kumhar	144	69	75
	Ghale	121	65	56
	Loharung	109	54	55
	Bahing	99	49	50
	Mewahang	82	44	38
	Kewarat	77	32	45
	Punjabi/Sikh	65	35	30
	Gaderi/Bhediya	57	30	27
	Bhote	55	30	25
	Darai	46	25	21
	Bhumihar	35	24	11
	Dhunia	33	21	12
	Aathpahariya	32	13	19
	Rajbhar	24	15	9
	Thakali	24	9	15
	Ranatharu	22	11	11
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	22	9	13
	Pahari	19	9	10
	Chepang/Praja	19	8	11
	Kalar	17	9	8
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	17	6	11
	Jirel	14	8	6
	Chidimar	12	5	7
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	12	8	4
	Badi	11	5	6
	Kori	10	4	6
	Foreigner	6501	4201	2300
	Others	190	93	97
	Not stated	51	24	27

Morang

All Castes	1148156	557512	590644
Kshetri	151264	71682	79582
Brahman - Hill	140993	67671	73322
Tharu	66403	32186	34217
Musalman	55657	27562	28095

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Rai		52069	24232	27837
Yakthung/Limbu		48421	22603	25818
Rajbansi		43130	21074	22056
Newa: (Newar)		36672	17464	19208
Musahar		35462	17684	17778
Gangai		30446	14984	15462
Tamang		29960	14088	15872
Magar		28680	13571	15109
Bantar/Sardar		26277	13003	13274
Yadav		25467	13419	12048
Bishwokarma		25422	11927	13495
Kewat		21864	11161	10703
Santhal		21571	10522	11049
Teli		18758	9660	9098
Pariyar		16709	7718	8991
Mallaha		15442	7842	7600
Dhanuk		14152	7239	6913
Khawas		13926	6680	7246
Dhimal		13493	6339	7154
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi		9706	4921	4785
Brahman - Tarai		9492	4873	4619
Nuniya		9296	4687	4609
Amat		9278	4716	4562
Gurung		9170	4167	5003
Kewarat		8693	4210	4483
Majhi		8272	3983	4289
Haluwai		8257	4170	4087
Sundi		8189	4160	4029
Oraon/Kudukh		7650	3648	4002
Sanyasi/Dasnami		7390	3543	3847
Marwadi		7388	3796	3592
Tajpuriya		7145	3369	3776
Hajam/Thakur		6663	3433	3230
Mijar		5866	2758	3108
Koiri/Kushwaha		5320	2783	2537
Gharti/Bhujel		5047	2459	2588
Chamar/Harijan/Ram		4522	2285	2237

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sonar	3756	1894	1862
	Kayastha	3662	1851	1811
	Bangali	3623	1795	1828
	Kalwar	3082	1591	1491
	Badhaee/Badhee	3060	1575	1485
	Rajput	2754	1431	1323
	Tatma/Tatwa	2656	1335	1321
	Bin	2649	1348	1301
	Danuwar	2550	1257	1293
	Khatwe	2461	1232	1229
	Bantawa	2219	1070	1149
	Thakuri	2135	1031	1104
	Dom	2065	1047	1018
	Munda	1916	918	998
	Kurmi	1911	953	958
	Sarbaria	1892	930	962
	Baniyan	1821	927	894
	Rajbhar	1773	885	888
	Dev	1760	935	825
	Yakkha	1698	809	889
	Chamling	1646	790	856
	Rauniyar	1607	865	742
	Lohar	1596	806	790
	Kulung	1590	747	843
	Kumhar	1508	770	738
	Baraee	1441	714	727
	Dhobi	1433	733	700
	Kathabaniyan	1367	683	684
	Yamphu	1286	623	663
	Sherpa	1114	549	565
	Kumal	982	485	497
	Sunuwar	891	444	447
	Sampang	837	381	456
	Kahar	629	305	324
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	622	315	307
	Thulung	543	265	278
	Mali	472	229	243

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Ghale		305	151	154
Kamar		257	141	116
Rajdhob		246	141	105
Loharung		229	108	121
Mewahang		227	106	121
Khaling		186	80	106
Thami		183	89	94
Bahing		171	87	84
Nachhiring		167	76	91
Kori		159	85	74
Gondh/Gond		148	79	69
Bhumihar		147	84	63
Halkhor		133	70	63
Koche		120	56	64
Aathpahariya		111	50	61
Badi		87	37	50
Kanu		81	41	40
Phree		79	35	44
Bhote		62	29	33
Kisan		58	31	27
Punjabi/Sikh		45	26	19
Chai/Khulaut		44	27	17
Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya		40	23	17
Meche		30	18	12
Chepang/Praja		29	17	12
Dura		25	15	10
Pahari		24	11	13
Lepcha		21	9	12
Lodh		18	10	8
Walung		18	11	7
Kalar		15	9	6
Gaine		15	7	8
Hyolmo/Yholmopa		12	8	4
Ranatharu		11	8	3
Done		10	6	4
Khatik		10	3	7
Raji		10	7	3

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Foreigner	5087	2457	2630
	Others	891	445	446
	Not stated	56	29	27
Sunsari				
	All Castes	926962	449023	477939
	Musalman	112336	54788	57548
	Tharu	104072	49876	54196
	Kshetri	100555	47736	52819
	Brahman - Hill	69902	33703	36199
	Rai	61661	28071	33590
	Yadav	37269	19348	17921
	Koiri/Kushwaha	35430	18176	17254
	Newa: (Newar)	33759	16035	17724
	Yakthung/Limbu	32207	14657	17550
	Musahar	31416	15550	15866
	Oraon/Kudukh	25713	12169	13544
	Bishwokarma	23440	11113	12327
	Tamang	21965	10376	11589
	Teli	19353	9937	9416
	Magar	17175	8075	9100
	Dhanuk	15077	7642	7435
	Bantar/Sardar	12718	6275	6443
	Pariyar	9451	4463	4988
	Haluwai	8727	4464	4263
	Gurung	8532	3953	4579
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	8234	3991	4243
	Khatwe	7672	3789	3883
	Mallaha	6009	3015	2994
	Brahman - Tarai	5407	2819	2588
	Gharti/Bhujel	5188	2461	2727
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	4715	2233	2482
	Bangali	4654	2293	2361
	Hajam/Thakur	4555	2278	2277
	Majhi	4498	2148	2350
	Amat	4379	2196	2183
	Bantawa	4295	2004	2291

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Mijar		4292	2016	2276
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi		3910	2015	1895
Kumhar		3420	1733	1687
Kewat		3118	1580	1538
Gaderi/Bhediyar		2912	1415	1497
Tatma/Tatwa		2890	1501	1389
Baniyan		2821	1469	1352
Kulung		2731	1289	1442
Chamling		2730	1305	1425
Badhaee/Badhee		2691	1359	1332
Marwadi		2622	1337	1285
Sherpa		2383	1168	1215
Kalwar		2375	1194	1181
Sarbaria		2375	1170	1205
Khawas		2308	1134	1174
Rajbansi		1973	1006	967
Rauniyar		1806	933	873
Sonar		1781	896	885
Yakkha		1730	787	943
Rajbhar		1682	846	836
Dev		1639	843	796
Sundi		1618	825	793
Kathabaniyan		1595	826	769
Dom		1545	792	753
Nuniya		1541	790	751
Sunuwar		1224	571	653
Thakuri		1208	598	610
Rajput		1119	593	526
Sampang		1033	488	545
Danuwar		987	475	512
Kumal		973	503	470
Kurmi		949	511	438
Lohar		911	480	431
Kayastha		843	439	404
Dhobi		772	388	384
Baraee		717	375	342
Munda		674	338	336

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Thulung	645	301	344
	Bahing	578	275	303
	Rajdhob	492	263	229
	Dhunia	449	215	234
	Nachhiring	418	196	222
	Kamar	368	186	182
	Mewahang	334	164	170
	Mali	311	163	148
	Dhimal	278	134	144
	Kanu	264	127	137
	Yamphu	248	114	134
	Bin	228	118	110
	Bhote	224	109	115
	Santhal	223	109	114
	Kori	214	106	108
	Khaling	209	105	104
	Chidimar	162	88	74
	Loharung	147	71	76
	Ghale	144	61	83
	Thami	127	55	72
	Gangai	100	61	39
	Bhumihar	90	57	33
	Chai/Khulaut	85	44	41
	Meche	79	36	43
	Kisan	69	30	39
	Kahar	66	30	36
	Aathpahariya	65	23	42
	Badi	59	26	33
	Tajpuriya	54	34	20
	Thakali	53	23	30
	Pahari	37	16	21
	Halkhor	31	14	17
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	25	13	12
	Kewarat	24	13	11
	Walung	21	10	11
	Chepang/Praja	20	11	9
	Lepcha	19	10	9

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Punjabi/Sikh	18	11	7
	Bote	18	9	9
	Darai	18	12	6
	Dura	14	10	4
	Hayu	13	8	5
	Kalar	12	5	7
	Chumba/Nubri	10	8	2
	Ranatharu	10	4	6
	Foreigner	4826	2530	2296
	Others	2725	1342	1383
	Not stated	76	51	25
Udayapur				
	All Castes	340721	163738	176983
	Kshetri	76014	36518	39496
	Rai	55712	26642	29070
	Magar	45437	21921	23516
	Tharu	26125	12351	13774
	Tamang	23375	11089	12286
	Bishwokarma	18683	8771	9912
	Brahman - Hill	16309	7887	8422
	Newa: (Newar)	12038	5808	6230
	Danuwar	10388	4895	5493
	Pariyar	9910	4709	5201
	Mijar	9318	4529	4789
	Musahar	4478	2220	2258
	Majhi	3558	1748	1810
	Sunuwar	2920	1431	1489
	Gharti/Bhujel	2718	1347	1371
	Musalman	2694	1274	1420
	Thakuri	2375	1160	1215
	Chamling	2002	948	1054
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1747	841	906
	Teli	1403	727	676
	Brahman - Tarai	1181	603	578
	Haluwai	816	419	397
	Sherpa	733	333	400

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yadav	712	422	290
	Sundi	608	324	284
	Yakthung/Limbu	597	256	341
	Hajam/Thakur	549	310	239
	Kathabaniyan	541	287	254
	Kalwar	524	273	251
	Gurung	512	247	265
	Bantawa	512	232	280
	Rauniyar	497	254	243
	Koiri/Kushwaha	467	246	221
	Sonar	376	193	183
	Dom	326	175	151
	Kewat	298	162	136
	Thami	286	141	145
	Thulung	276	125	151
	Baniyan	229	110	119
	Bote	218	115	103
	Done	213	98	115
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	205	100	105
	Mallaha	170	86	84
	Dhanuk	158	94	64
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	145	79	66
	Kayastha	106	62	44
	Nuniya	104	52	52
	Lohar	102	50	52
	Kumal	95	45	50
	Oraon/Kudukh	95	41	54
	Tatma/Tatwa	95	53	42
	Badhaee/Badhee	87	41	46
	Kulung	85	47	38
	Nachhiring	75	31	44
	Bahing	71	33	38
	Khatwe	71	41	30
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	69	40	29
	Kurmi	67	32	35
	Pahari	66	35	31
	Sampang	65	32	33

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Rajput		58	30	28
Baraee		55	28	27
Yakkha		47	25	22
Hayu		45	21	24
Munda		45	23	22
Bin		44	17	27
Kanu		44	25	19
Bangali		41	22	19
Rajdhob		38	22	16
Ghale		36	19	17
Dev		34	17	17
Mali		33	22	11
Bantar/Sardar		29	14	15
Khaling		28	14	14
Marwadi		27	11	16
Rajbansi		26	21	5
Kumhar		24	14	10
Amat		22	10	12
Khawas		22	11	11
Dhobi		18	9	9
Kori		18	11	7
Bhumihar		14	7	7
Darai		14	8	6
Yamphu		11	9	2
Santhal		11	7	4
Foreigner		223	130	93
Others		86	46	40
Not stated		22	10	12

Madhesh

All Castes	6114600	3065751	3048849
Yadav	926508	475982	450526
Musalman	792776	383756	409020
Teli	324705	168008	156697
Tharu	301038	146500	154538
Koiri/Kushwhaha	276155	142097	134058
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	269396	134200	135196

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dhanuk	217096	108356	108740
	Kurmi	180581	93533	87048
	Musahar	179153	88144	91009
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	176190	88011	88179
	Mallaha	141638	71410	70228
	Kanu	139088	72630	66458
	Tamang	122194	59133	63061
	Tatma/Tatwa	117507	58740	58767
	Khatwe	112521	54916	57605
	Kalwar	101860	53135	48725
	Brahman - Tarai	101093	52338	48755
	Kshetri	98002	48247	49755
	Kewat	92346	45108	47238
	Sundi	89896	46280	43616
	Bin	89482	44781	44701
	Hajam/Thakur	88804	44887	43917
	Brahman - Hill	80387	39595	40792
	Nuniya	72976	37325	35651
	Kumhar	72454	37001	35453
	Lohar	66626	34171	32455
	Magar	65142	31483	33659
	Dhobi	62577	31745	30832
	Sonar	62183	32190	29993
	Baraee	47099	24325	22774
	Haluwai	45444	23027	22417
	Newa: (Newar)	37356	18395	18961
	Rajput	33455	17439	16016
	Danuwar	33125	15730	17395
	Kathabaniyan	33029	17070	15959
	Amat	31999	15835	16164
	Bhumihar	30769	15870	14899
	Badhaee/Badhee	30211	15200	15011
	Majhi	29599	14740	14859
	Bishwokarma	28344	13772	14572
	Bantar/Sardar	21686	10419	11267
	Kayastha	21109	10861	10248
	Rauniyar	20431	10751	9680

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	19714	10072	9642
	Baniyan	16991	8897	8094
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	16714	8351	8363
	Dom	14060	7099	6961
	Mali	13974	7071	6903
	Rajdhob	13674	6978	6696
	Kahar	12015	6209	5806
	Rai	10210	5017	5193
	Thakuri	10006	5029	4977
	Pariyar	9677	4675	5002
	Gondh/Gond	7837	4110	3727
	Dhunia	7698	3606	4092
	Marwadi	7408	3862	3546
	Oraon/Kudukh	6953	3359	3594
	Gharti/Bhujel	6685	3343	3342
	Mijar	5971	2877	3094
	Kumal	5486	2835	2651
	Rajbhar	4689	2453	2236
	Chai/Khulaut	4651	2421	2230
	Gurung	3049	1478	1571
	Dev	2995	1582	1413
	Sunuwar	2661	1351	1310
	Halkhor	2658	1383	1275
	Beldar	2273	1075	1198
	Dhankar/ Dharikar	2089	1045	1044
	Natuwa	1985	1019	966
	Sarbaria	1142	544	598
	Kori	1102	573	529
	Rajbansi	1016	535	481
	Pahari	803	409	394
	Kalar	555	284	271
	Bangali	542	277	265
	Bote	538	272	266
	Thami	537	248	289
	Yakthung/Limbu	528	268	260
	Ghale	368	174	194
	Chepang/Praja	362	179	183

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kamar	297	168	129
	Sherpa	243	116	127
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	239	127	112
	Khawas	232	112	120
	Hayu	225	111	114
	Badi	219	115	104
	Ranatharu	158	86	72
	Santhal	145	80	65
	Punjabi/Sikh	122	65	57
	Aathpahariya	113	33	80
	Dhimal	105	55	50
	Yakkha	90	45	45
	Lodh	76	40	36
	Bhote	72	38	34
	Darai	72	41	31
	Gaine	67	31	36
	Meche	65	14	51
	Thakali	62	29	33
	Gangai	50	23	27
	Byasi/Sauka	48	26	22
	Yamphu	46	26	20
	Bahing	39	20	19
	Baram / Baramu	37	17	20
	Chamling	36	16	20
	Tajpuriya	26	14	12
	Thulung	23	10	13
	Loharung	23	13	10
	Munda	20	9	11
	Jirel	18	12	6
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	18	9	9
	Chidimar	18	8	10
	Chumba/Nubri	17	8	9
	Lhopa	13	7	6
	Dura	11	4	7
	Karmarong	11	5	6
	Lhomi	11	5	6
	Foreigner	27424	5867	21557

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Not stated	344	182	162
	Others	119	68	51
Saptari				
	All Castes	706255	351368	354887
	Yadav	111268	57389	53879
	Tharu	79366	37977	41389
	Musalman	67314	31588	35726
	Teli	52829	26968	25861
	Dhanuk	50977	25752	25225
	Musahar	46581	23050	23531
	Khatwe	44799	22080	22719
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	32726	16118	16608
	Mallaha	18234	9116	9118
	Bantar/Sardar	16264	7968	8296
	Rajdhob	13423	6859	6564
	Amat	12553	6390	6163
	Brahman - Tarai	10577	5511	5066
	Haluwai	10364	5281	5083
	Hajam/Thakur	10242	5084	5158
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	9339	4702	4637
	Kshetri	8812	4369	4443
	Kathabaniyan	8697	4516	4181
	Badhaee/Badhee	7597	3849	3748
	Tatma/Tatwa	7271	3636	3635
	Koiri/Kushwaha	7099	3694	3405
	Kumhar	6807	3423	3384
	Dhobi	6153	3113	3040
	Kalwar	5373	2692	2681
	Brahman - Hill	4836	2416	2420
	Rauniyar	3672	1928	1744
	Bishwokarma	3404	1654	1750
	Rajput	3225	1678	1547
	Magar	3129	1485	1644
	Dev	2914	1536	1378
	Baraee	2835	1468	1367
	Sundi	2491	1277	1214

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Sonar		2431	1249	1182
Newa: (Newar)		2423	1180	1243
Nuniya		2367	1190	1177
Dom		2203	1123	1080
Gaderi/Bhediyar		1722	862	860
Kewat		1681	823	858
Kayastha		1566	816	750
Rai		1384	690	694
Lohar		1245	638	607
Kurmi		1154	589	565
Danuwar		1137	537	600
Mali		1135	569	566
Tamang		1086	561	525
Thakuri		1041	546	495
Baniyan		990	509	481
Rajbhar		931	471	460
Dhankar/ Dharikar		881	448	433
Marwadi		815	415	400
Pariyar		790	391	399
Gharti/Bhujel		757	399	358
Sanyasi/Dasnami		751	381	370
Majhi		611	324	287
Kumal		581	283	298
Sarbaria		461	230	231
Halkhor		376	185	191
Dhunia		357	176	181
Mijar		289	140	149
Kori		248	130	118
Bhumihar		153	95	58
Rajbansi		129	67	62
Gurung		101	59	42
Bangali		95	45	50
Sunuwar		94	53	41
Santhal		83	46	37
Chai/Khulaut		81	43	38
Kanu		80	41	39
Kamar		78	43	35

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakthung/Limbu	73	38	35
	Bin	48	23	25
	Kahar	33	17	16
	Ranatharu	31	15	16
	Beldar	20	11	9
	Aathpahariya	17	4	13
	Kalar	15	8	7
	Sherpa	14	7	7
	Yakkha	12	4	8
	Chamling	11	5	6
	Khawas	10	6	4
	Pahari	10	7	3
	Foreigner	2365	249	2116
	Others	98	51	47
	Not stated	20	9	11
Siraha				
	All Castes	739953	363724	376229
	Yadav	181593	91816	89777
	Musalman	60150	28343	31807
	Musahar	47550	22994	24556
	Koiri/Kushwhaha	44685	22485	22200
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	42446	20441	22005
	Teli	38767	19728	19039
	Tharu	28134	13585	14549
	Dhanuk	27329	13238	14091
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	24690	11899	12791
	Sundi	21739	11116	10623
	Mallaha	21160	10153	11007
	Kewat	17755	8522	9233
	Tatma/Tatwa	17698	8550	9148
	Khatwe	16273	7836	8437
	Haluwai	13710	6918	6792
	Danuwar	12162	5722	6440
	Hajam/Thakur	11506	5764	5742
	Badhaee/Badhee	8346	4163	4183
	Tamang	7674	3707	3967

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar	6749	3278	3471
	Amat	6702	3305	3397
	Dhobi	6342	3108	3234
	Kshetri	6101	2955	3146
	Brahman - Hill	4163	2088	2075
	Brahman - Tarai	4060	2113	1947
	Kurmi	3803	1871	1932
	Newa: (Newar)	3533	1734	1799
	Sonar	3473	1763	1710
	Baraee	3308	1676	1632
	Bishwokarma	3270	1573	1697
	Kalwar	3231	1621	1610
	Kumhar	3130	1550	1580
	Kathabaniyan	3008	1515	1493
	Thakuri	2407	1164	1243
	Gaderi/Bhediya	2358	1177	1181
	Dom	2124	1032	1092
	Oraon/Kudukh	2029	958	1071
	Rai	2002	984	1018
	Rajput	1862	930	932
	Kayastha	1713	848	865
	Rauniyar	1667	874	793
	Bin	1657	741	916
	Mali	1395	683	712
	Lohar	1374	689	685
	Majhi	1183	557	626
	Bantar/Sardar	1175	530	645
	Baniyan	1170	591	579
	Pariyar	1124	546	578
	Mijar	1115	545	570
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	940	463	477
	Nuniya	935	489	446
	Marwadi	595	310	285
	Gharti/Bhujel	575	279	296
	Sunuwar	510	257	253
	Kumal	497	243	254
	Halkhor	476	249	227

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dhunia	217	103	114
	Kori	208	99	109
	Rajdhob	199	92	107
	Kalar	177	91	86
	Natuwa	170	83	87
	Bangali	122	63	59
	Kanu	100	46	54
	Gurung	96	39	57
	Badi	68	34	34
	Bhumihar	64	30	34
	Lodh	61	32	29
	Rajbansi	58	27	31
	Kahar	55	25	30
	Kamar	46	21	25
	Sarbaria	44	13	31
	Dev	31	13	18
	Pahari	27	22	5
	Yakthung/Limbu	27	12	15
	Gangai	24	12	12
	Dhankar/ Dharikar	20	9	11
	Aathpahariya	19	6	13
	Hayu	16	8	8
	Sherpa	12	6	6
	Santhal	12	8	4
	Thakali	12	4	8
	Tajpuriya	10	5	5
	Dhimal	10	4	6
	Foreigner	2817	497	2320
	Others	108	51	57

Dhanusa

All Castes	867747	429893	437854
Yadav	153193	78034	75159
Musalman	79803	37541	42262
Kewat	53654	26157	27497
Teli	47563	24530	23033
Koiri/Kushwaha	43050	22016	21034

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dhanuk	42434	20660	21774
	Sundi	37620	19421	18199
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	34349	16410	17939
	Tatma/Tatwa	31968	15600	16368
	Bin	26798	12974	13824
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	22852	11018	11834
	Musahar	22275	10732	11543
	Khatwe	21828	10519	11309
	Brahman - Tarai	20794	10725	10069
	Hajam/Thakur	14543	7237	7306
	Mallaha	12138	5918	6220
	Haluwai	12064	6130	5934
	Kurmi	11108	5664	5444
	Lohar	10053	5092	4961
	Kumhar	9525	4776	4749
	Sonar	9496	4835	4661
	Amat	9400	4519	4881
	Magar	9199	4507	4692
	Tamang	9053	4352	4701
	Kshetri	8665	4434	4231
	Kalwar	8002	4080	3922
	Badhaee/Badhee	7824	3862	3962
	Nuniya	7510	3675	3835
	Danuwar	6803	3135	3668
	Bhumihar	6543	3355	3188
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	6119	2995	3124
	Baraee	6103	3050	3053
	Dhobi	5830	2884	2946
	Kayastha	5595	2856	2739
	Brahman - Hill	5195	2627	2568
	Newa: (Newar)	4066	2044	2022
	Kathabaniyan	3220	1639	1581
	Rajput	2981	1579	1402
	Bishwokarma	2696	1325	1371
	Kanu	2667	1368	1299
	Dhunia	2445	1116	1329
	Dom	2309	1165	1144

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tharu	2273	1161	1112
	Beldar	2124	999	1125
	Mali	2034	1001	1033
	Majhi	2023	946	1077
	Rauniyar	1723	906	817
	Thakuri	1456	729	727
	Mijar	1338	638	700
	Pariyar	1220	585	635
	Baniyan	1171	596	575
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1030	522	508
	Marwadi	1011	531	480
	Gharti/Bhujel	1007	514	493
	Sunuwar	959	485	474
	Oraon/Kudukh	770	361	409
	Halkhor	726	376	350
	Rai	710	354	356
	Dhankar/ Dharikar	591	289	302
	Sarbaria	513	243	270
	Bantar/Sardar	448	217	231
	Rajbansi	362	190	172
	Kori	309	161	148
	Natuwa	258	132	126
	Kumal	214	106	108
	Gurung	103	60	43
	Bangali	87	49	38
	Yakthung/Limbu	79	39	40
	Kalar	61	28	33
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	46	23	23
	Thakali	38	20	18
	Ranatharu	36	21	15
	Kamar	34	20	14
	Aathpahariya	31	9	22
	Kahar	29	16	13
	Sherpa	26	9	17
	Rajdhob	26	15	11
	Dev	22	14	8
	Bhote	22	11	11

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Badi		21	11	10
Pahari		21	10	11
Bahing		21	10	11
Byasi/Sauka		19	9	10
Thami		18	10	8
Yamphu		17	10	7
Dhimal		16	10	6
Santhal		14	8	6
Rajbhar		11	3	8
Foreigner		3210	809	2401
Others		108	55	53
Not stated		28	16	12
Mahottari				
All Castes		706994	349159	357835
Yadav		110729	56226	54503
Musalman		107373	50295	57078
Dhanuk		45251	22418	22833
Koiri/Kushwaha		40381	20666	19715
Teli		29953	15453	14500
Musahar		27352	13370	13982
Chamar/Harijan/Ram		25230	12296	12934
Khatwe		19625	9510	10115
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi		17609	8672	8937
Bhumihar		17308	8846	8462
Sundi		16170	8245	7925
Nuniya		15829	7857	7972
Brahman - Tarai		15017	7673	7344
Magar		14760	7134	7626
Bin		12154	6096	6058
Tatma/Tatwa		11579	5791	5788
Tharu		10738	5216	5522
Kalwar		10220	5243	4977
Hajam/Thakur		10168	5116	5052
Kshetri		10021	4895	5126
Mallaha		9826	4924	4902
Sonar		9407	4752	4655

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tamang	9322	4535	4787
	Lohar	9151	4605	4546
	Kewat	8750	4248	4502
	Kanu	8342	4277	4065
	Brahman - Hill	7980	3866	4114
	Kurmi	6949	3428	3521
	Dhobi	5449	2703	2746
	Baraee	5373	2727	2646
	Kumhar	5055	2556	2499
	Haluwai	4851	2462	2389
	Newa: (Newar)	4486	2235	2251
	Bishwokarma	4257	2046	2211
	Rajput	3799	1940	1859
	Bantar/Sardar	3418	1524	1894
	Badhaee/Badhee	2929	1485	1444
	Danuwar	2542	1254	1288
	Amat	2537	1227	1310
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	2216	1077	1139
	Mali	1928	939	989
	Pariyar	1851	884	967
	Kayastha	1771	911	860
	Majhi	1768	850	918
	Gharti/Bhujel	1517	749	768
	Kathabaniyan	1413	702	711
	Dom	1292	636	656
	Thakuri	1152	557	595
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1118	573	545
	Rauniyar	857	460	397
	Dhunia	838	396	442
	Mijar	822	387	435
	Kumal	612	305	307
	Rai	526	248	278
	Baniyan	322	170	152
	Halkhor	314	163	151
	Dhankar/ Dharikar	244	115	129
	Sunuwar	225	127	98
	Kalar	183	94	89

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kori		162	95	67
Sarbaria		112	50	62
Kahar		86	47	39
Badi		77	42	35
Marwadi		75	38	37
Gurung		58	27	31
Natuwa		52	27	25
Sherpa		51	26	25
Hayu		41	22	19
Rajbansi		28	16	12
Yakthung/Limbu		20	10	10
Aathpahariya		18	5	13
Kamar		18	8	10
Loharung		16	10	6
Ranatharu		16	8	8
Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya		14	6	8
Beldar		11	5	6
Foreigner		3195	514	2681
Others		85	48	37
Sarlahi				
All Castes		862470	435131	427339
Yadav		138610	71315	67295
Musalmans		73532	35854	37678
Koiri/Kushwaha		71235	36598	34637
Teli		48670	25257	23413
Tamang		44172	21445	22727
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi		33671	17070	16601
Chamar/Harijan/Ram		32458	16435	16023
Kshetri		28729	13920	14809
Mallaha		25924	13261	12663
Tharu		24274	11933	12341
Kurmi		20271	10398	9873
Brahman - Hill		20135	9903	10232
Kalwar		19034	9940	9094
Magar		16694	8048	8646
Brahman - Tarai		15275	7936	7339

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dhanuk	14442	7226	7216
	Hajam/Thakur	13315	6748	6567
	Lohar	13275	6812	6463
	Musahar	12723	6506	6217
	Bin	12263	6240	6023
	Kumhar	11526	5932	5594
	Kanu	11350	5871	5479
	Nuniya	10847	5497	5350
	Dhobi	10270	5251	5019
	Sonar	10177	5291	4886
	Tatma/Tatwa	9710	4945	4765
	Khatwe	9417	4668	4749
	Majhi	9251	4589	4662
	Danuwar	9060	4353	4707
	Sundi	8277	4333	3944
	Bishwokarma	7907	3776	4131
	Kathabaniyan	7471	3893	3578
	Newa: (Newar)	7436	3690	3746
	Rauniyar	6123	3208	2915
	Rajput	5584	2924	2660
	Baraee	5325	2714	2611
	Kewat	5137	2581	2556
	Bhumihar	4307	2265	2042
	Haluwai	3679	1844	1835
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	3385	1713	1672
	Kayastha	2622	1362	1260
	Pariyar	2366	1162	1204
	Dhunia	2042	934	1108
	Gharti/Bhujel	1953	960	993
	Mali	1641	827	814
	Mijar	1630	793	837
	Baniyan	1390	715	675
	Badhaee/Badhee	1377	700	677
	Rai	1272	626	646
	Dom	1212	621	591
	Thakuri	1061	545	516
	Kahar	982	510	472

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Amat		745	362	383
Kumal		548	282	266
Natuwa		477	256	221
Sunuwar		431	203	228
Gaderi/Bhediyar		398	195	203
Gurung		398	182	216
Bote		386	200	186
Marwadi		367	192	175
Thami		336	160	176
Oraon/Kudukh		281	135	146
Hayu		160	78	82
Halkhor		136	68	68
Pahari		132	66	66
Beldar		115	58	57
Dhankar/ Dharikar		74	33	41
Rajbansi		60	31	29
Chepang/Praja		54	27	27
Yakthung/Limbu		46	25	21
Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya		44	20	24
Sherpa		43	17	26
Bantar/Sardar		37	16	21
Bangali		35	19	16
Kori		32	17	15
Kalar		28	15	13
Badi		25	14	11
Ranatharu		20	11	9
Bhote		18	8	10
Darai		12	5	7
Sarbaria		12	8	4
Khawas		11	5	6
Kamar		10	6	4
Byasi/Sauka		10	5	5
Thulung		10	4	6
Foreigner		2348	395	1953
Others		99	52	47
Not stated		43	23	20

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Rautahat				
All Castes		813573	408403	405170
Musalman		182206	87591	94615
Yadav		102800	53136	49664
Kurmi		48192	24651	23541
Teli		47085	24263	22822
Kanu		38500	19772	18728
Chamar/Harijan/Ram		33593	17072	16521
Tharu		33066	16151	16915
Mallaha		24680	12611	12069
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi		24327	12267	12060
Kalwar		23595	12328	11267
Tatma/Tatwa		21367	10796	10571
Koiri/Kushwaha		20561	10600	9961
Dhobi		16662	8386	8276
Kumhar		15687	7987	7700
Lohar		15232	7836	7396
Nuniya		13448	6926	6522
Brahman - Tarai		13019	6708	6311
Bin		12742	6427	6315
Tamang		11974	5820	6154
Hajam/Thakur		10977	5554	5423
Brahman - Hill		10073	4914	5159
Sonar		8795	4554	4241
Kshetri		8019	3868	4151
Musahar		7470	3752	3718
Baniyan		5673	2970	2703
Majhi		5359	2637	2722
Rajput		5172	2661	2511
Magar		4925	2302	2623
Kathabaniyan		4534	2326	2208
Baraee		4381	2250	2131
Sanyasi/Dasnami		3895	1997	1898
Kahar		3352	1685	1667
Sundi		3155	1646	1509
Mali		2665	1366	1299
Rauniyar		2650	1391	1259

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bishwokarma	2417	1205	1212
	Rai	2373	1161	1212
	Dhanuk	2147	1095	1052
	Newa: (Newar)	2063	1010	1053
	Kayastha	1861	949	912
	Gaderi/Bhediya	1821	940	881
	Bhumihar	1127	584	543
	Danuwar	1126	568	558
	Dom	1109	577	532
	Pariyar	666	307	359
	Thakuri	507	248	259
	Badhaee/Badhee	473	242	231
	Gharti/Bhujel	436	215	221
	Gurung	402	194	208
	Pahari	398	193	205
	Kumal	309	146	163
	Kewat	295	134	161
	Dhunia	283	133	150
	Halkhor	249	133	116
	Marwadi	237	124	113
	Haluwai	225	115	110
	Rajbansi	198	101	97
	Mijar	152	69	83
	Dhankar/ Dharikar	137	73	64
	Natuwa	108	57	51
	Khatwe	97	49	48
	Sunuwar	87	45	42
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	43	27	16
	Dhimal	42	22	20
	Kalar	35	20	15
	Sherpa	34	22	12
	Yakthung/Limbu	24	12	12
	Thami	20	9	11
	Badi	18	10	8
	Chepang/Praja	18	9	9
	Khawas	14	7	7
	Amat	10	6	4

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Foreigner	2039	319	1720
	Others	125	65	60
	Not stated	17	7	10
Bara				
	All Castes	763137	389787	373350
	Musalman	110140	55574	54566
	Yadav	83691	44104	39587
	Tharu	78169	38375	39794
	Kanu	37211	19571	17640
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	35120	18129	16991
	Koiri/Kushwaha	32975	17406	15569
	Kurmi	30996	16259	14737
	Teli	30983	16459	14524
	Tamang	29932	14458	15474
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	25210	12914	12296
	Dhanuk	22155	11518	10637
	Brahman - Hill	20990	10236	10754
	Kalwar	20194	10731	9463
	Kshetri	18751	9299	9452
	Mallaha	17108	8851	8257
	Kumhar	13745	7095	6650
	Bin	13690	7053	6637
	Nuniya	10664	5604	5060
	Brahman - Tarai	9932	5111	4821
	Lohar	8956	4658	4298
	Hajam/Thakur	8878	4594	4284
	Tatma/Tatwa	7953	4177	3776
	Sonar	7812	4123	3689
	Musahar	7344	3751	3593
	Magar	7321	3532	3789
	Baraee	7082	3686	3396
	Dhobi	6452	3398	3054
	Newa: (Newar)	5742	2809	2933
	Majhi	5403	2765	2638
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	4162	2113	2049
	Rajput	3910	2074	1836

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bishwokarma	2912	1449	1463
	Kahar	2502	1288	1214
	Gondh/Gond	2352	1250	1102
	Kathabaniyan	2302	1212	1090
	Mali	1714	898	816
	Rajbhar	1712	907	805
	Baniyan	1699	912	787
	Dom	1672	862	810
	Thakuri	1659	870	789
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	1608	841	767
	Rai	1543	754	789
	Kumal	1543	831	712
	Kayastha	1326	663	663
	Pariyar	1033	493	540
	Gurung	949	463	486
	Kewat	884	471	413
	Badhaee/Badhee	878	466	412
	Oraon/Kudukh	781	373	408
	Chai/Khulaut	637	345	292
	Rauniyar	616	332	284
	Bhumihar	597	336	261
	Natuwa	432	218	214
	Mijar	395	192	203
	Dhunia	374	176	198
	Bantar/Sardar	338	160	178
	Ghale	287	132	155
	Gharti/Bhujel	266	133	133
	Danuwar	251	141	110
	Marwadi	228	127	101
	Chepang/Praja	189	91	98
	Sunuwar	182	85	97
	Yakthung/Limbu	174	88	86
	Haluwai	168	77	91
	Sundi	165	84	81
	Dhankar/ Dharikar	138	75	63
	Kori	123	62	61
	Pahari	118	57	61

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Rajbansi	97	59	38
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	86	47	39
	Yakkha	77	41	36
	Bangali	74	38	36
	Thami	72	34	38
	Khatwe	43	25	18
	Sherpa	41	16	25
	Meche	39	7	32
	Amat	36	19	17
	Kalar	22	11	11
	Santhal	21	10	11
	Ranatharu	17	11	6
	Halkhor	16	8	8
	Dhimal	16	8	8
	Baram / Baramu	14	6	8
	Darai	14	10	4
	Aathpahariya	14	6	8
	Byasi/Sauka	13	7	6
	Karmarong	11	5	6
	Bhote	10	5	5
	Punjabi/Sikh	10	7	3
	Dura	10	4	6
	Gangai	10	3	7
	Foreigner	4826	990	3836
	Others	73	38	35
	Not stated	57	31	26

Parsa

All Castes	654471	338286	316185
Musalman	112258	56970	55288
Kurmi	58108	30673	27435
Tharu	45018	22102	22916
Yadav	44624	23962	20662
Kanu	40838	21684	19154
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	33474	17299	16175
Teli	28855	15350	13505
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	18492	9469	9023

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Koiri/Kushwaha	16169	8632	7537
	Baraee	12692	6754	5938
	Mallaha	12568	6576	5992
	Brahman - Tarai	12419	6561	5858
	Dhanuk	12361	6449	5912
	Kalwar	12211	6500	5711
	Nuniya	11376	6087	5289
	Sonar	10592	5623	4969
	Bin	10130	5227	4903
	Tatma/Tatwa	9961	5245	4716
	Hajam/Thakur	9175	4790	4385
	Tamang	8981	4255	4726
	Kshetri	8904	4507	4397
	Musahar	7858	3989	3869
	Newa: (Newar)	7607	3693	3914
	Lohar	7340	3841	3499
	Brahman - Hill	7015	3545	3470
	Kumhar	6979	3682	3297
	Rajput	6922	3653	3269
	Gondh/Gond	5469	2849	2620
	Dhobi	5419	2902	2517
	Kahar	4976	2621	2355
	Kayastha	4655	2456	2199
	Baniyan	4576	2434	2142
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	4433	2310	2123
	Kewat	4190	2172	2018
	Marwadi	4080	2125	1955
	Majhi	4001	2072	1929
	Chai/Khulaut	3930	2032	1898
	Rauniyar	3123	1652	1471
	Oraon/Kudukh	3077	1524	1553
	Kathabaniyan	2384	1267	1117
	Magar	2365	1197	1168
	Dom	2139	1083	1056
	Rajbhar	2025	1066	959
	Bishwokarma	1481	744	737
	Mali	1462	788	674

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kumal		1182	639	543
Dhunia		1142	572	570
Gurung		942	454	488
Badhaee/Badhee		787	433	354
Thakuri		723	370	353
Bhumihar		670	359	311
Pariyar		627	307	320
Natuwa		485	245	240
Gaderi/Bhediyaar		472	264	208
Khatwe		439	229	210
Rai		400	200	200
Haluwai		383	200	183
Halkhor		365	201	164
Sundi		279	158	121
Mijar		230	113	117
Khawas		182	85	97
Gharti/Bhujel		174	94	80
Sunuwar		173	96	77
Bote		129	61	68
Bangali		117	58	59
Punjabi/Sikh		104	53	51
Kamar		102	66	36
Pahari		94	52	42
Chepang/Praja		92	47	45
Yakthung/Limbu		85	44	41
Rajbansi		84	44	40
Thami		83	31	52
Ghale		69	36	33
Gaine		51	23	28
Danuwar		44	20	24
Kalar		34	17	17
Sherpa		22	13	9
Ranatharu		22	12	10
Darai		21	13	8
Amat		16	7	9
Kori		15	6	9
Yamphu		15	9	6

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dhimal	13	7	6
	Aathpahariya	11	2	9
	Santhal	11	7	4
	Foreigner	6624	2094	4530
	Not stated	163	86	77
	Others	83	47	36
Bagmati				
	All Castes	6116866	3048684	3068182
	Tamang	1216517	595842	620675
	Brahman - Hill	1091480	546188	545292
	Kshetri	1064756	530911	533845
	Newa: (Newar)	952460	468354	484106
	Magar	312409	151850	160559
	Bishwokarma	168161	83097	85064
	Gurung	140782	66222	74560
	Rai	112364	53079	59285
	Tharu	110284	57067	53217
	Pariyar	94520	46195	48325
	Mijar	84610	40893	43717
	Chepang/Praja	77914	39520	38394
	Sherpa	58119	28519	29600
	Thakuri	50461	25914	24547
	Majhi	41671	20541	21130
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	40573	19877	20696
	Gharti/Bhujel	34704	17192	17512
	Sunuwar	34527	16937	17590
	Musalman	32886	20264	12622
	Danuwar	32562	15613	16949
	Thami	29407	14278	15129
	Yakthung/Limbu	23893	11460	12433
	Brahman - Tarai	23246	13005	10241
	Kumal	22213	10952	11261
	Ghale	21632	10488	11144
	Yadav	19627	13460	6167
	Pahari	13504	6775	6729
	Teli	11186	7098	4088

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Darai	10311	5032	5279
	Marwadi	9679	5127	4552
	Kalwar	8399	4890	3509
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	7989	4031	3958
	Hajam/Thakur	7238	4449	2789
	Jirel	5858	2834	3024
	Sonar	5602	3012	2590
	Koiri/Kushwaha	5052	3336	1716
	Sundi	4353	2512	1841
	Kanu	3715	2262	1453
	Bote	3652	1821	1831
	Thakali	3369	1595	1774
	Musahar	3234	1654	1580
	Kayastha	3145	1680	1465
	Hayu	2745	1322	1423
	Dhanuk	2703	1780	923
	Bhote	2632	1398	1234
	Kurmi	2566	1687	879
	Rajput	2300	1369	931
	Baniyan	2261	1307	954
	Kathabaniyan	2151	1216	935
	Lohar	2098	1258	840
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	1968	1289	679
	Done	1902	907	995
	Rauniyar	1900	1062	838
	Rajbansi	1878	1039	839
	Mallaha	1798	1114	684
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	1684	1103	581
	Haluwai	1537	860	677
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	1359	648	711
	Baram / Baramu	1303	666	637
	Chamling	1286	614	672
	Dura	1252	571	681
	Dhobi	1119	715	404
	Kulung	1107	566	541
	Tatma/Tatwa	1082	699	383
	Baraee	1060	630	430

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Pun	992	478	514
	Badhaee/Badhee	934	567	367
	Dhimal	928	449	479
	Bhumihar	911	543	368
	Gaine	905	432	473
	Bin	804	494	310
	Kewat	787	479	308
	Bangali	766	463	303
	Kumhar	759	479	280
	Nuniya	717	451	266
	Yakkha	682	326	356
	Bantawa	647	281	366
	Khawas	619	294	325
	Dev	598	326	272
	Kamar	524	266	258
	Khaling	519	250	269
	Badi	490	249	241
	Khatwe	482	290	192
	Thulung	474	222	252
	Bahing	471	228	243
	Dolpo	452	250	202
	Mali	431	248	183
	Santhal	429	218	211
	Punjabi/Sikh	408	223	185
	Dom	375	195	180
	Ranatharu	354	218	136
	Amat	352	229	123
	Rajdhob	341	193	148
	Bantar/Sardar	339	211	128
	Tajpuriya	337	185	152
	Byasi/Sauka	329	189	140
	Kahar	323	183	140
	Mugal/Mugum	282	113	169
	Chumba/Nubri	281	154	127
	Nachhiring	256	123	133
	Oraon/Kudukh	251	144	107
	Kori	249	143	106

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Lepcha	214	99	115
	Gaderi/Bhediya	211	138	73
	Sampang	210	90	120
	Lhomi	192	91	101
	Walung	191	90	101
	Karmarong	187	138	49
	Yamphu	166	91	75
	Dhunia	154	94	60
	Surel	153	80	73
	Kalar	135	84	51
	Mewahang	126	57	69
	Gangai	113	58	55
	Loharung	103	48	55
	Rajbhar	87	50	37
	Aathpahariya	83	37	46
	Bankariya	73	35	38
	Gondh/Gond	72	40	32
	Kusunda	72	37	35
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	71	45	26
	Lodh	69	40	29
	Dhandi	69	31	38
	Lhopa	55	28	27
	Meche	52	32	20
	Kisan	52	33	19
	Phree	48	18	30
	Koche	43	20	23
	Sarbaria	36	18	18
	Munda	34	21	13
	Chidimar	25	15	10
	Raji	24	13	11
	Topkegola	16	7	9
	Kewarat	15	9	6
	Natuwa	11	6	5
	Chai/Khulaut	10	7	3
	Foreigner	51770	35283	16487
	Not stated	2176	1180	996
	Others	195	89	106

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dolakha				
All Castes		172767	83720	89047
Kshetri		53987	26021	27966
Tamang		30468	14671	15797
Thami		18075	8692	9383
Newa: (Newar)		15731	7624	8107
Brahman - Hill		13019	6292	6727
Sherpa		9480	4650	4830
Bishwokarma		7240	3447	3793
Jirel		4494	2166	2328
Mijar		3797	1839	1958
Pariyar		3717	1800	1917
Magar		2997	1449	1548
Gharti/Bhujel		2415	1166	1249
Sunuwar		1940	935	1005
Sanyasi/Dasnami		1249	626	623
Gurung		1138	550	588
Thakuri		1013	528	485
Majhi		422	223	199
Rai		194	100	94
Tharu		159	124	35
Surel		143	75	68
Yadav		113	95	18
Hajam/Thakur		77	53	24
Musalman		71	59	12
Koiri/Kushwaha		59	37	22
Teli		57	32	25
Brahman - Tarai		53	31	22
Khawas		47	20	27
Badi		47	24	23
Kumal		41	20	21
Yakthung/Limbu		34	15	19
Tatma/Tatwa		30	18	12
Dhanuk		29	23	6
Ghale		28	19	9
Sundi		20	12	8
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi		19	18	1

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kathabaniyan	19	10	9
	Rajput	14	13	1
	Kurmi	13	11	2
	Bin	12	7	5
	Sonar	12	9	3
	Foreigner	153	128	25
	Others	141	88	53
Sindhupalchok				
	All Castes	262624	129205	133419
	Tamang	96688	47889	48799
	Kshetri	44470	21906	22564
	Newa: (Newar)	25945	12706	13239
	Brahman - Hill	22222	10827	11395
	Bishwokarma	9523	4582	4941
	Sherpa	9414	4747	4667
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	8327	3839	4488
	Majhi	7235	3501	3734
	Thami	5484	2674	2810
	Pariyar	5160	2422	2738
	Magar	4598	2341	2257
	Mijar	4547	2200	2347
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	3940	2043	1897
	Danuwar	3414	1624	1790
	Gharti/Bhujel	2326	1137	1189
	Pahari	2146	1069	1077
	Gurung	1965	963	1002
	Thakuri	1198	589	609
	Ghale	1165	581	584
	Done	685	340	345
	Jirel	259	113	146
	Sunuwar	250	122	128
	Tharu	204	134	70
	Rai	196	104	92
	Yadav	110	91	19
	Sonar	84	42	42
	Musalman	64	49	15

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Brahman - Tarai	59	46	13
	Hajam/Thakur	59	34	25
	Bhote	46	21	25
	Yakthung/Limbu	46	21	25
	Teli	40	30	10
	Kathabaniyan	27	14	13
	Koiri/Kushwaha	26	18	8
	Kalwar	24	10	14
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	21	13	8
	Kanu	20	17	3
	Kumal	19	11	8
	Dhanuk	18	11	7
	Kurmi	18	15	3
	Mallaha	16	8	8
	Khawas	15	7	8
	Sundi	14	9	5
	Ranatharu	12	8	4
	Darai	12	5	7
	Nuniya	12	10	2
	Foreigner	366	182	184
	Others	125	71	54
	Not stated	10	9	1
Rasuwa				
	All Castes	46689	24035	22654
	Tamang	32127	16228	15899
	Brahman - Hill	6211	3198	3013
	Ghale	2416	1254	1162
	Gurung	1261	636	625
	Kshetri	1224	778	446
	Newa: (Newar)	861	476	385
	Bishwokarma	840	434	406
	Pariyar	549	284	265
	Magar	528	299	229
	Sherpa	121	64	57
	Sunuwar	55	28	27
	Tharu	49	41	8

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Rai		45	31	14
Yadav		40	38	2
Gharti/Bhujel		38	21	17
Thakuri		33	21	12
Hajam/Thakur		25	15	10
Yakthung/Limbu		24	15	9
Kalwar		19	10	9
Brahman - Tarai		16	15	1
Mijar		15	14	1
Kumal		13	11	2
Teli		12	12	0
Musalman		11	10	1
Majhi		10	8	2
Bhote		10	6	4
Others		80	59	21
Foreigner		56	29	27
Dhading				
All Castes		325710	159048	166662
Tamang		72272	35456	36816
Kshetri		45884	22576	23308
Brahman - Hill		44131	21809	22322
Newa: (Newar)		29746	14388	15358
Magar		26831	12828	14003
Gurung		18469	8591	9878
Chepang/Praja		17160	8687	8473
Mijar		16015	7476	8539
Bishwokarma		13843	6574	7269
Pariyar		8484	4002	4482
Ghale		7355	3608	3747
Kumal		5428	2650	2778
Thakuri		3607	1789	1818
Rai		3417	1671	1746
Sanyasi/Dasnami		3339	1613	1726
Gharti/Bhujel		3241	1614	1627
Musalman		1021	539	482
Darai		972	470	502

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Majhi	578	287	291
	Sunuwar	538	250	288
	Tharu	390	290	100
	Baram / Baramu	323	152	171
	Hajam/Thakur	164	100	64
	Sonar	164	81	83
	Kalwar	153	90	63
	Yadav	153	119	34
	Brahman - Tarai	150	97	53
	Badi	96	48	48
	Yakthung/Limbu	93	45	48
	Teli	82	49	33
	Sherpa	76	37	39
	Kanu	52	34	18
	Mallaha	41	30	11
	Gaine	28	16	12
	Koiri/Kushwaha	26	19	7
	Kurmi	24	17	7
	Rajput	23	14	9
	Rajbansi	21	13	8
	Chamling	20	9	11
	Thami	18	6	12
	Danuwar	15	9	6
	Haluwai	14	7	7
	Dhanuk	14	7	7
	Kewat	13	6	7
	Baniyan	13	6	7
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	13	5	8
	Kathabaniyan	12	9	3
	Santhal	12	6	6
	Jirel	12	7	5
	Bahing	11	7	4
	Dhimal	11	7	4
	Bhote	11	2	9
	Dhandi	11	6	5
	Rajdhob	10	6	4
	Khawas	10	6	4

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Foreigner	940	718	222
	Others	160	90	70
Nuwakot				
	All Castes	263391	128998	134393
	Tamang	113809	55280	58529
	Brahman - Hill	45131	22020	23111
	Kshetri	31477	15761	15716
	Newa: (Newar)	20304	10006	10298
	Rai	11661	5605	6056
	Bishwokarma	8192	3896	4296
	Magar	6413	3163	3250
	Mijar	5148	2511	2637
	Pariyar	5131	2452	2679
	Gurung	2686	1359	1327
	Ghale	2663	1277	1386
	Kumal	2514	1196	1318
	Gharti/Bhujel	1256	633	623
	Thakuri	1186	595	591
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1085	536	549
	Sunuwar	791	360	431
	Sherpa	656	327	329
	Majhi	534	279	255
	Musalmans	395	223	172
	Tharu	355	267	88
	Kamar	163	73	90
	Sonar	145	63	82
	Danuwar	143	70	73
	Yadav	132	113	19
	Brahman - Tarai	126	82	44
	Yakthung/Limbu	105	60	45
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	100	48	52
	Kalwar	85	50	35
	Hajam/Thakur	74	57	17
	Teli	69	55	14
	Kanu	39	28	11
	Mallaha	26	17	9

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	24	23	1
	Koiri/Kushwaha	24	18	6
	Dhanuk	21	15	6
	Kurmi	20	8	12
	Bin	19	12	7
	Musahar	19	17	2
	Rajput	18	10	8
	Kulung	18	9	9
	Chepang/Praja	16	11	5
	Rajbansi	16	14	2
	Baniyan	15	9	6
	Jirel	15	7	8
	Khawas	14	7	7
	Bangali	12	8	4
	Thulung	12	4	8
	Chamling	11	6	5
	Yakkha	10	6	4
	Haluwai	10	5	5
	Bhote	10	6	4
	Baram / Baramu	10	7	3
	Foreigner	343	247	96
	Others	140	87	53

Kathmandu

All Castes	2041587	1035726	1005861
Brahman - Hill	448319	228600	219719
Kshetri	424172	214673	209499
Newa: (Newar)	391262	192649	198613
Tamang	245776	120681	125095
Magar	92851	45542	47309
Gurung	51893	24296	27597
Rai	47221	21899	25322
Bishwokarma	34070	18111	15959
Sherpa	31697	15478	16219
Pariyar	23861	12206	11655
Thakuri	22881	11884	10997
Tharu	21783	12383	9400

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Musalman	16807	10696	6111
	Yakthung/Limbu	13597	6559	7038
	Mijar	11462	5857	5605
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	11096	5627	5469
	Brahman - Tarai	10465	5950	4515
	Yadav	9363	6391	2972
	Sunuwar	8534	4188	4346
	Marwadi	7875	4182	3693
	Majhi	5329	2633	2696
	Gharti/Bhujel	4990	2530	2460
	Teli	4927	3134	1793
	Ghale	4263	1981	2282
	Kalwar	4098	2399	1699
	Hajam/Thakur	3478	2127	1351
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	3261	1572	1689
	Sonar	2980	1612	1368
	Thakali	2669	1275	1394
	Koiri/Kushwaha	2350	1592	758
	Bhote	2334	1255	1079
	Kumal	1901	993	908
	Sundi	1798	1066	732
	Kayastha	1571	825	746
	Danuwar	1513	798	715
	Dhanuk	1410	928	482
	Thami	1389	689	700
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	1244	591	653
	Baniyan	1173	699	474
	Rauniyar	1135	634	501
	Rajput	1130	652	478
	Chepang/Praja	1053	546	507
	Kanu	1043	646	397
	Rajbansi	1040	566	474
	Kurmi	971	641	330
	Kulung	950	485	465
	Lohar	941	564	377
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	901	571	330
	Chamling	827	402	425

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Jirel	729	371	358
	Haluwai	686	403	283
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	636	382	254
	Kathabaniyan	616	351	265
	Badhaee/Badhee	612	380	232
	Dhimal	598	282	316
	Dhobi	557	348	209
	Pahari	557	270	287
	Baraee	555	317	238
	Tatma/Tatwa	553	352	201
	Bhumihar	510	298	212
	Bangali	500	318	182
	Mallaha	490	324	166
	Baram / Baramu	483	255	228
	Dolpo	447	246	201
	Bantawa	423	171	252
	Dev	420	231	189
	Khaling	390	188	202
	Kewat	390	233	157
	Dura	383	171	212
	Yakkha	367	167	200
	Kumhar	353	232	121
	Thulung	343	159	184
	Punjabi/Sikh	326	181	145
	Khawas	326	154	172
	Musahar	314	175	139
	Gaine	309	145	164
	Bote	308	154	154
	Nuniya	302	198	104
	Darai	300	143	157
	Byasi/Sauka	295	171	124
	Mugal/Mugum	282	113	169
	Khatwe	278	159	119
	Bahing	269	121	148
	Chumba/Nubri	267	147	120
	Ranatharu	264	158	106
	Tajpuriya	232	126	106

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nachhiring	223	107	116
	Amat	214	139	75
	Santhal	201	99	102
	Kahar	195	113	82
	Bin	195	118	77
	Bantar/Sardar	191	111	80
	Karmarong	187	138	49
	Badi	186	89	97
	Walung	185	87	98
	Oraon/Kudukh	166	96	70
	Lhomi	161	74	87
	Sampang	134	59	75
	Rajdhob	129	74	55
	Kori	124	72	52
	Lepcha	124	52	72
	Mali	119	70	49
	Gaderi/Bhediya	118	70	48
	Mewahang	100	48	52
	Yamphu	99	57	42
	Dom	98	49	49
	Hayu	92	47	45
	Gangai	86	43	43
	Dhunia	77	43	34
	Kalar	71	45	26
	Kamar	60	37	23
	Loharung	59	29	30
	Pun	59	28	31
	Rajbhar	54	26	28
	Lhopa	51	25	26
	Lodh	51	28	23
	Aathpahariya	48	24	24
	Kusunda	47	25	22
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	42	28	14
	Dhandi	32	17	15
	Kisan	31	19	12
	Sarbaria	29	14	15
	Meche	29	19	10

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Koche		24	11	13
Munda		21	13	8
Chidimar		20	13	7
Raji		16	10	6
Topkegola		15	7	8
Kewarat		11	6	5
Chai/Khulaut		10	7	3
Foreigner		32248	21617	10631
Not stated		1767	936	831
Others		64	35	29
Bhaktapur				
All Castes		432132	218418	213714
Newa: (Newar)		153857	76585	77272
Kshetri		94810	47711	47099
Brahman - Hill		74178	37704	36474
Tamang		44797	21996	22801
Magar		12871	6622	6249
Rai		7636	3553	4083
Bishwokarma		5321	2800	2521
Pariyar		3725	1920	1805
Sanyasi/Dasnami		3538	1772	1766
Tharu		2779	1638	1141
Mijar		2451	1227	1224
Thakuri		2417	1332	1085
Gurung		2173	1034	1139
Yakthung/Limbu		2132	1019	1113
Brahman - Tarai		2070	1155	915
Gharti/Bhujel		1676	865	811
Musalman		1553	1032	521
Yadav		1466	982	484
Sunuwar		1140	584	556
Majhi		1004	525	479
Hajam/Thakur		746	474	272
Teli		701	447	254
Sherpa		675	294	381
Thami		445	231	214

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sundi	433	249	184
	Koiri/Kushwaha	352	217	135
	Kalwar	338	194	144
	Danuwar	293	158	135
	Kayastha	274	148	126
	Pahari	244	128	116
	Dhanuk	190	124	66
	Kumal	182	104	78
	Sonar	178	100	78
	Rajput	170	107	63
	Haluwai	166	87	79
	Lohar	161	100	61
	Rajbansi	142	85	57
	Ghale	136	66	70
	Chamling	132	60	72
	Kurmi	123	89	34
	Kewat	117	72	45
	Kanu	108	70	38
	Bhumihar	106	64	42
	Kathabaniyan	104	63	41
	Chepang/Praja	103	46	57
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	90	63	27
	Jirel	90	46	44
	Bahing	89	48	41
	Dhimal	83	41	42
	Badhaee/Badhee	78	39	39
	Kumhar	75	44	31
	Khatwe	69	42	27
	Baraee	66	36	30
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	65	36	29
	Marwadi	64	33	31
	Baniyan	63	40	23
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	60	43	17
	Musahar	57	41	16
	Dhobi	54	39	15
	Tatma/Tatwa	54	42	12
	Bhote	52	24	28

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Mallaha	52	35	17
	Bantar/Sardar	49	32	17
	Khawas	42	20	22
	Bantawa	39	15	24
	Rauniyar	35	20	15
	Thulung	34	19	15
	Nuniya	33	21	12
	Bin	32	25	7
	Gaine	32	18	14
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	29	21	8
	Yakkha	29	13	16
	Kori	28	17	11
	Santhal	27	17	10
	Rajdhob	26	17	9
	Kulung	25	14	11
	Hayu	23	10	13
	Bangali	22	14	8
	Amat	21	15	6
	Khaling	21	10	11
	Mali	15	11	4
	Tajpuriya	15	8	7
	Dev	15	8	7
	Thakali	14	4	10
	Bote	13	4	9
	Kamar	12	6	6
	Darai	12	7	5
	Gangai	11	8	3
	Kusunda	10	4	6
	Kahar	10	5	5
	Foreigner	1903	1402	501
	Others	141	83	58
	Not stated	40	25	15

Lalitpur

All Castes	551667	277131	274536
Newa: (Newar)	163140	80023	83117
Kshetri	102364	51281	51083

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Brahman - Hill	72338	36817	35521
	Tamang	71977	35375	36602
	Magar	28048	13661	14387
	Rai	18553	8600	9953
	Bishwokarma	9776	5094	4682
	Tharu	8392	4744	3648
	Yakthung/Limbu	6814	3185	3629
	Gurung	6285	2911	3374
	Thakuri	4817	2453	2364
	Pariyar	4647	2327	2320
	Pahari	4303	2203	2100
	Mijar	4253	2070	2183
	Yadav	4127	2608	1519
	Brahman - Tarai	3965	2165	1800
	Musalman	2590	1694	896
	Sunuwar	2526	1254	1272
	Teli	2505	1536	969
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1822	940	882
	Majhi	1646	830	816
	Danuwar	1516	791	725
	Kalwar	1493	884	609
	Gharti/Bhujel	1334	674	660
	Sherpa	1168	529	639
	Marwadi	1035	540	495
	Sundi	941	534	407
	Kayastha	919	493	426
	Koiri/Kushwaha	917	581	336
	Hajam/Thakur	881	524	357
	Ghale	636	308	328
	Sonar	510	284	226
	Dhanuk	504	320	184
	Thami	471	253	218
	Lohar	468	277	191
	Kumal	437	238	199
	Rajput	415	251	164
	Rajbansi	381	208	173
	Thakali	372	170	202

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kurmi	332	200	132
	Baniyan	290	168	122
	Kanu	269	172	97
	Chamling	264	124	140
	Yakkha	229	117	112
	Chepang/Praja	213	109	104
	Haluwai	206	106	100
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	206	141	65
	Kathabaniyan	204	124	80
	Bhumihar	175	106	69
	Bantawa	167	84	83
	Rauniyar	166	93	73
	Jirel	166	77	89
	Baraee	164	96	68
	Baram / Baramu	154	80	74
	Kumhar	142	93	49
	Kewat	117	70	47
	Tatma/Tatwa	116	71	45
	Dev	114	62	52
	Rajdhob	107	57	50
	Musahar	105	45	60
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	104	71	33
	Kulung	101	52	49
	Khaling	92	45	47
	Khawas	88	37	51
	Bangali	86	50	36
	Dura	86	38	48
	Bhote	86	41	45
	Dhimal	84	42	42
	Bahing	84	42	42
	Lepcha	79	41	38
	Mallaha	78	59	19
	Bantar/Sardar	74	50	24
	Dhobi	74	55	19
	Darai	71	36	35
	Santhal	69	34	35
	Badhaee/Badhee	68	43	25

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Sampang		67	28	39
Khatwe		64	46	18
Thulung		63	26	37
Mali		60	25	35
Amat		57	39	18
Chhantyal/Chhantel		56	26	30
Oraon/Kudukh		52	28	24
Nuniya		51	30	21
Punjabi/Sikh		49	26	23
Yamphu		49	25	24
Hayu		48	23	25
Kahar		47	23	24
Tajpuriya		40	22	18
Bin		34	29	5
Hyolmo/Yholmopa		31	19	12
Nachhiring		31	14	17
Byasi/Sauka		29	14	15
Aathpahariya		28	10	18
Lhomu		28	16	12
Kalar		27	16	11
Gaderi/Bhediyar		25	18	7
Badi		25	13	12
Ranatharu		23	14	9
Mewahang		20	7	13
Kori		16	8	8
Loharung		15	8	7
Gaine		14	9	5
Rajbhar		14	8	6
Bote		13	9	4
Meche		11	6	5
Dom		10	5	5
Foreigner		5806	3828	1978
Not stated		142	93	49
Others		106	59	47

Kavrepalanchok

All Castes	364039	178909	185130
Tamang	122930	59515	63415

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Brahman - Hill	73345	35897	37448
	Kshetri	49415	24809	24606
	Newa: (Newar)	48827	23969	24858
	Magar	14556	7200	7356
	Bishwokarma	9402	4520	4882
	Mijar	7599	3611	3988
	Danuwar	6290	3035	3255
	Pariyar	5910	2816	3094
	Thakuri	3854	1991	1863
	Gharti/Bhujel	3528	1737	1791
	Pahari	3290	1657	1633
	Majhi	2949	1464	1485
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	2827	1363	1464
	Rai	2038	1057	981
	Gurung	1222	616	606
	Done	1217	567	650
	Tharu	611	434	177
	Musalman	357	257	100
	Yadav	260	189	71
	Sunuwar	259	136	123
	Brahman - Tarai	244	148	96
	Thami	242	133	109
	Sherpa	232	139	93
	Yakthung/Limbu	224	131	93
	Hajam/Thakur	176	119	57
	Teli	124	81	43
	Dhimal	95	42	53
	Kalwar	84	52	32
	Kamar	82	43	39
	Kumal	72	54	18
	Hayu	71	28	43
	Koiri/Kushwaha	57	37	20
	Chepang/Praja	50	25	25
	Bhote	49	26	23
	Dhanuk	43	25	18
	Kanu	42	29	13
	Ghale	39	17	22

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kurmi	38	22	16
	Rajput	37	19	18
	Kathabaniyan	34	23	11
	Rajbansi	33	21	12
	Jirel	31	13	18
	Sonar	26	14	12
	Sundi	25	18	7
	Kayastha	23	13	10
	Darai	23	16	7
	Rauniyar	23	13	10
	Baniyan	22	12	10
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	21	13	8
	Dhobi	19	13	6
	Bin	19	9	10
	Haluwai	19	10	9
	Kewat	16	10	6
	Tatma/Tatwa	15	10	5
	Mallaha	13	7	6
	Baraee	12	6	6
	Yakkha	12	6	6
	Foreigner	771	557	214
	Others	183	107	76
	Not stated	12	8	4
Ramechhap				
	All Castes	170302	80824	89478
	Kshetri	44350	20853	23497
	Tamang	33482	15585	17897
	Newa: (Newar)	22955	10851	12104
	Magar	18380	8467	9913
	Brahman - Hill	7798	3863	3935
	Sunuwar	7363	3626	3737
	Majhi	6288	3081	3207
	Mijar	5891	2821	3070
	Bishwokarma	5252	2511	2741
	Pariyar	4295	1984	2311
	Sherpa	4220	2085	2135

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Gharti/Bhujel	3056	1486	1570
	Thami	2373	1138	1235
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1269	589	680
	Hayu	719	358	361
	Pahari	701	331	370
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	357	194	163
	Gurung	212	108	104
	Rai	163	97	66
	Thakuri	124	75	49
	Yadav	111	95	16
	Tharu	110	93	17
	Badi	57	31	26
	Hajam/Thakur	57	40	17
	Brahman - Tarai	51	42	9
	Dhobi	44	22	22
	Koiri/Kushwaha	41	30	11
	Phree	38	12	26
	Kathabaniyan	34	19	15
	Dhanuk	34	27	7
	Teli	34	24	10
	Musalman	30	21	9
	Jirel	26	16	10
	Rajbansi	25	12	13
	Yakthung/Limbu	25	11	14
	Kayastha	22	14	8
	Khawas	22	9	13
	Sonar	20	13	7
	Kalwar	19	11	8
	Kumal	16	10	6
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	13	10	3
	Haluwai	12	8	4
	Chepang/Praja	12	9	3
	Sundi	11	6	5
	Tatma/Tatwa	11	8	3
	Others	132	95	37
	Foreigner	47	33	14

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Sindhuli				
All Castes		300026	147065	152961
Tamang		80003	39015	40988
Magar		42168	20461	21707
Kshetri		39844	19543	20301
Brahman - Hill		21784	10765	11019
Danuwar		18953	8892	10061
Newa: (Newar)		18697	9212	9485
Bishwokarma		14560	7107	7453
Mijar		10892	5310	5582
Majhi		10873	5305	5568
Pariyar		9486	4518	4968
Sunuwar		8542	4196	4346
Gharti/Bhujel		4504	2215	2289
Rai		4375	2184	2191
Musahar		2360	1160	1200
Thakuri		2013	993	1020
Hayu		1771	841	930
Sanyasi/Dasnami		1322	634	688
Sundi		868	471	397
Thami		743	377	366
Pahari		712	348	364
Yadav		512	414	98
Teli		475	314	161
Gurung		473	234	239
Brahman - Tarai		461	285	176
Tharu		426	278	148
Kalwar		360	193	167
Hajam/Thakur		338	192	146
Musalmans		244	168	76
Sonar		187	100	87
Koiri/Kushwaha		182	129	53
Haluwai		167	93	74
Kamar		133	71	62
Lohar		92	52	40
Mallaha		85	58	27
Kurmi		81	61	20

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sherpa	80	40	40
	Dom	80	42	38
	Yakthung/Limbu	67	34	33
	Dhanuk	66	56	10
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	66	47	19
	Rajput	63	38	25
	Kanu	53	36	17
	Rauniyar	47	29	18
	Baniyan	46	28	18
	Ghale	44	25	19
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	35	28	7
	Badi	35	18	17
	Kayastha	35	21	14
	Kumal	32	22	10
	Kumhar	29	17	12
	Kathabaniyan	29	16	13
	Kewat	28	22	6
	Dhobi	24	15	9
	Rajbansi	21	12	9
	Tatma/Tatwa	20	14	6
	Baraee	20	13	7
	Nuniya	17	12	5
	Bhote	14	8	6
	Amat	12	8	4
	Khatwe	12	8	4
	Bin	10	8	2
	Foreigner	223	176	47
	Others	132	83	49

Makwanpur

All Castes	466073	233816	232257
Tamang	218005	107746	110259
Brahman - Hill	64664	32312	32352
Kshetri	49439	24867	24572
Newa: (Newar)	25683	12665	13018
Chepang/Praja	23650	11972	11678
Magar	20862	10531	10331

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bishwokarma	13642	6737	6905
	Rai	11428	5553	5875
	Pariyar	4014	2012	2002
	Majhi	3483	1710	1773
	Gurung	3178	1591	1587
	Musalman	2736	1584	1152
	Thakuri	2533	1322	1211
	Tharu	2368	1435	933
	Mijar	1761	882	879
	Pahari	1504	747	757
	Yadav	1203	884	319
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1199	644	555
	Gharti/Bhujel	1039	527	512
	Brahman - Tarai	998	571	427
	Sunuwar	917	445	472
	Kathabaniyan	841	457	384
	Teli	819	517	302
	Ghale	775	367	408
	Kanu	614	368	246
	Kalwar	569	333	236
	Koiri/Kushwaha	473	302	171
	Sonar	464	248	216
	Hajam/Thakur	417	258	159
	Kurmi	313	230	83
	Baniyan	293	157	136
	Marwadi	290	155	135
	Danuwar	278	150	128
	Yakthung/Limbu	269	133	136
	Lohar	235	136	99
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	200	133	67
	Rajput	178	104	74
	Kayastha	173	96	77
	Mallaha	159	104	55
	Bote	157	82	75
	Kumal	153	99	54
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	149	110	39
	Tatma/Tatwa	140	87	53

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sherpa	122	54	68
	Baraee	116	76	40
	Dhanuk	102	70	32
	Thami	100	54	46
	Sundi	97	52	45
	Dhobi	89	59	30
	Rauniyar	87	42	45
	Bin	83	51	32
	Haluwai	81	44	37
	Badhaee/Badhee	75	41	34
	Kumhar	75	45	30
	Gondh/Gond	61	32	29
	Bangali	61	30	31
	Darai	46	25	21
	Nuniya	44	28	16
	Bhumihar	43	27	16
	Kewat	42	26	16
	Baram / Baramu	39	25	14
	Rajbansi	36	21	15
	Mali	29	22	7
	Kori	25	14	11
	Dev	22	10	12
	Tajpuriya	19	13	6
	Thakali	18	8	10
	Chamling	18	8	10
	Rajdhob	18	12	6
	Dhimal	17	8	9
	Santhal	17	7	10
	Amat	15	10	5
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	15	10	5
	Kahar	15	7	8
	Jirel	14	6	8
	Musahar	14	8	6
	Khatwe	12	8	4
	Foreigner	1888	1345	543
	Others	178	108	70
	Not stated	75	47	28

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Chitawan				
All Castes		719859	351789	368070
Brahman - Hill		198340	96084	102256
Kshetri		83320	40132	43188
Tharu		72658	35206	37452
Tamang		54183	26405	27778
Gurung		49827	23333	26494
Magar		41306	19286	22020
Bishwokarma		36500	17284	19216
Chepang/Praja		35637	18100	17537
Newa: (Newar)		35452	17200	18252
Pariyar		15541	7452	8089
Kumal		11405	5544	5861
Mijar		10779	5075	5704
Darai		8850	4316	4534
Musalmans		7007	3932	3075
Rai		5437	2625	2812
Gharti/Bhujel		5301	2587	2714
Thakuri		4785	2342	2443
Brahman - Tarai		4588	2418	2170
Sanyasi/Dasnami		3494	1689	1805
Bote		3144	1562	1582
Ghale		2104	979	1125
Yadav		2037	1441	596
Sunuwar		1672	813	859
Kanu		1464	852	612
Teli		1341	867	474
Majhi		1320	695	625
Kalwar		1153	660	493
Pun		932	449	483
Sonar		827	444	383
Mallaha		825	460	365
Dura		760	345	415
Hajam/Thakur		746	456	290
Kurmi		624	384	240
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi		560	364	196
Koiri/Kushwaha		543	354	189

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	535	354	181
	Gaine	507	238	269
	Yakthung/Limbu	463	232	231
	Rauniyar	402	227	175
	Marwadi	398	208	190
	Bin	388	224	164
	Musahar	336	190	146
	Baniyan	327	179	148
	Baram / Baramu	288	143	145
	Dhanuk	269	172	97
	Thakali	269	128	141
	Dhobi	243	152	91
	Nuniya	238	140	98
	Rajput	237	147	90
	Kathabaniyan	221	125	96
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	221	111	110
	Lohar	199	128	71
	Mali	188	110	78
	Sherpa	178	75	103
	Dom	173	88	85
	Haluwai	167	93	74
	Rajbansi	152	79	73
	Sundi	139	90	49
	Tatma/Tatwa	133	89	44
	Danuwar	129	69	60
	Kayastha	117	61	56
	Baraee	104	70	34
	Kumhar	85	48	37
	Santhal	73	36	37
	Badhaee/Badhee	71	41	30
	Bankariya	71	34	37
	Thami	60	25	35
	Kamar	59	28	31
	Bangali	54	28	26
	Bhumihar	54	34	20
	Dhunia	47	29	18
	Khawas	46	29	17

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Pahari		45	20	25
Kewat		39	25	14
Kori		36	20	16
Chhantyal/Chhantel		36	19	17
Ranatharu		29	15	14
Kahar		27	16	11
Rajdhob		26	17	9
Khatwe		24	15	9
Dhimal		21	15	6
Dev		20	12	8
Badi		19	11	8
Jirel		18	10	8
Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya		15	10	5
Khaling		15	7	8
Amat		15	7	8
Rajbhar		14	12	2
Tajpuriya		13	6	7
Kisan		12	8	4
Bhote		12	6	6
Yakkha		12	7	5
Chamling		10	3	7
Foreigner		7026	5021	2005
Others		150	61	89
Not stated		122	57	65

Gandaki

All Castes	2466427	1170833	1295594
Brahman - Hill	492640	237667	254973
Magar	464310	216389	247921
Kshetri	323959	153326	170633
Gurung	272270	126697	145573
Bishwokarma	229857	106411	123446
Mijar	112991	52338	60653
Pariyar	101521	46755	54766
Newa: (Newar)	101450	48659	52791
Tamang	50349	24778	25571
Tharu	47619	23753	23866

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Thakuri	41880	19442	22438
	Kumal	40497	19168	21329
	Gharti/Bhujel	28751	13613	15138
	Musalman	18347	9261	9086
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	13640	6444	7196
	Ghale	10722	5207	5515
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	8502	4050	4452
	Pun	8217	3889	4328
	Rai	7599	4019	3580
	Darai	7581	3638	3943
	Baram / Baramu	6452	3001	3451
	Thakali	5851	2860	2991
	Chepang/Praja	5617	2841	2776
	Brahman - Tarai	5451	2907	2544
	Sunuwar	5233	2454	2779
	Bote	4496	2231	2265
	Majhi	4188	2122	2066
	Dura	4135	1889	2246
	Chumba/Nubri	4096	1979	2117
	Sonar	2151	1040	1111
	Yakthung/Limbu	1493	764	729
	Yadav	1466	1076	390
	Gaine	1446	709	737
	Lhopa	1311	619	692
	Khawas	1268	575	693
	Sherpa	1253	661	592
	Musahar	1028	536	492
	Kalwar	1004	579	425
	Teli	962	573	389
	Hajam/Thakur	901	542	359
	Bhote	741	347	394
	Kathabaniyan	560	310	250
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	511	229	282
	Kurmi	497	322	175
	Koiri/Kushwaha	485	289	196
	Kanu	465	270	195
	Kamar	419	204	215

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Mallaha		417	243	174
Baniyan		414	235	179
Bin		313	165	148
Rajbansi		277	141	136
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi		233	142	91
Kewat		207	110	97
Nuniya		199	117	82
Dhobi		194	122	72
Baraee		192	120	72
Rauniyar		184	112	72
Dhanuk		181	106	75
Tatma/Tatwa		176	102	74
Rajput		174	110	64
Marwadi		171	95	76
Dolpo		148	68	80
Kayastha		147	90	57
Kahar		145	76	69
Haluwai		143	82	61
Badi		143	75	68
Ranatharu		137	83	54
Surel		135	59	76
Badhaee/Badhee		122	73	49
Khatwe		111	39	72
Santhal		107	50	57
Danuwar		103	62	41
Mali		100	45	55
Amat		97	56	41
Pahari		96	49	47
Sundi		93	55	38
Kulung		88	45	43
Thami		82	45	37
Dhimal		82	45	37
Jirel		71	43	28
Kori		69	35	34
Loharung		63	22	41
Bangali		60	31	29
Bankariya		56	25	31

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Lodh		53	28	25
Rajdhob		47	23	24
Bantawa		47	22	25
Punjabi/Sikh		46	24	22
Kusunda		44	16	28
Koche		44	15	29
Bhumihar		42	23	19
Kalar		41	16	25
Rajbhar		39	18	21
Yakkha		39	21	18
Dhandi		26	14	12
Oraon/Kudukh		21	10	11
Dhunia		21	18	3
Lepcha		18	10	8
Thulung		16	8	8
Chamling		16	8	8
Dev		14	9	5
Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya		12	7	5
Nachhiring		11	6	5
Hayu		10	6	4
Foreigner		12955	9447	3508
Others		631	280	351
Not stated		322	198	124
Gorkha				
All Castes		251027	118155	132872
Gurung		52221	24562	27659
Brahman - Hill		30852	14588	16264
Magar		28956	13462	15494
Kshetri		27193	12801	14392
Mijar		20243	9174	11069
Newa: (Newar)		18272	8583	9689
Bishwokarma		14815	6985	7830
Tamang		9539	4543	4996
Kumal		8473	3987	4486
Pariyar		7382	3382	4000
Baram / Baramu		6244	2885	3359

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Ghale	6156	2968	3188
	Chepang/Praja	4268	2125	2143
	Chumba/Nubri	4095	1978	2117
	Musalman	3288	1543	1745
	Gharti/Bhujel	1878	891	987
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1734	769	965
	Darai	867	415	452
	Thakuri	827	386	441
	Rai	468	353	115
	Majhi	452	213	239
	Tharu	281	170	111
	Sunuwar	280	130	150
	Gaine	168	80	88
	Khawas	140	64	76
	Kamar	136	66	70
	Yakthung/Limbu	135	99	36
	Brahman - Tarai	91	60	31
	Yadav	89	70	19
	Kalwar	76	38	38
	Sherpa	61	30	31
	Nuniya	60	31	29
	Teli	57	29	28
	Bote	53	29	24
	Hajam/Thakur	48	25	23
	Badi	47	25	22
	Khatwe	39	9	30
	Koiri/Kushwaha	33	21	12
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	33	20	13
	Sonar	31	18	13
	Lhopa	31	13	18
	Mallaha	26	13	13
	Bhote	25	16	9
	Kewat	24	14	10
	Rajput	20	12	8
	Rauniyar	20	8	12
	Ranatharu	17	6	11
	Thami	16	9	7

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kurmi	16	8	8
	Haluwai	15	10	5
	Bin	14	7	7
	Rajbansi	14	8	6
	Loharung	13	6	7
	Tatma/Tatwa	13	7	6
	Badhaee/Badhee	13	7	6
	Yakkha	11	5	6
	Kanu	11	8	3
	Koche	11	4	7
	Foreigner	414	273	141
	Others	222	114	108
Manang				
	All Castes	5658	3192	2466
	Gurung	2601	1307	1294
	Bhote	372	160	212
	Ghale	338	185	153
	Kshetri	303	256	47
	Bishwokarma	286	165	121
	Magar	263	187	76
	Brahman - Hill	232	196	36
	Tamang	229	133	96
	Newa: (Newar)	89	67	22
	Pariyar	66	47	19
	Rai	51	37	14
	Thakuri	46	31	15
	Thakali	37	18	19
	Sherpa	32	24	8
	Tharu	31	23	8
	Mijar	29	27	2
	Gharti/Bhujel	26	18	8
	Santhal	16	9	7
	Chepang/Praja	14	9	5
	Kumal	14	14	0
	Others	571	270	301
	Foreigner	12	9	3

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Mustang				
All Castes		14452	7934	6518
Gurung		4195	2031	2164
Thakali		1968	1007	961
Magar		1694	995	699
Bishwokarma		1553	804	749
Lhopa		1227	579	648
Pariyar		817	415	402
Kshetri		711	532	179
Brahman - Hill		467	377	90
Tamang		360	241	119
Sherpa		231	148	83
Bhote		154	83	71
Dolpo		142	67	75
Mijar		124	78	46
Thakuri		123	84	39
Newa: (Newar)		120	101	19
Tharu		99	77	22
Chhantyal/Chhantel		79	39	40
Rai		72	46	26
Sunuwar		25	17	8
Kumal		23	19	4
Majhi		20	14	6
Ghale		19	12	7
Musalman		19	14	5
Marwadi		18	8	10
Gharti/Bhujel		18	17	1
Yakthung/Limbu		14	6	8
Hajam/Thakur		13	7	6
Others		111	82	29
Foreigner		36	34	2
Myagdi				
All Castes		107033	52153	54880
Magar		38013	18395	19618
Kshetri		18769	9047	9722
Bishwokarma		16297	7686	8611

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Brahman - Hill	7931	4013	3918
	Pariyar	7310	3414	3896
	Mijar	4311	2060	2251
	Pun	3765	1854	1911
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	2941	1444	1497
	Thakuri	2073	978	1095
	Newa: (Newar)	1350	668	682
	Gurung	1002	468	534
	Thakali	787	371	416
	Tharu	234	206	28
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	218	104	114
	Tamang	204	143	61
	Rai	179	105	74
	Sunuwar	156	73	83
	Musalman	138	93	45
	Gharti/Bhujel	84	35	49
	Sonar	72	38	34
	Sherpa	42	36	6
	Yakthung/Limbu	31	17	14
	Brahman - Tarai	30	28	2
	Yadav	28	17	11
	Majhi	25	17	8
	Teli	18	12	6
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	16	15	1
	Kurmi	16	9	7
	Hajam/Thakur	15	9	6
	Lodh	14	7	7
	Amat	14	9	5
	Kumal	14	11	3
	Khatwe	13	4	9
	Tatma/Tatwa	11	3	8
	Mali	10	3	7
	Mallaha	10	4	6
	Foreigner	741	670	71
	Others	133	76	57
	Not stated	18	11	7

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kaski				
All Castes		600051	292791	307260
Brahman - Hill		158239	78637	79602
Gurung		92143	42265	49878
Kshetri		86560	42163	44397
Magar		58424	27853	30571
Bishwokarma		54431	25801	28630
Newa: (Newar)		25698	12722	12976
Pariyar		23603	11217	12386
Mijar		21589	10485	11104
Tamang		16091	7984	8107
Thakuri		9194	4390	4804
Gharti/Bhujel		7043	3404	3639
Rai		4476	2281	2195
Sanyasi/Dasnami		4156	1955	2201
Musalman		4153	2266	1887
Tharu		3521	2265	1256
Pun		3172	1427	1745
Kumal		3076	1542	1534
Thakali		2204	1039	1165
Sunuwar		1846	884	962
Chhantyal/Chhantel		1812	835	977
Sonar		1091	524	567
Yakthung/Limbu		900	464	436
Brahman - Tarai		822	504	318
Ghale		762	386	376
Majhi		663	357	306
Sherpa		662	323	339
Gaine		622	300	322
Kalwar		594	349	245
Dura		539	241	298
Yadav		512	360	152
Hajam/Thakur		357	236	121
Teli		304	191	113
Hyolmo/Yholmopa		288	128	160
Chepang/Praja		213	114	99
Baniyan		198	115	83

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kathabaniyan	191	103	88
	Koiri/Kushwaha	163	103	60
	Kurmi	155	118	37
	Bhote	150	70	80
	Khawas	141	67	74
	Darai	116	61	55
	Rajbansi	114	57	57
	Rauniyar	104	66	38
	Marwadi	103	58	45
	Bote	98	47	51
	Kanu	94	60	34
	Kayastha	86	52	34
	Tatma/Tatwa	85	54	31
	Baraee	72	45	27
	Baram / Baramu	69	39	30
	Badhaee/Badhee	69	45	24
	Mallaha	66	50	16
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	66	45	21
	Kulung	66	30	36
	Dhobi	65	36	29
	Rajput	65	41	24
	Danuwar	59	32	27
	Dhanuk	55	37	18
	Haluwai	52	28	24
	Musahar	48	36	12
	Nuniya	48	30	18
	Thami	45	22	23
	Santhal	45	19	26
	Jirel	43	22	21
	Sundi	42	26	16
	Bin	42	25	17
	Ranatharu	40	27	13
	Kamar	40	24	16
	Dhimal	38	24	14
	Kori	34	20	14
	Kewat	33	16	17
	Bangali	32	21	11

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Bantawa		32	16	16
Amat		29	15	14
Kahar		27	14	13
Bankariya		23	10	13
Badi		23	14	9
Lodh		21	7	14
Rajdhob		21	13	8
Mali		21	9	12
Pahari		19	7	12
Kalar		17	8	9
Loharung		14	4	10
Punjabi/Sikh		14	7	7
Chamling		14	7	7
Oraon/Kudukh		14	6	8
Bhumihar		13	7	6
Thulung		12	5	7
Yakkha		11	6	5
Lepcha		10	5	5
Foreigner		6664	4816	1848
Not stated		159	99	60
Others		101	53	48
Lamjung				
All Castes		155852	74077	81775
Gurung		45597	21468	24129
Kshetri		24193	11310	12883
Brahman - Hill		18210	8717	9493
Bishwokarma		14000	6602	7398
Tamang		12194	5971	6223
Mijar		8732	4057	4675
Pariyar		6272	2922	3350
Newa: (Newar)		5846	2838	3008
Magar		3840	1887	1953
Gharti/Bhujel		3585	1700	1885
Ghale		2925	1406	1519
Dura		2751	1252	1499
Kumal		1782	850	932

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Thakuri	1362	627	735
	Musalman	1043	525	518
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	889	412	477
	Sunuwar	279	137	142
	Tharu	244	160	84
	Rai	209	119	90
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	196	93	103
	Khawas	155	69	86
	Chepang/Praja	130	71	59
	Brahman - Tarai	100	59	41
	Bote	91	47	44
	Gaine	86	41	45
	Majhi	86	41	45
	Kalwar	72	40	32
	Yadav	55	42	13
	Yakthung/Limbu	52	22	30
	Teli	52	32	20
	Thakali	30	17	13
	Kamar	30	13	17
	Hajam/Thakur	27	19	8
	Badi	25	9	16
	Sherpa	22	11	11
	Kathabaniyan	15	8	7
	Kulung	14	8	6
	Darai	14	12	2
	Bin	14	5	9
	Koiri/Kushwaha	13	10	3
	Pahari	12	7	5
	Baram / Baramu	11	7	4
	Danuwar	11	11	0
	Kurmi	11	8	3
	Dhanuk	10	6	4
	Foreigner	405	312	93
	Others	160	97	63

Tanahu

All Castes	321153	150094	171059
Magar	83639	38277	45362

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kshetri		36833	17073	19760
Brahman - Hill		36672	17785	18887
Gurung		35184	16271	18913
Bishwokarma		26334	11967	14367
Newa: (Newar)		24529	11525	13004
Mijar		15797	7083	8714
Pariyar		11847	5408	6439
Kumal		8727	4107	4620
Thakuri		7660	3488	4172
Gharti/Bhujel		7565	3589	3976
Tamang		5036	2444	2592
Musalmans		4416	2148	2268
Darai		4396	2069	2327
Bote		1569	789	780
Sanyasi/Dasnami		1263	625	638
Dura		821	379	442
Rai		818	405	413
Chepang/Praja		742	380	362
Tharu		725	473	252
Sunuwar		613	296	317
Majhi		412	199	213
Pun		398	186	212
Sonar		293	135	158
Ghale		269	126	143
Gaine		258	138	120
Brahman - Tarai		217	138	79
Yadav		204	156	48
Kamar		184	92	92
Khawas		173	70	103
Thakali		161	78	83
Teli		156	99	57
Yakthung/Limbu		131	64	67
Hajam/Thakur		102	67	35
Sherpa		92	42	50
Baram / Baramu		75	43	32
Bin		63	30	33
Kurmi		59	32	27

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Mallaha		55	35	20
Lhopa		50	25	25
Kathabaniyan		49	26	23
Surel		43	19	24
Ranatharu		43	29	14
Koiri/Kushwaha		39	27	12
Kalwar		37	20	17
Kanu		37	19	18
Rajbansi		36	18	18
Nuniya		31	21	10
Haluwai		31	17	14
Baniyan		27	16	11
Pahari		26	14	12
Amat		22	15	7
Dhanuk		22	14	8
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi		21	10	11
Tatma/Tatwa		20	9	11
Musahar		20	13	7
Baraee		20	11	9
Kewat		17	9	8
Khatwe		16	7	9
Rauniyar		16	9	7
Chhantyal/Chhantel		15	9	6
Bhumihar		14	8	6
Dhimal		13	7	6
Loharung		13	4	9
Koche		12	5	7
Kayastha		11	8	3
Rajput		10	9	1
Foreigner		1806	1301	505
Others		108	57	51
Not stated		40	27	13

Nawalparasi (Bardaghat Susta East)

All Castes	378079	177887	200192
Magar	103949	47621	56328
Brahman - Hill	89627	42599	47028

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tharu	41493	19655	21838
	Kshetri	31202	14629	16573
	Bishwokarma	23606	10825	12781
	Kumal	14308	6683	7625
	Newa: (Newar)	11056	5253	5803
	Gurung	10909	5020	5889
	Pariyar	10132	4657	5475
	Thakuri	6432	2892	3540
	Tamang	5454	2661	2793
	Mijar	5449	2578	2871
	Brahman - Tarai	3934	1959	1975
	Bote	2406	1169	1237
	Darai	2170	1067	1103
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	2021	989	1032
	Musalman	1814	950	864
	Gharti/Bhujel	1405	688	717
	Majhi	963	491	472
	Musahar	945	480	465
	Rai	853	424	429
	Sunuwar	671	319	352
	Pun	471	215	256
	Yadav	351	259	92
	Sonar	282	143	139
	Kathabaniyan	277	161	116
	Kanu	273	153	120
	Teli	271	144	127
	Mallaha	231	126	105
	Ghale	226	109	117
	Koiri/Kushwhaha	222	118	104
	Hajam/Thakur	220	121	99
	Kurmi	194	116	78
	Chepang/Praja	176	103	73
	Kalwar	153	97	56
	Bin	151	86	65
	Baniyan	145	76	69
	Yakthung/Limbu	111	37	74
	Dhobi	92	61	31

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kahar	91	46	45	
Baraee	89	56	33	
Kewat	85	49	36	
Surel	83	37	46	
Chhantyal/Chhantel	82	41	41	
Rajbansi	69	39	30	
Thakali	66	35	31	
Gaine	64	32	32	
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	61	33	28	
Rajput	54	31	23	
Nuniya	47	25	22	
Sherpa	45	18	27	
Kayastha	42	22	20	
Mali	37	19	18	
Baram / Baramu	35	13	22	
Marwadi	35	21	14	
Dhanuk	33	18	15	
Rajbhar	32	14	18	
Sundi	32	19	13	
Bankariya	30	14	16	
Haluwai	26	18	8	
Badhaee/Badhee	23	13	10	
Hyolmo/Yholmopa	21	6	15	
Tatma/Tatwa	18	12	6	
Khatwe	14	6	8	
Dhunia	14	11	3	
Rauniyar	13	9	4	
Amat	13	6	7	
Danuwar	11	7	4	
Badi	11	6	5	
Foreigner	1966	1379	587	
Others	133	68	65	
Not stated	59	30	29	
Syangja				
All Castes	253024	116678	136346	
Brahman - Hill	71210	33202	38008	

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar	55594	25365	30229
	Kshetri	30178	13861	16317
	Gurung	22448	10434	12014
	Bishwokarma	20941	9426	11515
	Mijar	11865	5331	6534
	Pariyar	10338	4591	5747
	Newa: (Newar)	8647	4032	4615
	Thakuri	6774	3127	3647
	Gharti/Bhujel	5689	2608	3081
	Musalman	2190	1039	1151
	Kumal	1757	831	926
	Majhi	963	497	466
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	910	423	487
	Khawas	635	292	343
	Tharu	568	391	177
	Sunuwar	415	171	244
	Tamang	228	116	112
	Bote	215	112	103
	Rai	178	100	78
	Gaine	116	50	66
	Sonar	93	38	55
	Brahman - Tarai	92	56	36
	Yadav	91	67	24
	Thakali	55	25	30
	Teli	42	29	13
	Sherpa	36	14	22
	Hajam/Thakur	35	16	19
	Kalwar	33	14	19
	Yakthung/Limbu	27	13	14
	Badi	22	11	11
	Dhanuk	22	8	14
	Baniyan	18	11	7
	Kewat	17	5	12
	Ghale	16	8	8
	Kurmi	15	9	6
	Rajbansi	12	6	6
	Foreigner	375	262	113
	Others	164	87	77

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Parbat				
All Castes		130887	61678	69209
Brahman - Hill		40984	19254	21730
Kshetri		22826	10559	12267
Magar		15249	7380	7869
Bishwokarma		12873	5944	6929
Pariyar		11751	5380	6371
Mijar		9830	4615	5215
Gurung		4188	2011	2177
Thakuri		3425	1617	1808
Newa: (Newar)		3248	1563	1685
Sanyasi/Dasnami		1756	836	920
Gharti/Bhujel		759	342	417
Musalman		536	292	244
Kumal		531	276	255
Majhi		449	219	230
Pun		408	206	202
Tamang		295	174	121
Chhantyal/Chhantel		194	90	104
Tharu		170	140	30
Sunuwar		169	69	100
Rai		164	79	85
Sonar		147	70	77
Brahman - Tarai		127	76	51
Thakali		82	42	40
Yadav		63	48	15
Yakthung/Limbu		40	17	23
Chepang/Praja		39	22	17
Bote		34	19	15
Teli		31	18	13
Hajam/Thakur		26	11	15
Kanu		22	11	11
Pahari		17	11	6
Ranatharu		15	9	6
Kurmi		14	9	5
Kewat		14	7	7
Kalwar		13	6	7

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sherpa	13	6	7
	Rajput	12	9	3
	Ghale	11	7	4
	Dhanuk	11	7	4
	Foreigner	234	178	56
	Others	105	43	62
	Not stated	12	6	6
Baglung				
	All Castes	249211	116194	133017
	Magar	74689	34967	39722
	Kshetri	45191	21095	24096
	Bishwokarma	44721	20206	24515
	Brahman - Hill	38216	18299	19917
	Mijar	15022	6850	8172
	Pariyar	12003	5322	6681
	Thakuri	3964	1822	2142
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	3361	1580	1781
	Newa: (Newar)	2595	1307	1288
	Kumal	1792	848	944
	Gurung	1782	860	922
	Sunuwar	778	357	421
	Musalman	747	388	359
	Tamang	719	368	351
	Gharti/Bhujel	699	321	378
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	681	321	360
	Thakali	453	226	227
	Tharu	253	193	60
	Majhi	155	74	81
	Sonar	138	72	66
	Rai	131	70	61
	Gaine	130	68	62
	Yadav	59	44	15
	Hajam/Thakur	54	27	27
	Yakthung/Limbu	47	23	24
	Teli	30	18	12
	Punjabi/Sikh	30	15	15

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Brahman - Tarai	27	18	9
	Rauniyar	27	18	9
	Rajbansi	23	10	13
	Chepang/Praja	20	9	11
	Bhote	20	11	9
	Baniyan	19	12	7
	Bote	18	11	7
	Sherpa	17	9	8
	Tatma/Tatwa	16	8	8
	Kurmi	15	11	4
	Bin	15	5	10
	Khawas	13	7	6
	Kanu	13	9	4
	Khatwe	12	2	10
	Kathabaniyan	12	5	7
	Dhimal	11	4	7
	Kalwar	10	5	5
	Kewat	10	5	5
	Dhanuk	10	3	7
	Foreigner	302	213	89
	Others	161	78	83
Lumbini				
	All Castes	5122078	2454408	2667670
	Magar	746154	344049	402105
	Tharu	732069	353246	378823
	Kshetri	729358	340254	389104
	Brahman - Hill	577110	275937	301173
	Musalmans	365137	180077	185060
	Bishwokarma	311282	140977	170305
	Yadav	209481	106972	102509
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	107581	54254	53327
	Pariyar	98573	44596	53977
	Kurmi	88727	45076	43651
	Mijar	76223	34204	42019
	Thakuri	75375	35342	40033
	Kewat	64121	32205	31916

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Newa: (Newar)	62599	30010	32589
	Brahman - Tarai	62094	31351	30743
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	58319	29377	28942
	Kumal	49971	23686	26285
	Teli	48191	24477	23714
	Gurung	47494	21799	25695
	Kahar	45723	22905	22818
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	45184	21308	23876
	Lodh	39605	20071	19534
	Mallaha	38637	19420	19217
	Dhobi	34340	17311	17029
	Koiri/Kushwaha	31700	16301	15399
	Baniyan	27641	14241	13400
	Hajam/Thakur	23407	11813	11594
	Rajbhar	20903	10553	10350
	Nuniya	19789	9993	9796
	Kori	18623	9510	9113
	Kumhar	17407	8739	8668
	Baraee	16481	8404	8077
	Lohar	15849	7970	7879
	Kalwar	15795	8090	7705
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	14741	7540	7201
	Badhaee/Badhee	14076	7039	7037
	Kathabaniyan	12442	6401	6041
	Sonar	10943	5341	5602
	Gharti/Bhujel	9737	4526	5211
	Sunuwar	9689	4348	5341
	Khatik	9121	4643	4478
	Kanu	8607	4417	4190
	Tamang	7839	3855	3984
	Dhunia	6616	3336	3280
	Musahar	6603	3303	3300
	Rajput	5956	3024	2932
	Gondh/Gond	4204	2186	2018
	Mali	3548	1789	1759
	Gaine	3415	1524	1891
	Kayastha	3371	1721	1650

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Oraon/Kudukh	3349	1715	1634
	Haluwai	3261	1665	1596
	Badi	3068	1470	1598
	Majhi	2960	1453	1507
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	2936	1478	1458
	Bin	2811	1420	1391
	Rai	2628	1294	1334
	Marwadi	2206	1157	1049
	Dhandi	2193	1137	1056
	Thakali	1989	914	1075
	Dhankar/ Dharikar	1988	974	1014
	Bote	1903	907	996
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	1791	853	938
	Khawas	1457	677	780
	Chidimar	1390	707	683
	Punjabi/Sikh	1102	593	509
	Raji	1049	502	547
	Rajbansi	901	445	456
	Natuwa	891	449	442
	Beldar	761	371	390
	Sundi	748	377	371
	Dom	691	360	331
	Yakthung/Limbu	642	302	340
	Darai	577	271	306
	Pun	547	252	295
	Tatma/Tatwa	478	241	237
	Sherpa	431	206	225
	Chepang/Praja	349	161	188
	Bangali	335	186	149
	Dhanuk	264	145	119
	Ghale	254	124	130
	Rauniyar	223	113	110
	Rajdhob	200	81	119
	Ranatharu	183	103	80
	Kamar	183	77	106
	Yakkha	182	92	90
	Khatwe	162	67	95

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhumihar	146	75	71
	Santhal	125	68	57
	Kalar	122	72	50
	Amat	120	56	64
	Byasi/Sauka	109	48	61
	Kusunda	104	45	59
	Halkhor	84	47	37
	Pahari	74	35	39
	Bhote	72	36	36
	Meche	68	30	38
	Danuwar	67	40	27
	Kisan	63	29	34
	Dhimal	61	24	37
	Loharung	56	23	33
	Mugal/Mugum	53	33	20
	Bankariya	45	20	25
	Thami	37	18	19
	Dev	35	18	17
	Dura	31	23	8
	Lepcha	30	16	14
	Aathpahariya	29	13	16
	Baram / Baramu	29	16	13
	Bantawa	28	15	13
	Koche	27	10	17
	Surel	24	11	13
	Nurang	22	14	8
	Gangai	20	10	10
	Jirel	17	9	8
	Phree	15	9	6
	Khaling	12	7	5
	Nachhirung	11	4	7
	Tajpuriya	10	4	6
	Bahing	10	6	4
	Foreigner	18835	9389	9446
	Others	1385	678	707
	Not stated	1168	607	561

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Rukum (East)				
All Castes	56786	27516	29270	
Magar	28076	13616	14460	
Kshetri	11408	5559	5849	
Bishwokarma	9505	4597	4908	
Thakuri	2458	1156	1302	
Pariyar	2126	1026	1100	
Brahman - Hill	860	439	421	
Gurung	704	342	362	
Mijar	367	166	201	
Sunuwar	343	161	182	
Newa: (Newar)	338	158	180	
Thakali	122	53	69	
Sanyasi/Dasnami	105	53	52	
Chhantyal/Chhantel	100	50	50	
Sonar	99	49	50	
Tharu	42	35	7	
Badi	31	14	17	
Ghale	14	7	7	
Hajam/Thakur	11	2	9	
Yadav	10	8	2	
Others	67	25	42	
Rolpa				
All Castes	234793	109871	124922	
Magar	100475	47325	53150	
Kshetri	82547	38639	43908	
Bishwokarma	29485	13496	15989	
Pariyar	8549	3825	4724	
Sanyasi/Dasnami	3609	1606	2003	
Brahman - Hill	2256	1189	1067	
Thakuri	1885	879	1006	
Mijar	1813	802	1011	
Gurung	1215	545	670	
Newa: (Newar)	440	222	218	
Tamang	323	153	170	
Sunuwar	312	134	178	

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Gharti/Bhujel	285	144	141
	Musalman	270	161	109
	Tharu	215	173	42
	Thakali	195	95	100
	Hajam/Thakur	80	28	52
	Gaine	73	36	37
	Badi	70	33	37
	Sonar	63	41	22
	Majhi	58	28	30
	Rai	44	33	11
	Mali	42	18	24
	Bote	39	21	18
	Rajbansi	36	16	20
	Yadav	35	30	5
	Bankariya	35	15	20
	Haluwai	33	13	20
	Kumal	29	13	16
	Brahman - Tarai	29	18	11
	Yakthung/Limbu	25	19	6
	Rajdhob	22	10	12
	Kalwar	16	7	9
	Mallaha	14	8	6
	Tatma/Tatwa	13	2	11
	Others	140	79	61
	Foreigner	23	15	8

Pyuthan

All Castes	232019	104132	127887
Magar	78104	35244	42860
Kshetri	59434	26578	32856
Bishwokarma	31855	13765	18090
Brahman - Hill	19750	9259	10491
Mijar	9793	4122	5671
Pariyar	7336	3096	4240
Sanyasi/Dasnami	6587	3032	3555
Newa: (Newar)	3639	1736	1903
Kumal	3472	1595	1877

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Gurung	3451	1544	1907
	Thakuri	2692	1271	1421
	Sunuwar	1612	706	906
	Gharti/Bhujel	1081	487	594
	Musalman	745	363	382
	Tharu	555	387	168
	Tamang	396	189	207
	Gaine	293	122	171
	Thakali	203	90	113
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	137	67	70
	Rai	102	69	33
	Kathabaniyan	84	30	54
	Badi	74	35	39
	Brahman - Tarai	55	29	26
	Sonar	50	20	30
	Hajam/Thakur	43	21	22
	Bote	31	16	15
	Kusunda	31	16	15
	Yadav	30	24	6
	Rajbansi	28	12	16
	Mali	24	12	12
	Majhi	23	12	11
	Yakthung/Limbu	22	13	9
	Teli	17	10	7
	Rajdhob	14	7	7
	Tatma/Tatwa	14	6	8
	Baniyan	13	8	5
	Kalwar	13	10	3
	Ranatharu	12	9	3
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	11	4	7
	Others	118	66	52
	Foreigner	75	50	25

Gulmi

All Castes	246494	112025	134469
Kshetri	56122	25183	30939
Magar	54918	25158	29760

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Brahman - Hill	52719	24647	28072
	Bishwokarma	33105	14485	18620
	Mijar	13267	5876	7391
	Pariyar	9345	4098	5247
	Kumal	8959	4087	4872
	Newa: (Newar)	4325	2064	2261
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	3268	1467	1801
	Thakuri	2481	1139	1342
	Gharti/Bhujel	2404	1088	1316
	Gurung	1789	844	945
	Sunuwar	591	275	316
	Musalman	494	265	229
	Majhi	470	213	257
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	340	158	182
	Gaine	294	137	157
	Bote	289	123	166
	Tharu	275	185	90
	Thakali	112	49	63
	Tamang	102	51	51
	Sonar	90	40	50
	Kurmi	65	28	37
	Rai	63	32	31
	Bin	46	21	25
	Khawas	46	19	27
	Hajam/Thakur	41	19	22
	Yadav	32	27	5
	Brahman - Tarai	31	21	10
	Teli	19	9	10
	Rajdhob	18	4	14
	Kahar	16	9	7
	Rajbansi	16	6	10
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	15	9	6
	Dhanuk	13	6	7
	Tatma/Tatwa	12	3	9
	Yakthung/Limbu	12	6	6
	Haluwai	10	3	7
	Others	153	75	78
	Foreigner	127	96	31

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Arghakhanchi				
All Castes		177086	80672	96414
Brahman - Hill		51023	23632	27391
Magar		34730	15958	18772
Kshetri		32136	14696	17440
Bishwokarma		21518	9420	12098
Mijar		12218	5422	6796
Kumal		7495	3380	4115
Pariyar		5624	2402	3222
Newa: (Newar)		5110	2337	2773
Gharti/Bhujel		1258	567	691
Musalman		1180	553	627
Thakuri		1172	535	637
Gurung		951	441	510
Sanyasi/Dasnami		664	292	372
Sunuwar		609	278	331
Tharu		309	205	104
Gaine		275	127	148
Badi		112	57	55
Sonar		75	36	39
Kathabaniyan		71	32	39
Yadav		61	46	15
Hajam/Thakur		56	31	25
Tamang		53	24	29
Brahman - Tarai		53	33	20
Baniyan		25	12	13
Rai		21	9	12
Kurmi		19	10	9
Rajput		17	7	10
Koiri/Kushwaha		15	11	4
Majhi		14	6	8
Teli		14	8	6
Kahar		14	8	6
Thakali		11	5	6
Others		113	41	72
Foreigner		70	51	19

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Palpa				
All Castes		245027	112761	132266
Magar		129940	59154	70786
Brahman - Hill		38250	17934	20316
Kshetri		18865	8836	10029
Bishwokarma		17090	7450	9640
Newa: (Newar)		8582	4097	4485
Mijar		8095	3604	4491
Kumal		7104	3301	3803
Pariyar		4721	2048	2673
Thakuri		3783	1710	2073
Gharti/Bhujel		1438	641	797
Musalmans		1297	692	605
Tharu		630	429	201
Gurung		618	282	336
Bote		578	266	312
Sunuwar		416	170	246
Majhi		345	153	192
Sanyasi/Dasnami		326	162	164
Tamang		197	102	95
Gaine		187	76	111
Rai		161	82	79
Darai		152	67	85
Sonar		131	69	62
Yadav		125	88	37
Thakali		93	45	48
Brahman - Tarai		80	48	32
Hajam/Thakur		77	36	41
Kanu		41	24	17
Khawas		41	14	27
Kalwar		39	25	14
Teli		37	24	13
Khatwe		37	15	22
Yakthung/Limbu		35	18	17
Baniyan		30	17	13
Kathabaniyan		25	13	12
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi		25	11	14

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kurmi	25	14	11
	Tatma/Tatwa	22	9	13
	Sherpa	22	6	16
	Rajdhob	21	12	9
	Rajbansi	20	10	10
	Dhobi	20	9	11
	Kewat	18	15	3
	Dhanuk	14	10	4
	Rajput	13	9	4
	Bangali	13	7	6
	Sundi	12	9	3
	Koiri/Kushwaha	11	9	2
	Kori	11	3	8
	Foreigner	974	792	182
	Others	191	107	84
	Not stated	49	37	12
Nawalparasi (Bardaghat Susta West)				
	All Castes	386868	188182	198686
	Tharu	68265	32945	35320
	Brahman - Hill	43758	20622	23136
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	27941	13953	13988
	Magar	27543	12948	14595
	Musalman	25862	12637	13225
	Yadav	21348	10764	10584
	Kshetri	17919	8620	9299
	Kewat	13717	6825	6892
	Teli	12871	6482	6389
	Bishwokarma	12151	5521	6630
	Rajbhar	8094	4077	4017
	Gurung	7353	3361	3992
	Kahar	7271	3625	3646
	Kurmi	6644	3424	3220
	Koiri/Kushwaha	6290	3212	3078
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	5755	2882	2873
	Brahman - Tarai	5413	2702	2711
	Musahar	4167	2077	2090

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Pariyar	4085	1895	2190
	Hajam/Thakur	4005	1969	2036
	Newa: (Newar)	3960	1899	2061
	Nuniya	3659	1814	1845
	Kumal	3242	1583	1659
	Dhobi	3046	1530	1516
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	2729	1355	1374
	Thakuri	2676	1265	1411
	Bin	2558	1295	1263
	Lohar	2486	1218	1268
	Kathabaniyan	2351	1194	1157
	Mijar	2327	1084	1243
	Mallaha	2273	1161	1112
	Baniyan	1935	1009	926
	Tamang	1934	940	994
	Kalwar	1922	965	957
	Badhaee/Badhee	1852	935	917
	Kumhar	1620	816	804
	Gaderi/Bhediya	1523	792	731
	Sonar	1388	677	711
	Rajput	1206	596	610
	Dhunia	1073	541	532
	Dhankar/ Dharikar	890	427	463
	Baraee	834	426	408
	Khawas	816	382	434
	Kanu	803	410	393
	Mali	512	260	252
	Sunuwar	353	155	198
	Haluwai	339	170	169
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	298	145	153
	Dom	271	138	133
	Gharti/Bhujel	251	128	123
	Natuwa	251	131	120
	Rai	231	109	122
	Majhi	230	124	106
	Darai	210	95	115
	Beldar	190	95	95

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dhandi	159	87	72
	Rauniyar	141	74	67
	Kamar	126	51	75
	Gaine	116	54	62
	Rajbansi	105	48	57
	Thakali	105	48	57
	Marwadi	102	52	50
	Kayastha	102	55	47
	Ghale	98	44	54
	Khatik	92	53	39
	Yakkha	88	43	45
	Pun	69	32	37
	Chepang/Praja	64	28	36
	Yakthung/Limbu	55	27	28
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	54	27	27
	Lodh	49	27	22
	Bhumihar	40	20	20
	Sherpa	37	21	16
	Bantawa	23	12	11
	Oraon/Kudukh	20	9	11
	Kalar	19	11	8
	Dhanuk	18	10	8
	Ranatharu	17	10	7
	Rajdhob	17	7	10
	Punjabi/Sikh	15	9	6
	Santhal	15	9	6
	Khatwe	14	5	9
	Bote	13	10	3
	Dhimal	13	7	6
	Kisan	11	4	7
	Kori	10	4	6
	Foreigner	2135	756	1379
	Not stated	139	73	66
	Others	96	50	46

Rupandehi

All Castes	1121957	550478	571479
Brahman - Hill	188977	92086	96891

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar	121793	55928	65865
	Tharu	92399	45607	46792
	Kshetri	88049	42067	45982
	Musalman	86325	42356	43969
	Yadav	75456	38482	36974
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	37819	19123	18696
	Bishwokarma	37643	17458	20185
	Lodh	31154	15709	15445
	Kewat	29633	14925	14708
	Mallaha	25696	12996	12700
	Kurmi	22297	11402	10895
	Newa: (Newar)	21584	10483	11101
	Gurung	19866	9174	10692
	Kahar	18852	9526	9326
	Brahman - Tarai	17799	9125	8674
	Teli	16860	8598	8262
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	15828	8009	7819
	Pariyar	14796	6882	7914
	Dhobi	13028	6654	6374
	Koiri/Kushwaha	12837	6587	6250
	Thakuri	8761	4173	4588
	Mijar	8426	3890	4536
	Rajbhar	7720	3902	3818
	Hajam/Thakur	7614	3898	3716
	Baraee	7582	3879	3703
	Baniyan	7395	3827	3568
	Kumhar	6986	3510	3476
	Kalwar	6295	3262	3033
	Gaderi/Bhediya	5893	3020	2873
	Lohar	5797	2969	2828
	Kumal	5728	2858	2870
	Nuniya	4594	2383	2211
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	4459	2180	2279
	Kanu	3901	2008	1893
	Kathabaniyan	3485	1857	1628
	Sonar	2563	1233	1330
	Dhunia	2385	1200	1185

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tamang	1978	976	1002
	Badhaee/Badhee	1951	1015	936
	Rajput	1934	997	937
	Musahar	1787	896	891
	Gharti/Bhujel	1626	805	821
	Sunuwar	1491	682	809
	Dhandi	1307	665	642
	Kayastha	1226	627	599
	Thakali	1006	461	545
	Mali	987	474	513
	Rai	943	441	502
	Dhankar/ Dharikar	821	419	402
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	769	369	400
	Haluwai	716	363	353
	Majhi	705	360	345
	Oraon/Kudukh	694	355	339
	Marwadi	677	347	330
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	608	322	286
	Beldar	537	259	278
	Khawas	516	243	273
	Pun	426	192	234
	Gaine	293	134	159
	Sundi	260	132	128
	Dom	249	129	120
	Khatik	227	106	121
	Yakthung/Limbu	219	99	120
	Bangali	218	127	91
	Natuwa	209	105	104
	Tatma/Tatwa	188	102	86
	Rajbansi	182	96	86
	Kori	165	85	80
	Gondh/Gond	118	63	55
	Dhanuk	110	60	50
	Darai	105	54	51
	Bhumihar	102	51	51
	Sherpa	102	50	52
	Yakkha	90	48	42

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Punjabi/Sikh	81	44	37
	Ranatharu	70	40	30
	Badi	69	33	36
	Bote	67	39	28
	Bin	65	33	32
	Rauniyar	57	27	30
	Santhal	53	33	20
	Ghale	37	19	18
	Kalar	35	22	13
	Khatwe	33	17	16
	Amat	27	13	14
	Kamar	25	10	15
	Chepang/Praja	24	11	13
	Aathpahariya	20	10	10
	Dhimal	19	6	13
	Meche	19	6	13
	Byasi/Sauka	19	7	12
	Loharung	17	6	11
	Danuwar	16	10	6
	Halkhor	16	9	7
	Rajdhob	14	5	9
	Dura	14	10	4
	Kisan	12	7	5
	Baram / Baramu	11	5	6
	Bhote	10	7	3
	Foreigner	6854	3876	2978
	Not stated	394	206	188
	Others	62	32	30

Kapilbastu

All Castes	682961	334687	348274
Musalman	118839	57373	61466
Tharu	75119	36577	38542
Yadav	66796	33781	33015
Brahman - Hill	49825	23758	26067
Kurmi	42440	21322	21118
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	28495	14262	14233

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kshetri		27210	12849	14361
Magar		24069	11092	12977
Chamar/Harijan/Ram		23313	11649	11664
Brahman - Tarai		17604	8942	8662
Kahar		16344	8020	8324
Kewat		15794	7977	7817
Bishwokarma		12857	5859	6998
Kori		12809	6462	6347
Teli		12675	6393	6282
Dhobi		9684	4786	4898
Baniyan		9646	4918	4728
Mallaha		7772	3756	4016
Badhaee/Badhee		7587	3717	3870
Baraee		7134	3602	3532
Nuniya		7098	3530	3568
Hajam/Thakur		6982	3501	3481
Koiri/Kushwaha		6794	3475	3319
Kumhar		6229	3071	3158
Kalwar		5644	2835	2809
Pariyar		5353	2496	2857
Lohar		5154	2592	2562
Rajbhar		4962	2499	2463
Gaderi/Bhediya		4449	2215	2234
Kathabaniyan		4121	2086	2035
Thakuri		3488	1656	1832
Sanyasi/Dasnami		3290	1608	1682
Dhunia		3124	1576	1548
Lodh		3025	1510	1515
Mijar		2567	1184	1383
Oraon/Kudukh		2238	1144	1094
Sonar		1884	893	991
Newa: (Newar)		1717	862	855
Khatik		1617	834	783
Gurung		1613	734	879
Mali		1315	673	642
Kumal		1297	647	650
Rajput		1280	636	644

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kanu		1093	536	557
Kayastha		1064	533	531
Marwadi		762	396	366
Dhandi		711	376	335
Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya		664	320	344
Haluwai		480	257	223
Natuwa		428	211	217
Gaine		376	146	230
Tamang		362	215	147
Sunuwar		340	154	186
Sundi		284	138	146
Dhankar/ Dharikar		253	117	136
Gondh/Gond		236	120	116
Majhi		218	112	106
Gharti/Bhujel		204	90	114
Bote		143	74	69
Rai		125	65	60
Badi		93	46	47
Punjabi/Sikh		92	48	44
Chepang/Praja		80	36	44
Rajbansi		65	34	31
Bin		35	20	15
Chhantyal/Chhantel		35	13	22
Beldar		34	17	17
Khatwe		32	12	20
Bangali		32	16	16
Kalar		27	15	12
Yakthung/Limbu		24	15	9
Tatma/Tatwa		21	15	6
Danuwar		20	8	12
Lepcha		18	10	8
Rajdhob		18	8	10
Pahari		18	10	8
Thakali		17	10	7
Byasi/Sauka		12	5	7
Musahar		12	7	5
Chidimar		10	4	6

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Phree	10	6	4
	Ranatharu	10	4	6
	Foreigner	3051	1007	2044
	Others	117	69	48
	Not stated	82	40	42
Dang				
	All Castes	674993	320573	354420
	Kshetri	179876	84009	95867
	Tharu	178381	86393	91988
	Magar	98061	45357	52704
	Brahman - Hill	63877	30697	33180
	Bishwokarma	46165	21367	24798
	Pariyar	19220	8920	10300
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	12759	5999	6760
	Mijar	11850	5502	6348
	Kumal	10126	4989	5137
	Yadav	9981	5221	4760
	Thakuri	9235	4348	4887
	Musalman	6461	3324	3137
	Brahman - Tarai	5473	2659	2814
	Newa: (Newar)	5220	2480	2740
	Gurung	2687	1260	1427
	Sunuwar	2491	1139	1352
	Baniyan	1129	578	551
	Sonar	1129	520	609
	Badi	1090	538	552
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	954	479	475
	Gaine	797	368	429
	Bote	637	309	328
	Gharti/Bhujel	609	297	312
	Tamang	525	262	263
	Kathabaniyan	520	267	253
	Rai	342	171	171
	Kumhar	326	166	160
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	308	150	158
	Majhi	264	137	127

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Teli	249	137	112
	Kalwar	180	95	85
	Haluwai	143	76	67
	Lohar	130	65	65
	Hajam/Thakur	124	59	65
	Kori	121	63	58
	Yakthung/Limbu	107	48	59
	Lodh	103	57	46
	Kurmi	95	48	47
	Rajbansi	92	54	38
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	70	35	35
	Bin	63	30	33
	Mallaha	54	25	29
	Sherpa	53	22	31
	Thakali	51	24	27
	Amat	45	23	22
	Kusunda	44	17	27
	Kahar	43	24	19
	Tatma/Tatwa	39	18	21
	Dhobi	38	23	15
	Pun	35	19	16
	Kanu	34	19	15
	Dhanuk	32	19	13
	Mali	29	15	14
	Rajput	28	16	12
	Byasi/Sauka	23	11	12
	Kayastha	23	15	8
	Marwadi	21	13	8
	Rajdhob	21	9	12
	Koiri/Kushwaha	20	9	11
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	19	8	11
	Rajbhar	18	10	8
	Bangali	17	9	8
	Baraee	16	11	5
	Kewat	14	6	8
	Ghale	13	8	5
	Chepang/Praja	13	7	6

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	12	8	4
	Ranatharu	12	8	4
	Raji	12	4	8
	Punjabi/Sikh	11	6	5
	Sundi	10	8	2
	Khatwe	10	4	6
	Surel	10	3	7
	Kamar	10	4	6
	Foreigner	1830	1279	551
	Not stated	218	111	107
	Others	145	85	60
Banke				
	All Castes	603194	296745	306449
	Musalman	110333	55791	54542
	Kshetri	97070	46271	50799
	Tharu	82889	40300	42589
	Magar	34619	15895	18724
	Brahman - Hill	33026	16300	16726
	Bishwokarma	31006	14546	16460
	Yadav	26391	13769	12622
	Thakuri	26167	12373	13794
	Kurmi	15510	8014	7496
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	13363	6915	6448
	Brahman - Tarai	10664	5420	5244
	Pariyar	8760	3969	4791
	Dhobi	7303	3699	3604
	Baniyan	6605	3437	3168
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	6491	3324	3167
	Khatik	6187	3162	3025
	Newa: (Newar)	5520	2663	2857
	Koiri/Kushwhaha	5317	2766	2551
	Kori	5291	2782	2509
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	5026	2432	2594
	Teli	4795	2490	2305
	Gurung	4344	1992	2352
	Hajam/Thakur	3844	1973	1871

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nuniya	3745	1909	1836
	Kahar	3075	1638	1437
	Sonar	2884	1465	1419
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	2806	1472	1334
	Kanu	2671	1388	1283
	Mijar	2654	1243	1411
	Badhaee/Badhee	2613	1328	1285
	Kumhar	2219	1164	1055
	Kumal	2045	999	1046
	Gondh/Gond	1990	1034	956
	Kewat	1836	912	924
	Kalwar	1524	812	712
	Lohar	1513	764	749
	Kathabaniyan	1509	782	727
	Chidimar	1314	667	647
	Rajput	1100	571	529
	Haluwai	1096	561	535
	Tamang	996	478	518
	Punjabi/Sikh	880	470	410
	Baraee	873	460	413
	Lodh	703	367	336
	Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya	703	350	353
	Kayastha	698	356	342
	Sunuwar	689	314	375
	Badi	610	286	324
	Marwadi	604	325	279
	Mali	596	322	274
	Mallaha	587	298	289
	Rai	434	220	214
	Gaine	382	174	208
	Gharti/Bhujel	367	188	179
	Oraon/Kudukh	312	163	149
	Rajbansi	223	108	115
	Musahar	194	97	97
	Sherpa	183	90	93
	Majhi	173	83	90
	Tatma/Tatwa	156	80	76

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dom	155	82	73
	Chepang/Praja	124	61	63
	Yakthung/Limbu	74	30	44
	Halkhor	66	37	29
	Bote	65	30	35
	Thakali	65	31	34
	Raji	54	18	36
	Mugal/Mugum	53	33	20
	Dhanuk	36	20	16
	Bhote	30	15	15
	Ranatharu	29	17	12
	Meche	29	15	14
	Darai	27	16	11
	Santhal	27	13	14
	Pahari	25	13	12
	Dev	25	14	11
	Kalar	22	14	8
	Amat	21	9	12
	Dhankar/ Dharikar	20	8	12
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	19	10	9
	Bangali	19	11	8
	Khawas	18	9	9
	Dhimal	17	6	11
	Nurang	15	11	4
	Rajdhob	15	6	9
	Dhunia	15	8	7
	Khatwe	14	5	9
	Ghale	13	7	6
	Pun	12	6	6
	Bin	12	8	4
	Rauniyar	11	4	7
	Sundi	11	4	7
	Rajbhar	10	6	4
	Kamar	10	6	4
	Foreigner	3089	1209	1880
	Others	1254	625	629
	Not stated	215	107	108

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Bardiya				
All Castes		459900	216766	243134
Tharu		232990	110010	122980
Kshetri		58722	26947	31775
Brahman - Hill		32789	15374	17415
Bishwokarma		28902	13013	15889
Magar		13826	6374	7452
Musalmans		13330	6561	6769
Thakuri		10577	4837	5740
Yadav		9216	4732	4484
Pariyar		8658	3939	4719
Brahman - Tarai		4891	2353	2538
Lodh		4562	2395	2167
Chamar/Harijan/Ram		4191	2135	2056
Kewat		3085	1530	1555
Gurung		2903	1280	1623
Mijar		2846	1309	1537
Sanyasi/Dasnami		2362	1122	1240
Mallaha		2222	1163	1059
Newa: (Newar)		2164	1009	1155
Gondh/Gond		1860	969	891
Kurmi		1622	809	813
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi		1616	834	782
Dhobi		1216	608	608
Khatik		993	484	509
Tamang		971	465	506
Raji		964	468	496
Badi		912	422	490
Baniyan		849	426	423
Lohar		769	362	407
Nuniya		672	345	327
Teli		651	324	327
Patharkatt/ Kushwadiya		634	327	307
Sonar		587	298	289
Hajam/Thakur		530	276	254
Kumal		470	231	239
Majhi		460	225	235

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sunuwar	442	180	262
	Haluwai	421	212	209
	Musahar	413	204	209
	Koiri/Kushwaha	407	225	182
	Rajput	374	189	185
	Gaine	328	150	178
	Kathabaniyan	261	136	125
	Kayastha	250	131	119
	Gharti/Bhujel	213	91	122
	Kori	192	101	91
	Sundi	163	79	84
	Kalwar	158	77	81
	Rai	154	61	93
	Rajbansi	129	61	68
	Rajbhar	97	57	40
	Kahar	90	44	46
	Oraon/Kudukh	72	35	37
	Darai	70	29	41
	Ghale	63	30	33
	Badhaee/Badhee	63	35	28
	Chidimar	61	33	28
	Kanu	58	27	31
	Yakthung/Limbu	56	23	33
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	52	27	25
	Byasi/Sauka	43	19	24
	Bote	38	19	19
	Marwadi	36	22	14
	Chepang/Praja	35	16	19
	Rajdhob	30	11	19
	Kumhar	27	12	15
	Kisan	27	13	14
	Mali	26	8	18
	Baraee	25	17	8
	Dhanuk	25	11	14
	Ranatharu	24	11	13
	Bhote	21	8	13
	Amat	17	3	14

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	12	5	7
	Dhunia	11	7	4
	Sherpa	11	4	7
	Bin	10	3	7
	Foreigner	603	256	347
	Others	226	104	122
	Not stated	54	24	30
Karnali				
	All Castes	1688412	823761	864651
	Kshetri	711889	348669	363220
	Bishwokarma	273962	131980	141982
	Thakuri	177179	87233	89946
	Magar	176068	84901	91167
	Brahman - Hill	135617	66985	68632
	Pariyar	68465	32709	35756
	Mijar	47884	23104	24780
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	21882	10584	11298
	Gurung	12546	5958	6588
	Tharu	8773	4854	3919
	Bhote	6055	3060	2995
	Dolpo	5205	2507	2698
	Badi	4764	2286	2478
	Newa: (Newar)	4544	2258	2286
	Tamang	4348	2079	2269
	Byasi/Sauka	3890	1975	1915
	Sunuwar	3399	1610	1789
	Musalman	3203	1710	1493
	Kumal	2301	1089	1212
	Mugal/Mugum	1789	847	942
	Sonar	1749	853	896
	Majhi	1700	843	857
	Gharti/Bhujel	1694	804	890
	Raji	1502	755	747
	Karmarong	1465	630	835
	Gaine	831	399	432
	Rai	534	289	245

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Brahman - Tarai	320	196	124
	Thami	286	138	148
	Hajam/Thakur	250	156	94
	Thakali	247	120	127
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	239	120	119
	Yakthung/Limbu	221	122	99
	Yadav	213	146	67
	Ghale	193	84	109
	Mallaha	189	98	91
	Bote	170	85	85
	Raute	147	68	79
	Kori	144	60	84
	Kathabaniyan	141	63	78
	Ranatharu	126	57	69
	Sherpa	116	62	54
	Rajbansi	99	54	45
	Teli	98	54	44
	Rajdhob	63	16	47
	Pun	62	32	30
	Mali	52	24	28
	Koiri/Kushwaha	52	33	19
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	51	19	32
	Kurmi	49	33	16
	Haluwai	46	18	28
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	43	20	23
	Tatma/Tatwa	38	17	21
	Musahar	35	17	18
	Dura	35	22	13
	Kanu	34	25	9
	Dhanuk	32	24	8
	Darai	31	18	13
	Pahari	30	10	20
	Kewat	29	14	15
	Gangai	29	13	16
	Badhaee/Badhee	28	19	9
	Khawas	26	13	13
	Dhimal	25	12	13

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Loharung		25	9	16
Hyolmo/Yholmopa		24	12	12
Nuniya		23	15	8
Baniyan		21	10	11
Khatwe		19	7	12
Kamar		19	5	14
Dhobi		18	11	7
Oraon/Kudukh		17	9	8
Kalwar		17	10	7
Jirel		17	11	6
Kalar		16	5	11
Danuwar		14	12	2
Dhunia		13	6	7
Dev		12	6	6
Chamling		11	9	2
Santhal		11	4	7
Foreigner		713	460	253
Others		152	83	69
Not stated		43	24	19
Dolpa				
All Castes		42774	21371	21403
Kshetri		20274	10192	10082
Magar		5185	2501	2684
Dolpo		5133	2470	2663
Bishwokarma		3999	2015	1984
Gurung		2554	1239	1315
Thakuri		2462	1241	1221
Mijar		1231	622	609
Pariyar		670	348	322
Brahman - Hill		453	270	183
Tamang		263	150	113
Bhote		127	61	66
Newa: (Newar)		69	40	29
Sunuwar		67	36	31
Tharu		43	37	6
Ghale		42	21	21

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Thakali	32	14	18
	Musalman	27	20	7
	Gharti/Bhujel	14	6	8
	Sonar	14	7	7
	Rai	13	9	4
	Yadav	12	10	2
	Kathabaniyan	11	7	4
	Others	79	55	24
Mugu				
	All Castes	64549	32381	32168
	Kshetri	32621	16519	16102
	Thakuri	9356	4718	4638
	Bishwokarma	9308	4694	4614
	Pariyar	3474	1707	1767
	Brahman - Hill	2982	1509	1473
	Mugal/Mugum	1643	786	857
	Mijar	1590	789	801
	Karmarong	1441	621	820
	Tamang	1133	500	633
	Kumal	243	109	134
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	218	112	106
	Mallaha	159	82	77
	Bhote	114	39	75
	Magar	68	58	10
	Tharu	32	26	6
	Gurung	24	13	11
	Sunuwar	18	11	7
	Kori	18	8	10
	Newa: (Newar)	14	14	0
	Musalman	13	8	5
	Sonar	12	7	5
	Rai	11	9	2
	Others	57	42	15
Humla				
	All Castes	55394	27886	27508
	Kshetri	20258	10154	10104

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Thakuri	10199	5015	5184
	Bishwokarma	5516	2786	2730
	Bhote	4674	2429	2245
	Byasi/Sauka	3864	1963	1901
	Brahman - Hill	3538	1758	1780
	Pariyar	2313	1144	1169
	Tamang	1514	719	795
	Mijar	1461	746	715
	Magar	651	372	279
	Gurung	512	272	240
	Sonar	298	162	136
	Sunuwar	143	69	74
	Thami	103	48	55
	Dolpo	71	37	34
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	50	31	19
	Tharu	41	40	1
	Rai	23	19	4
	Hyolmo/Yholmopa	23	12	11
	Newa: (Newar)	16	16	0
	Yadav	14	12	2
	Jirel	14	10	4
	Kori	14	8	6
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	13	13	0
	Sherpa	11	7	4
	Yakthung/Limbu	11	10	1
	Dhunia	10	5	5
	Others	39	29	10
Jumla				
	All Castes	118349	59228	59121
	Kshetri	71294	35748	35546
	Brahman - Hill	11673	5798	5875
	Thakuri	9438	4808	4630
	Mijar	9059	4535	4524
	Bishwokarma	8886	4337	4549
	Pariyar	3133	1545	1588
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1102	553	549

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhote	777	355	422
	Tamang	641	278	363
	Gharti/Bhujel	442	219	223
	Sonar	284	140	144
	Newa: (Newar)	249	134	115
	Magar	222	149	73
	Gurung	190	79	111
	Thami	160	79	81
	Sunuwar	158	79	79
	Mugal/Mugum	146	61	85
	Tharu	89	79	10
	Musalman	68	47	21
	Thakali	52	27	25
	Yadav	27	21	6
	Brahman - Tarai	27	14	13
	Hajam/Thakur	19	17	2
	Karmarong	17	7	10
	Yakthung/Limbu	17	9	8
	Rai	17	13	4
	Kurmi	13	8	5
	Teli	12	7	5
	Kathabaniyan	10	5	5
	Others	84	52	32
	Foreigner	43	25	18
Kalikot				
	All Castes	145292	72245	73047
	Kshetri	43017	21542	21475
	Thakuri	35560	17742	17818
	Bishwokarma	27224	13437	13787
	Brahman - Hill	22087	10866	11221
	Pariyar	8145	3968	4177
	Mijar	5687	2867	2820
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1316	662	654
	Kumal	837	405	432
	Magar	638	340	298
	Sunuwar	192	84	108

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Gharti/Bhujel	133	57	76
	Tharu	92	77	15
	Bhote	68	33	35
	Kori	47	25	22
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	40	18	22
	Sonar	29	17	12
	Gurung	27	13	14
	Newa: (Newar)	26	20	6
	Badi	20	7	13
	Brahman - Tarai	17	16	1
	Kathabaniyan	12	7	5
	Others	78	42	36
Dailekh				
	All Castes	252313	120774	131539
	Kshetri	89077	42917	46160
	Bishwokarma	49546	23435	26111
	Thakuri	34775	16812	17963
	Brahman - Hill	24325	11810	12515
	Magar	22896	11139	11757
	Pariyar	12851	5996	6855
	Mijar	7651	3311	4340
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	3060	1425	1635
	Gurung	3025	1405	1620
	Majhi	1390	686	704
	Newa: (Newar)	704	339	365
	Badi	525	255	270
	Musalman	473	222	251
	Sunuwar	437	199	238
	Kumal	310	143	167
	Sonar	294	145	149
	Tamang	290	152	138
	Tharu	102	68	34
	Gharti/Bhujel	78	48	30
	Gaine	77	37	40
	Kathabaniyan	52	20	32
	Rai	41	30	11

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Hajam/Thakur	31	18	13
	Yakthung/Limbu	24	17	7
	Khawas	23	12	11
	Thakali	21	11	10
	Teli	20	9	11
	Musahar	17	8	9
	Mallaha	17	9	8
	Yadav	16	7	9
	Brahman - Tarai	14	10	4
	Mali	11	5	6
	Rajdhob	10	4	6
	Others	115	56	59
	Foreigner	15	14	1
Jajarkot				
	All Castes	189360	94063	95297
	Kshetri	74395	37048	37347
	Bishwokarma	42826	21089	21737
	Thakuri	30764	15222	15542
	Magar	16937	8529	8408
	Brahman - Hill	8517	4267	4250
	Pariyar	7439	3619	3820
	Mijar	3924	1965	1959
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	2050	1013	1037
	Badi	1069	532	537
	Newa: (Newar)	227	117	110
	Sunuwar	174	80	94
	Tharu	155	139	16
	Sonar	154	67	87
	Gurung	140	77	63
	Gaine	124	63	61
	Musalman	67	41	26
	Gharti/Bhujel	53	20	33
	Tamang	37	23	14
	Hajam/Thakur	21	9	12
	Dhimal	20	7	13
	Thakali	20	10	10

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Rajdhob		16	3	13
Majhi		16	9	7
Rai		15	9	6
Kori		13	5	8
Yakthung/Limbu		12	7	5
Kumal		12	7	5
Brahman - Tarai		11	10	1
Rajbansi		11	8	3
Ranatharu		10	3	7
Others		131	65	66
Rukum (West)				
All Castes		166740	81091	85649
Kshetri		88553	43027	45526
Bishwokarma		24633	11991	12642
Magar		22971	11128	11843
Thakuri		9860	4726	5134
Brahman - Hill		6212	3098	3114
Pariyar		6102	2903	3199
Mijar		3544	1764	1780
Sanyasi/Dasnami		1774	839	935
Sunuwar		661	323	338
Badi		597	294	303
Gurung		437	208	229
Kumal		343	156	187
Newa: (Newar)		177	106	71
Tharu		154	130	24
Gharti/Bhujel		140	71	69
Ranatharu		99	44	55
Musalmans		92	63	29
Gaine		57	27	30
Sonar		57	30	27
Tamang		50	39	11
Pun		25	12	13
Thakali		23	13	10
Rai		19	11	8
Yadav		11	7	4

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakthung/Limbu	11	3	8
	Brahman - Tarai	11	7	4
	Others	112	58	54
	Foreigner	15	13	2
Salyan				
	All Castes	238515	114982	123533
	Kshetri	140614	67684	72930
	Magar	34809	16813	17996
	Bishwokarma	26795	12816	13979
	Thakuri	7977	3932	4045
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	7515	3623	3892
	Pariyar	6492	3104	3388
	Brahman - Hill	5094	2605	2489
	Mijar	4477	2126	2351
	Newa: (Newar)	1177	541	636
	Sunuwar	679	319	360
	Badi	639	296	343
	Gharti/Bhujel	309	140	169
	Kumal	287	142	145
	Musalmans	264	131	133
	Gurung	240	112	128
	Sonar	201	95	106
	Tharu	182	123	59
	Raute	147	68	79
	Rai	132	60	72
	Gaine	66	31	35
	Rajbansi	41	21	20
	Tamang	40	27	13
	Dura	30	18	12
	Pun	29	14	15
	Yakthung/Limbu	26	12	14
	Hajam/Thakur	20	9	11
	Yadav	20	12	8
	Teli	20	11	9
	Brahman - Tarai	19	12	7
	Kanu	11	9	2

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Others	112	39	73
	Foreigner	51	37	14
Surkhet				
	All Castes	415126	199740	215386
	Kshetri	131786	63838	67948
	Bishwokarma	75229	35380	39849
	Magar	71691	33872	37819
	Brahman - Hill	50736	25004	25732
	Thakuri	26788	13017	13771
	Pariyar	17846	8375	9471
	Mijar	9260	4379	4881
	Tharu	7883	4135	3748
	Gurung	5397	2540	2857
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	4827	2337	2490
	Musalman	2191	1172	1019
	Badi	1912	900	1012
	Newa: (Newar)	1885	931	954
	Raji	1486	747	739
	Sunuwar	870	410	460
	Gharti/Bhujel	519	238	281
	Gaine	507	241	266
	Sonar	406	183	223
	Tamang	373	186	187
	Bhote	291	141	150
	Majhi	271	131	140
	Kumal	257	120	137
	Rai	255	123	132
	Brahman - Tarai	208	115	93
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	179	83	96
	Bote	157	79	78
	Hajam/Thakur	147	97	50
	Ghale	140	57	83
	Yakthung/Limbu	103	53	50
	Yadav	98	65	33
	Thakali	89	41	48
	Sherpa	70	29	41

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kathabaniyan	43	17	26
	Rajbansi	35	17	18
	Teli	34	23	11
	Rajdhob	28	7	21
	Kori	28	6	22
	Mali	28	15	13
	Haluwai	27	12	15
	Darai	26	14	12
	Byasi/Sauka	24	10	14
	Koiri/Kushwhaha	24	18	6
	Kanu	21	14	7
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	20	10	10
	Gangai	20	10	10
	Badhaee/Badhee	20	14	6
	Kurmi	18	13	5
	Kewat	16	8	8
	Tatma/Tatwa	16	8	8
	Nuniya	16	11	5
	Thami	15	5	10
	Baniyan	14	7	7
	Dhobi	13	9	4
	Khatwe	12	5	7
	Musahar	10	6	4
	Foreigner	561	354	207
	Others	164	87	77
	Not stated	36	21	15
Sudurpaschim				
	All Castes	2694783	1272786	1421997
	Kshetri	1124955	527430	597525
	Tharu	397822	193837	203985
	Brahman - Hill	341972	162822	179150
	Bishwokarma	291366	133685	157681
	Thakuri	131298	61952	69346
	Pariyar	101249	46203	55046
	Ranatharu	82299	40427	41872
	Mijar	75793	34502	41291

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar	52797	25679	27118
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	23419	10921	12498
	Lohar	12286	5557	6729
	Tamang	9781	4654	5127
	Newa: (Newar)	4549	2297	2252
	Gurung	4279	1985	2294
	Musalman	3942	2002	1940
	Sonar	3466	1636	1830
	Badi	2580	1192	1388
	Raji	2521	1197	1324
	Kumal	2314	1086	1228
	Brahman - Tarai	1852	903	949
	Sunuwar	1752	846	906
	Bhote	1460	710	750
	Majhi	1384	663	721
	Byasi/Sauka	1322	634	688
	Nuniya	1293	670	623
	Yadav	997	563	434
	Gharti/Bhujel	971	435	536
	Rai	917	471	446
	Dhanuk	777	387	390
	Hajam/Thakur	440	252	188
	Raute	419	221	198
	Yakthung/Limbu	412	206	206
	Rajbansi	408	191	217
	Teli	372	175	197
	Mali	338	158	180
	Baniyan	305	162	143
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	299	145	154
	Marwadi	285	151	134
	Oraon/Kudukh	245	126	119
	Bote	225	118	107
	Kayastha	215	116	99
	Pahari	205	103	102
	Kathabaniyan	187	94	93
	Dhobi	176	93	83
	Sherpa	127	66	61

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Rajput	122	74	48
	Thakali	115	56	59
	Koiri/Kushwaha	113	60	53
	Sundi	108	56	52
	Haluwai	100	54	46
	Kurmi	95	54	41
	Mallaha	90	47	43
	Badhaee/Badhee	89	41	48
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	76	38	38
	Tatma/Tatwa	71	31	40
	Kalwar	62	34	28
	Kori	59	32	27
	Kewat	59	33	26
	Baraee	46	26	20
	Lodh	44	19	25
	Bhumihar	41	26	15
	Gaine	39	17	22
	Dev	38	20	18
	Thami	35	19	16
	Bangali	34	20	14
	Bin	33	12	21
	Ghale	32	18	14
	Khatwe	31	13	18
	Rajdhob	29	10	19
	Kanu	28	16	12
	Chhantyal/Chhantel	27	8	19
	Khawas	25	14	11
	Darai	24	13	11
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	21	12	9
	Kahar	20	11	9
	Dura	20	9	11
	Chamling	19	11	8
	Dhunia	19	10	9
	Chepang/Praja	16	6	10
	Santhal	16	7	9
	Danuwar	13	9	4
	Punjabi/Sikh	13	6	7

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakkha	10	4	6
	Musahar	10	6	4
	Rajbhar	10	6	4
	Foreigner	6456	3890	2566
	Others	264	126	138
	Not stated	140	89	51
Bajura				
	All Castes	138523	67070	71453
	Kshetri	82357	40117	42240
	Bishwokarma	22457	10769	11688
	Brahman - Hill	8335	3977	4358
	Thakuri	7598	3703	3895
	Pariyar	6908	3237	3671
	Mijar	6394	3043	3351
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	1995	961	1034
	Bhote	1215	588	627
	Kumal	425	192	233
	Gurung	231	109	122
	Musalman	120	54	66
	Sunuwar	96	45	51
	Tharu	86	75	11
	Magar	57	47	10
	Tamang	31	21	10
	Newa: (Newar)	26	19	7
	Mallaha	26	14	12
	Sonar	25	15	10
	Gharti/Bhujel	18	8	10
	Baniyan	17	10	7
	Brahman - Tarai	16	9	7
	Rai	13	9	4
	Others	77	48	29
Bajhang				
	All Castes	189085	88470	100615
	Kshetri	130473	61251	69222
	Bishwokarma	19821	9290	10531

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Brahman - Hill	17099	7779	9320
	Thakuri	9046	4284	4762
	Mijar	4919	2226	2693
	Pariyar	4411	2045	2366
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	2052	926	1126
	Tamang	220	98	122
	Badi	149	76	73
	Tharu	125	97	28
	Newa: (Newar)	114	61	53
	Gharti/Bhujel	93	43	50
	Gurung	87	42	45
	Bhote	79	38	41
	Magar	71	35	36
	Sunuwar	52	29	23
	Yadav	40	20	20
	Sonar	38	23	15
	Pahari	36	19	17
	Sherpa	30	14	16
	Hajam/Thakur	17	12	5
	Rai	16	7	9
	Dhobi	13	5	8
	Others	72	44	28
	Foreigner	12	6	6

Darchula

All Castes	133310	64424	68886
Kshetri	87036	41942	45094
Brahman - Hill	20091	9741	10350
Bishwokarma	13696	6584	7112
Thakuri	5575	2636	2939
Pariyar	2175	1092	1083
Byasi/Sauka	1264	601	663
Sanyasi/Dasnami	1260	582	678
Mijar	1244	612	632
Magar	230	124	106
Badi	215	98	117
Tharu	188	172	16

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tamang	52	33	19
	Newa: (Newar)	37	29	8
	Gurung	30	18	12
	Dhanuk	22	12	10
	Gharti/Bhujel	19	8	11
	Brahman - Tarai	16	15	1
	Ranatharu	15	13	2
	Sonar	14	9	5
	Rai	14	12	2
	Koiri/Kushwaha	12	5	7
	Others	60	46	14
	Foreigner	45	40	5
Baitadi				
	All Castes	242157	113864	128293
	Kshetri	128282	60477	67805
	Brahman - Hill	40665	18985	21680
	Bishwokarma	35146	16507	18639
	Thakuri	16561	7623	8938
	Mijar	10430	4977	5453
	Pariyar	7003	3315	3688
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	3446	1603	1843
	Magar	126	79	47
	Kumal	108	54	54
	Tharu	71	58	13
	Ranatharu	52	26	26
	Tamang	34	19	15
	Gurung	30	17	13
	Badi	28	13	15
	Brahman - Tarai	28	15	13
	Yakthung/Limbu	26	15	11
	Rai	23	16	7
	Sonar	17	9	8
	Gharti/Bhujel	11	7	4
	Newa: (Newar)	10	8	2
	Foreigner	33	21	12
	Others	27	20	7

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dadeldhura				
All Castes		139602	65893	73709
Kshetri		74938	35145	39793
Brahman - Hill		19864	9712	10152
Bishwokarma		17173	7913	9260
Mijar		9374	4237	5137
Magar		5153	2536	2617
Pariyar		5031	2352	2679
Thakuri		3710	1701	2009
Sanyasi/Dasnami		2029	978	1051
Raute		419	221	198
Mali		237	112	125
Gurung		230	130	100
Newa: (Newar)		200	113	87
Tharu		199	142	57
Sonar		102	50	52
Ranatharu		91	50	41
Tamang		83	55	28
Yakthung/Limbu		69	38	31
Sunuwar		68	40	28
Brahman - Tarai		48	21	27
Rai		45	32	13
Dhanuk		43	23	20
Musalman		31	19	12
Sundi		28	13	15
Kurmi		28	12	16
Kumal		27	20	7
Pahari		24	15	9
Khawas		23	13	10
Raji		23	11	12
Sherpa		21	10	11
Hajam/Thakur		21	13	8
Chhantyal/Chhantel		20	6	14
Byasi/Sauka		20	9	11
Badi		19	11	8
Majhi		19	12	7
Yadav		19	13	6

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Teli	17	10	7
	Tatma/Tatwa	16	6	10
	Gharti/Bhujel	11	8	3
	Kathabaniyan	11	5	6
	Others	60	46	14
	Foreigner	58	40	18
Doti				
	All Castes	204831	93604	111227
	Kshetri	122759	55800	66959
	Bishwokarma	23909	10622	13287
	Pariyar	14473	6378	8095
	Brahman - Hill	13830	6508	7322
	Mijar	11005	4880	6125
	Magar	7275	3708	3567
	Thakuri	7170	3386	3784
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	669	345	324
	Newa: (Newar)	593	307	286
	Majhi	457	219	238
	Tharu	320	226	94
	Kumal	309	125	184
	Sonar	299	151	148
	Gharti/Bhujel	259	116	143
	Tamang	215	134	81
	Gurung	207	96	111
	Badi	202	91	111
	Dhanuk	130	66	64
	Sunuwar	83	44	39
	Bhote	76	37	39
	Rai	75	39	36
	Brahman - Tarai	71	36	35
	Yadav	54	36	18
	Yakthung/Limbu	40	21	19
	Hajam/Thakur	36	24	12
	Kori	25	14	11
	Dhobi	20	11	9
	Ranatharu	16	12	4

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sherpa	16	9	7
	Rajput	10	4	6
	Foreigner	150	112	38
	Others	78	47	31
Achham				
	All Castes	228852	105319	123533
	Kshetri	124921	57559	67362
	Bishwokarma	39673	18008	21665
	Brahman - Hill	21968	10067	11901
	Pariyar	19242	8777	10465
	Thakuri	12115	5719	6396
	Mijar	6733	2995	3738
	Magar	1681	854	827
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	486	234	252
	Majhi	360	173	187
	Sonar	296	131	165
	Tharu	235	179	56
	Musalman	209	109	100
	Gharti/Bhujel	204	82	122
	Sunuwar	109	55	54
	Tamang	67	41	26
	Newa: (Newar)	53	32	21
	Badi	49	19	30
	Yakthung/Limbu	49	22	27
	Rai	47	31	16
	Kumal	43	23	20
	Teli	30	10	20
	Ranatharu	23	15	8
	Yadav	21	14	7
	Gurung	17	11	6
	Kalwar	12	9	3
	Hajam/Thakur	11	8	3
	Foreigner	128	103	25
	Others	70	39	31

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kailali				
All Castes		904666	433456	471210
Tharu		325670	158354	167316
Kshetri		215577	102355	113222
Brahman - Hill		117030	56521	60509
Bishwokarma		79297	35979	43318
Thakuri		41453	19838	21615
Magar		31240	15156	16084
Pariyar		25724	11600	14124
Ranatharu		21816	10894	10922
Mijar		13448	6015	7433
Sanyasi/Dasnami		3821	1813	2008
Musalman		3416	1727	1689
Newa: (Newar)		2504	1239	1265
Raji		2375	1127	1248
Tamang		2280	1078	1202
Sonar		1485	703	782
Badi		1452	661	791
Gurung		1435	661	774
Nuniya		1282	665	617
Brahman - Tarai		1157	562	595
Kumal		1055	521	534
Sunuwar		965	451	514
Yadav		761	411	350
Rai		513	236	277
Chamar/Harijan/Ram		286	140	146
Rajbansi		279	126	153
Majhi		265	132	133
Teli		263	129	134
Baniyan		258	136	122
Marwadi		246	130	116
Hajam/Thakur		239	133	106
Gharti/Bhujel		182	83	99
Kayastha		168	90	78
Dhanuk		149	83	66
Yakthung/Limbu		144	69	75
Bote		125	66	59

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dhobi	120	64	56
	Kathabaniyan	114	59	55
	Haluwai	98	53	45
	Rajput	91	55	36
	Thakali	90	43	47
	Badhaee/Badhee	84	39	45
	Pahari	73	35	38
	Sundi	71	38	33
	Mali	66	30	36
	Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	64	33	31
	Bhote	59	33	26
	Mallaha	58	30	28
	Kurmi	51	32	19
	Tatma/Tatwa	48	22	26
	Kalwar	42	20	22
	Lodh	42	18	24
	Bhumihar	38	24	14
	Koiri/Kushwaha	36	17	19
	Oraon/Kudukh	31	11	20
	Kewat	31	18	13
	Sherpa	30	15	15
	Khatwe	26	10	16
	Byasi/Sauka	25	14	11
	Bin	22	7	15
	Rajdhob	20	6	14
	Kanu	19	9	10
	Baraee	18	10	8
	Chamling	17	9	8
	Gaine	17	7	10
	Dev	13	7	6
	Chepang/Praja	12	4	8
	Thami	12	4	8
	Santhal	11	5	6
	Punjabi/Sikh	11	5	6
	Ghale	11	7	4
	Dhunia	10	5	5
	Foreigner	4459	2638	1821

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Others	166	78	88
	Not stated	100	58	42
Kanchanpur				
	All Castes	513757	240686	273071
	Kshetri	158612	72784	85828
	Brahman - Hill	83090	39532	43558
	Tharu	70928	34534	36394
	Ranatharu	60277	29412	30865
	Bishwokarma	40194	18013	22181
	Thakuri	28070	13062	15008
	Pariyar	16282	7407	8875
	Lohar	12286	5557	6729
	Mijar	12246	5517	6729
	Sanyasi/Dasnami	7661	3479	4182
	Magar	6964	3140	3824
	Tamang	6799	3175	3624
	Gurung	2012	901	1111
	Sonar	1190	545	645
	Newa: (Newar)	1012	489	523
	Brahman - Tarai	501	235	266
	Badi	458	219	239
	Dhanuk	432	202	230
	Sunuwar	369	176	193
	Kumal	341	146	195
	Majhi	281	125	156
	Oraon/Kudukh	208	110	98
	Gharti/Bhujel	174	80	94
	Rai	171	89	82
	Musalman	152	81	71
	Rajbansi	117	57	60
	Raji	113	52	61
	Hajam/Thakur	111	58	53
	Bote	91	45	46
	Yadav	90	58	32
	Yakthung/Limbu	81	38	43
	Pahari	69	33	36

Annex 1: Population by caste/ethnicity and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Caste/ethnicity	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Koiri/Kushwaha	61	34	27
	Kathabaniyan	51	23	28
	Teli	50	19	31
	Marwadi	39	21	18
	Mali	34	16	18
	Kayastha	33	17	16
	Bangali	33	19	14
	Baraee	27	15	12
	Baniyan	25	12	13
	Dev	24	12	12
	Kewat	24	12	12
	Thami	22	14	8
	Dhobi	20	10	10
	Sherpa	20	10	10
	Gaderi/Bhediyar	18	10	8
	Thakali	17	8	9
	Rajput	16	11	5
	Ghale	16	6	10
	Darai	14	7	7
	Gaine	13	5	8
	Chamar/Harijan/Ram	13	5	8
	Kurmi	11	7	4
	Nuniya	11	5	6
	Bhote	11	4	7
	Kori	11	6	5
	Bin	10	4	6
	Foreigner	1568	928	640
	Others	149	69	80
	Not stated	34	26	8

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Nepal				
	All MTongues	29164578	14253551	14911027
	Nepali	13084457	6337538	6746919
	Maithili	3222389	1632669	1589720
	Bhojpuri	1820795	950296	870499
	Tharu	1714091	832470	881621
	Tamang	1423075	695486	727589
	Bajjika	1133764	570380	563384
	Avadhi	864276	430498	433778
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	863380	424296	439084
	Magar Dhut	810315	381586	428729
	Doteli	494864	228905	265959
	Urdu	413785	200738	213047
	Yakthung/Limbu	350436	169889	180547
	Gurung	328074	153388	174686
	Magahi	230117	109155	120962
	Baitadeli	152666	60575	92091
	Rai	144512	68357	76155
	Achhami	141444	54163	87281
	Bantawa	138003	67300	70703
	Rajbanshi	130163	63168	66995
	Sherpa	117896	58314	59582
	Khash	117511	58429	59082
	Bajhangi	99631	40506	59125
	Hindi	98399	57244	41155
	Magar Kham	91753	43884	47869
	Chamling	89037	43512	45525
	Ranatharu	77766	38088	39678
	Chepang	58392	29652	28740
	Bajureli	56486	21824	34662
	Santhali	53677	26094	27583
	Danuwar	49992	23984	26008
	Darchuleli	45649	16854	28795
	Oraon/Kudukh	38873	18511	20362
	Kulung	37912	18713	19199
	Angika	35952	17911	18041
	Majhi	32917	16114	16803

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sunuwar	32708	16182	16526
	Thami	26805	13034	13771
	Ganagai	26281	12502	13779
	Thulung	24405	12139	12266
	Bangla	23774	14008	9766
	Ghale	23049	11225	11824
	Sampang	21597	10503	11094
	Marwadi	21333	11074	10259
	Dadeldhuri	21300	6860	14440
	Dhimal	20583	9758	10825
	Tajpuriya	20349	9619	10730
	Kumal	18435	8869	9566
	Khaling	16514	8274	8240
	Musalman	16252	6974	9278
	Wambule	15285	7494	7791
	Bahing/Bayung	14449	7099	7350
	Yakkha	14241	6946	7295
	Sanskrit	13906	8179	5727
	Bhujel	13086	6424	6662
	Bhote	12895	6622	6273
	Darai	12156	5866	6290
	Yamphu/Yamphe	10744	5354	5390
	Nachhiring	9906	4927	4979
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	9658	4865	4793
	Dumi	8638	4265	4373
	Jumli	8338	3169	5169
	Bote	7687	3792	3895
	Mewahang	7428	3730	3698
	Puma	6763	3300	3463
	Pahari	5946	3047	2899
	Athpahariya	5580	2651	2929
	Dungmali	5403	2655	2748
	Jirel	5167	2531	2636
	Tibetan	5053	2406	2647
	Dailekhi	4989	1677	3312
	Chum/Nubri	4284	2071	2213
	Chhantyal	4282	2052	2230

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Raji		4247	2054	2193
Thakali		4220	2053	2167
Meche		4203	1975	2228
Koyee		4152	2084	2068
Lohorung		3884	1876	2008
Kewarat		3469	1630	1839
Dolpali		3244	1393	1851
Done		3100	1461	1639
Mugali		2834	1329	1505
Jero/Jerung		2817	1380	1437
Karmarong		2619	1213	1406
Chhintang		2564	1327	1237
Lhopa		2348	1127	1221
Lapcha		2240	1147	1093
Munda/Mudiyari		2107	1012	1095
Manange		2022	937	1085
Chhiling		2011	992	1019
Dura		1991	930	1061
Tilung		1969	1017	952
Sign Language		1784	936	848
Byansi		1706	838	868
Balkura/Baram		1539	725	814
Baragunwa		1536	732	804
Sadri		1347	669	678
English		1323	702	621
Magar Kaire		1225	577	648
Sonaha		1182	587	595
Hayu/Vayu		1133	540	593
Kisan		1004	471	533
Punjabi		871	496	375
Dhuleli		786	402	384
Khamchi(Raute)		741	375	366
Lungkhem		702	362	340
Lowa		624	320	304
Kagate		611	330	281
Waling/Walung		545	271	274
Nar-Phu		428	193	235

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Lhomí	413	200	213
	Tichhurong Poike	410	187	223
	Kurmali	397	203	194
	Koche	332	166	166
	Sindhi	291	142	149
	Phangduwali	247	142	105
	Belhare	177	84	93
	Surel	174	89	85
	Malpande	161	79	82
	Khariya	132	63	69
	Sadhani	122	66	56
	Hariyanwi	114	63	51
	Sam	106	62	44
	Bankariya	86	45	41
	Kusunda	23	11	12
	Others	4201	2670	1531
	Not stated	346	182	164

Koshi

All MTongues	4961412	2417328	2544084
Nepali	2246027	1082802	1163225
Maithili	579347	293786	285561
Yakthung/Limbu	332512	161113	171399
Tharu	218534	105226	113308
Tamang	175445	85131	90314
Magar Dhut	143117	69022	74095
Bantawa	133745	65275	68470
Rajbanshi	128189	62113	66076
Urdu	114994	56624	58370
Rai	91746	43172	48574
Chamling	82640	40407	42233
Sherpa	65399	32473	32926
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	62741	30390	32351
Santhali	53438	25964	27474
Kulung	36372	17919	18453
Angika	35903	17886	18017
Oraon/Kudukh	33284	15795	17489

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Gurung	27390	13153	14237
	Ganagai	26217	12463	13754
	Thulung	22409	11186	11223
	Bhojpuri	22098	11603	10495
	Sampang	20687	10066	10621
	Tajpuriya	20167	9513	10654
	Dhimal	20022	9481	10541
	Bangla	16962	8948	8014
	Hindi	16440	9883	6557
	Khaling	15326	7694	7632
	Magahi	14502	7111	7391
	Yakkha	13639	6647	6992
	Sunuwar	13459	6684	6775
	Bahing/Bayung	13219	6502	6717
	Wambule	13216	6463	6753
	Majhi	13068	6324	6744
	Yamphu/Yamphe	10476	5221	5255
	Marwadi	10242	5277	4965
	Nachhiring	9314	4657	4657
	Danuwar	8224	3992	4232
	Musalman	7774	3231	4543
	Dumi	7542	3721	3821
	Mewahang	7203	3624	3579
	Bhujel	7113	3519	3594
	Puma	6565	3208	3357
	Athpahariya	5459	2587	2872
	Dungmali	5301	2604	2697
	Bhote	4603	2273	2330
	Sanskrit	4433	2336	2097
	Meche	4153	1948	2205
	Koyee	4013	2015	1998
	Lohorung	3642	1753	1889
	Kewarat	3458	1624	1834
	Jero/Jerung	2564	1265	1299
	Chhintang	2529	1309	1220
	Lapcha	2130	1090	1040
	Munda/Mudiyari	2100	1009	1091

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Tilung		1752	892	860
Chhiling		1627	844	783
Ghale		1431	705	726
Sadri		1335	663	672
Thami		1237	620	617
Done		1137	529	608
Kumal		1084	536	548
Kisan		998	467	531
Avadhi		994	495	499
Hyolmo/Yholmo		799	401	398
Lungkham		693	359	334
Khash		637	341	296
Sign Language		624	296	328
Mugali		598	291	307
Bajjika		575	322	253
Kurmali		377	192	185
Baitadeli		289	123	166
Bote		276	146	130
Waling/Walung		274	135	139
Phangduwali		238	136	102
Koche		219	117	102
Doteli		202	143	59
Sindhi		198	100	98
Tibetan		195	96	99
Magar Kham		183	86	97
Manange		181	85	96
Malpande		159	79	80
English		152	86	66
Belhare		148	70	78
Lhomi		135	68	67
Khariya		131	63	68
Sam		94	56	38
Sadhani		82	45	37
Hariyanwi		70	39	31
Hayu/Vayu		63	32	31
Magar Kaike		59	27	32
Dura		55	31	24

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Darai	54	30	24
	Darchuleli	51	21	30
	Punjabi	45	27	18
	Raji	42	16	26
	Jumli	39	15	24
	Byansi	29	13	16
	Chhantyal	27	14	13
	Kagate	25	14	11
	Achhami	25	14	11
	Jirel	24	7	17
	Surel	21	11	10
	Chepang	15	9	6
	Bajhangi	12	5	7
	Lhopa	12	6	6
	Thakali	11	2	9
	Dhuleli	10	5	5
	Others	536	294	242
	Not stated	41	27	14

Taplejung

All MTongues	120590	60773	59817
Yakthung/Limbu	47515	23976	23539
Nepali	40504	20448	20056
Sherpa	14834	7265	7569
Tamang	5130	2553	2577
Gurung	3358	1645	1713
Rai	2645	1307	1338
Magar Dhut	1104	575	529
Bantawa	984	505	479
Sunuwar	924	441	483
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	888	454	434
Sampang	369	194	175
Khaling	357	165	192
Chamling	254	129	125
Thulung	252	132	120
Maithili	225	179	46
Bhote	172	91	81

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakkha	136	73	63
	Tharu	135	129	6
	Bangla	110	110	0
	Sanskrit	98	47	51
	Bahing/Bayung	98	50	48
	Bhujel	92	46	46
	Kulung	91	46	45
	Waling/Walung	59	34	25
	Hindi	41	39	2
	Rajbanshi	21	20	1
	Doteli	19	18	1
	Avadhi	17	6	11
	Bhojpuri	16	14	2
	Danuwar	12	6	6
	Bajjika	12	7	5
	Baitadeli	11	6	5
	Bote	10	6	4
	Khash	10	6	4
	Others	87	51	36
Sankhuwasabha				
	All MTongues	158041	79579	78462
	Nepali	69719	34792	34927
	Tamang	15207	7599	7608
	Kulung	10834	5436	5398
	Sherpa	8720	4341	4379
	Yakthung/Limbu	7633	3810	3823
	Yamphu/Yamphe	6117	3061	3056
	Rai	4899	2402	2497
	Yakkha	4889	2374	2515
	Magar Dhut	4474	2223	2251
	Bhote	3954	1946	2008
	Gurung	3639	1754	1885
	Mewahang	3052	1546	1506
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2874	1446	1428
	Lohorung	2594	1271	1323
	Chamling	1833	961	872

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khaling	1662	868	794
	Hindi	1259	1244	15
	Thulung	1004	520	484
	Kumal	440	205	235
	Bantawa	352	178	174
	Ghale	344	167	177
	Nachhiring	328	162	166
	Maithili	327	264	63
	Sampang	313	152	161
	Koyee	214	108	106
	Dumi	162	85	77
	Bahing/Bayung	139	74	65
	Lhomu	124	61	63
	Majhi	115	60	55
	Bhujel	102	50	52
	Tharu	93	67	26
	Jero/Jerung	87	49	38
	Sanskrit	86	55	31
	Khash	58	31	27
	Sunuwar	53	34	19
	Sign Language	46	22	24
	Bote	35	17	18
	Bhojpuri	29	19	10
	Wambule	26	10	16
	Rajbanshi	24	23	1
	Athpahariya	24	10	14
	English	20	11	9
	Bajjika	12	1	11
	Tibetan	10	6	4
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	10	7	3
	Others	105	57	48
Solukhumbu				
	All MTongues	104851	52747	52104
	Nepali	36333	18121	18212
	Sherpa	17823	9038	8785
	Kulung	11288	5599	5689

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tamang	10548	5267	5281
	Khaling	8954	4528	4426
	Thulung	8895	4542	4353
	Nachhiring	3239	1652	1587
	Bahing/Bayung	2192	1112	1080
	Magar Dhut	1580	813	767
	Rai	1414	699	715
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	872	432	440
	Gurung	248	118	130
	Sunuwar	232	123	109
	Bhujel	197	95	102
	Maithili	179	150	29
	Sanskrit	163	82	81
	Majhi	118	56	62
	Chamling	77	38	39
	Sign Language	68	29	39
	Thami	57	29	28
	Yakthung/Limbu	53	30	23
	Bhojpuri	40	32	8
	Tharu	40	32	8
	Bantawa	31	16	15
	Tibetan	28	8	20
	Bhote	19	10	9
	Dumi	18	8	10
	Sampang	16	11	5
	Doteli	16	13	3
	Avadhi	13	7	6
	Jirel	10	2	8
	Others	90	55	35
Okhaldhunga				
	All MTongues	139552	68080	71472
	Nepali	73431	35794	37637
	Tamang	14270	6978	7292
	Magar Dhut	13541	6382	7159
	Sherpa	11668	5833	5835
	Wambule	6855	3338	3517

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bahing/Bayung	6618	3239	3379
	Sunuwar	4069	2033	2036
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2922	1411	1511
	Jero/Jerung	2427	1194	1233
	Rai	918	445	473
	Gurung	633	314	319
	Thulung	581	274	307
	Majhi	399	178	221
	Bhujel	354	166	188
	Maithili	178	125	53
	Sanskrit	80	49	31
	Bhojpuri	74	40	34
	Chamling	73	33	40
	Bhote	72	33	39
	Tharu	53	47	6
	Manange	47	24	23
	Dura	37	19	18
	Malpande	31	12	19
	Yakthung/Limbu	29	13	16
	Bantawa	26	12	14
	Avadhi	25	15	10
	Bajjika	25	16	9
	Nachhirung	16	7	9
	Khaling	15	8	7
	Khash	13	6	7
	Others	72	42	30
Khotang				
	All MTongues	175298	86637	88661
	Nepali	83486	41023	42463
	Chamling	30715	15231	15484
	Magar Dhut	7931	3839	4092
	Tamang	6753	3305	3448
	Bantawa	6692	3343	3349
	Sampang	6349	3083	3266
	Dumi	4745	2334	2411
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	3980	1964	2016

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Puma	3737	1882	1855
	Thulung	3661	1876	1785
	Wambule	3395	1699	1696
	Nachhiring	2372	1181	1191
	Koyee	2222	1114	1108
	Tilung	1366	704	662
	Bahing/Bayung	1095	544	551
	Khaling	1011	458	553
	Gurung	980	490	490
	Sherpa	913	457	456
	Bhujel	760	371	389
	Rai	696	361	335
	Majhi	497	256	241
	Sunuwar	397	197	200
	Maithili	397	296	101
	Lungkham	196	109	87
	Sanskrit	157	80	77
	Yakthung/Limbu	157	77	80
	Kulung	112	57	55
	Bhojpuri	98	58	40
	Tharu	82	68	14
	Waling/Walung	60	31	29
	Sindhi	42	21	21
	Avadhi	38	19	19
	Khash	30	17	13
	Bajjika	29	14	15
	Sign Language	29	10	19
	Hindi	12	6	6
	Sam	10	5	5
	Others	96	57	39
Bhojpur				
	All MTongues	157923	78211	79712
	Nepali	75499	37324	38175
	Bantawa	31653	15617	16036
	Tamang	11815	5879	5936
	Magar Dhut	5559	2769	2790

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	5194	2539	2655
	Kulung	4573	2261	2312
	Dungmali	4249	2087	2162
	Sampang	3456	1731	1725
	Rai	2945	1468	1477
	Sherpa	2363	1124	1239
	Chamling	2357	1171	1186
	Mewahang	1548	794	754
	Nachhiring	1388	680	708
	Bhujel	842	415	427
	Thulung	669	323	346
	Gurung	597	280	317
	Yakthung/Limbu	476	225	251
	Khaling	400	210	190
	Ghale	398	192	206
	Sanskrit	330	179	151
	Maithili	240	200	40
	Koyee	235	136	99
	Dumi	167	89	78
	Sunuwar	141	66	75
	Thami	123	52	71
	Tharu	86	70	16
	Majhi	82	45	37
	Sign Language	53	24	29
	Bahing/Bayung	49	26	23
	Lungkhim	45	28	17
	Bhote	45	19	26
	Yamphu/Yamphe	39	19	20
	Wambule	33	13	20
	Bhojpuri	33	20	13
	Lohorung	23	9	14
	Puma	22	10	12
	Hindi	20	15	5
	Avadhi	17	11	6
	Sam	15	9	6
	Hayu/Vayu	15	6	9
	Sindhi	11	5	6

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakkha	10	5	5
	Others	108	66	42
Dhankuta				
	All MTongues	150599	73824	76775
	Nepali	68435	33681	34754
	Yakthung/Limbu	19545	9328	10217
	Bantawa	14848	7231	7617
	Magar Dhut	13973	6840	7133
	Tamang	7957	3840	4117
	Athpahariya	5119	2436	2683
	Rai	4646	2156	2490
	Yakkha	3819	1920	1899
	Chhintang	2430	1255	1175
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2091	1047	1044
	Chhiling	1396	742	654
	Yamphu/Yamphe	865	447	418
	Sherpa	627	291	336
	Maithili	613	427	186
	Mugali	598	291	307
	Chamling	571	279	292
	Gurung	378	184	194
	Bhujel	363	173	190
	Sampang	306	165	141
	Majhi	280	125	155
	Phangduwali	228	129	99
	Tharu	188	139	49
	Belhare	142	66	76
	Kulung	129	62	67
	Wambule	119	53	66
	Dungmali	111	62	49
	Bhojpuri	101	63	38
	Hindi	94	70	24
	Sanskrit	79	38	41
	Sign Language	71	32	39
	Khaling	50	19	31
	Koyee	44	24	20

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sunuwar	42	21	21
	Lohorung	41	20	21
	Thulung	36	15	21
	Nachhiring	26	11	15
	Urdu	25	16	9
	Marwadi	24	10	14
	Rajbanshi	21	16	5
	Bahing/Bayung	16	7	9
	Avadhi	15	9	6
	Bajjika	12	8	4
	Khash	10	4	6
	Others	115	72	43
Terhathum				
	All MTongues	88731	43581	45150
	Nepali	44931	22056	22875
	Yakthung/Limbu	30135	14837	15298
	Tamang	5555	2689	2866
	Magar Dhut	2219	1075	1144
	Gurung	1207	592	615
	Sherpa	1105	519	586
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	942	473	469
	Rai	542	224	318
	Kulung	469	240	229
	Bhujel	310	150	160
	Maithili	291	183	108
	Wambule	166	79	87
	Majhi	142	64	78
	Yakkha	89	36	53
	Tharu	73	57	16
	Bantawa	63	36	27
	Chamling	62	31	31
	Khaling	55	32	23
	Thulung	53	29	24
	Bhojpuri	53	32	21
	Sanskrit	46	26	20
	Sunuwar	31	15	16

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Waling/Walung	28	14	14
	Tibetan	27	13	14
	Sampang	25	17	8
	Hindi	24	16	8
	Magar Kham	17	11	6
	Baitadeli	15	7	8
	Others	56	28	28
Panchthar				
	All MTongues	172400	85683	86717
	Yakthung/Limbu	72871	36075	36796
	Nepali	50475	25253	25222
	Bantawa	12004	6096	5908
	Tamang	11759	5650	6109
	Magar Dhut	5881	2872	3009
	Rai	4933	2354	2579
	Chamling	3216	1611	1605
	Gurung	2007	927	1080
	Sunuwar	1731	857	874
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1236	599	637
	Sampang	1195	592	603
	Thulung	798	387	411
	Sherpa	684	343	341
	Khaling	538	280	258
	Yakkha	418	220	198
	Maithili	354	263	91
	Sanskrit	332	168	164
	Nachhiring	301	167	134
	Bahing/Bayung	249	122	127
	Dumi	182	93	89
	Tharu	167	147	20
	Bhojpuri	154	95	59
	Majhi	145	74	71
	Wambule	132	64	68
	Bhujel	122	70	52
	Kulung	91	40	51
	Hindi	77	51	26

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Rajbanshi	69	52	17
	Baitadeli	35	13	22
	Bajjika	26	19	7
	Doteli	21	17	4
	Bangla	20	17	3
	Lapcha	20	6	14
	Avadhi	17	8	9
	Koyee	14	8	6
	Waling/Walung	11	5	6
	Lohorung	11	5	6
	Bhote	11	4	7
	Dungmali	11	11	0
	Sign Language	10	6	4
	Others	72	42	30
Ilam				
	All MTongues	279534	139431	140103
	Nepali	151769	75454	76315
	Yakthung/Limbu	38329	19009	19320
	Bantawa	21065	10703	10362
	Rai	13451	6621	6830
	Tamang	12789	6309	6480
	Magar Dhut	9831	4855	4976
	Chamling	3513	1805	1708
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2797	1413	1384
	Gurung	2794	1383	1411
	Sampang	2533	1284	1249
	Sherpa	2310	1150	1160
	Sunuwar	2098	1026	1072
	Lapcha	1997	1026	971
	Kulung	1813	907	906
	Thulung	1449	735	714
	Yamphu/Yamphe	1446	730	716
	Mewahang	1428	715	713
	Yakkha	856	422	434
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	765	381	384
	Sanskrit	696	357	339

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khaling	665	353	312
	Thami	555	284	271
	Maithili	540	346	194
	Lungkhim	407	201	206
	Bhujel	363	189	174
	Ghale	363	188	175
	Koyee	336	171	165
	Nachhiring	261	142	119
	Dumi	206	109	97
	Bhojpuri	204	129	75
	Wambule	199	93	106
	Rajbanshi	180	109	71
	Tharu	157	97	60
	Lohorung	156	76	80
	Dungmali	141	70	71
	Bahing/Bayung	140	82	58
	Hindi	126	81	45
	Dhimal	85	42	43
	Bhote	69	37	32
	Majhi	62	25	37
	Bangla	58	45	13
	Sam	45	26	19
	Avadhi	43	26	17
	Sindhi	40	18	22
	Baitadeli	31	16	15
	Marwadi	30	18	12
	Waling/Walung	29	14	15
	Kagate	25	14	11
	Khash	23	11	12
	Tibetan	22	10	12
	Oraon/Kudukh	22	13	9
	Magar Kaire	19	8	11
	Danuwar	17	7	10
	Kumal	16	6	10
	Santhali	14	6	8
	Puma	13	7	6
	Raji	13	5	8

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Manange	13	9	4
	Others	117	63	54
Jhapa				
	All MTongues	998054	478509	519545
	Nepali	613495	292612	320883
	Rajbanshi	85273	40991	44282
	Yakthung/Limbu	54197	25287	28910
	Maithili	41717	21164	20553
	Santhali	32169	15589	16580
	Tamang	20016	9479	10537
	Rai	18126	8401	9725
	Ganagai	17863	8514	9349
	Tajpuriya	13082	6166	6916
	Magar Dhut	10587	4992	5595
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	8904	4248	4656
	Urdu	8737	4357	4380
	Dhimal	8302	3970	4332
	Tharu	6865	3407	3458
	Bangla	6570	3574	2996
	Bantawa	5876	2776	3100
	Musalmans	4850	1944	2906
	Meche	4133	1939	2194
	Bhojpuri	3955	2163	1792
	Gurung	3860	1863	1997
	Hindi	3733	2317	1416
	Marwadi	2668	1402	1266
	Majhi	2630	1260	1370
	Chamling	2589	1239	1350
	Oraon/Kudukh	1564	763	801
	Danuwar	1401	686	715
	Sherpa	1379	653	726
	Sunuwar	1214	608	606
	Kulung	1184	547	637
	Bhujel	1069	531	538
	Sanskrit	1048	601	447
	Sadri	1026	517	509

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kisan		992	463	529
Thulung		753	357	396
Sampang		591	287	304
Kumal		477	240	237
Yakkha		462	230	232
Kurmali		360	182	178
Khaling		359	178	181
Magahi		350	176	174
Nachhiring		299	145	154
Koche		209	109	100
Avadhi		201	97	104
Dungmali		200	93	107
Thami		189	98	91
Khash		181	95	86
Bajjika		158	79	79
Bahing/Bayung		152	74	78
Wambule		150	79	71
Koyee		143	63	80
Yamphu/Yamphe		138	70	68
Sign Language		128	65	63
Dumi		105	56	49
Lohorung		89	40	49
Mewahang		89	51	38
Malpande		89	45	44
Lapcha		88	43	45
Sadhani		82	45	37
Puma		69	27	42
Ghale		67	34	33
Baitadeli		54	25	29
Bhote		45	24	21
Tibetan		44	27	17
Munda/Mudiyari		39	19	20
English		38	22	16
Magar Kham		36	17	19
Athpahariya		35	17	18
Darai		30	15	15
Kewarat		28	13	15

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khariya	28	13	15
	Lungkhem	20	11	9
	Hariyanwi	19	11	8
	Sindhi	18	12	6
	Manange	15	4	11
	Doteli	13	8	5
	Waling/Walung	11	5	6
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	11	4	7
	Others	306	174	132
	Not stated	12	7	5
Morang				
	All MTongues	1148156	557512	590644
	Nepali	459145	218144	241001
	Maithili	259980	131804	128176
	Tharu	76054	36720	39334
	Rajbanshi	41036	20075	20961
	Yakthung/Limbu	36686	17179	19507
	Angika	35834	17849	17985
	Urdu	31699	15822	15877
	Santhali	21132	10301	10831
	Tamang	20343	9658	10685
	Magar Dhut	18266	8691	9575
	Rai	15979	7383	8596
	Dhimal	11447	5372	6075
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	11378	5429	5949
	Bantawa	10720	5059	5661
	Bhojpuri	10028	5158	4870
	Ganagai	8310	3916	4394
	Hindi	7453	3994	3459
	Magahi	7319	3569	3750
	Tajpuriya	7050	3318	3732
	Chamling	6862	3294	3568
	Oraon/Kudukh	6641	3147	3494
	Marwadi	5667	2899	2768
	Majhi	5475	2659	2816
	Bangla	4657	2357	2300

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Gurung	4046	1881	2165
	Kewarat	3415	1604	1811
	Sampang	2206	1007	1199
	Musalmans	2201	1004	1197
	Kulung	2119	1004	1115
	Munda/Mudiyari	1598	760	838
	Yamphu/Yamphe	1518	725	793
	Yakkha	1400	654	746
	Danuwar	1190	606	584
	Bhujel	1071	520	551
	Thulung	1025	490	535
	Sherpa	781	386	395
	Dumi	474	222	252
	Sanskrit	468	231	237
	Mewahang	468	220	248
	Lohorung	451	204	247
	Khaling	447	204	243
	Bahing/Bayung	404	193	211
	Koyee	330	158	172
	Sunuwar	325	171	154
	Avadhi	321	157	164
	Sadri	298	141	157
	Nachhiring	287	130	157
	Wambule	199	83	116
	Ghale	180	88	92
	Puma	153	72	81
	Dungmali	149	80	69
	Athpahariya	136	60	76
	Sign Language	126	58	68
	Bajjika	125	69	56
	Khash	110	59	51
	Khariya	103	50	53
	Baitadeli	83	36	47
	Kumal	76	39	37
	Thami	68	36	32
	Chhiling	63	28	35
	Magar Kham	55	21	34

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Chhintang	39	23	16
	Bhote	30	15	15
	English	29	11	18
	Byansi	28	13	15
	Tilung	26	10	16
	Sam	24	16	8
	Doteli	20	12	8
	Darchuleli	20	11	9
	Manange	18	8	10
	Tibetan	18	10	8
	Punjabi	17	8	9
	Kurmali	17	10	7
	Sindhi	16	9	7
	Waling/Walung	16	6	10
	Raji	15	6	9
	Meche	10	6	4
	Hariyanwi	10	6	4
	Chhantyal	10	6	4
	Others	163	78	85
Sunsari				
	All MTongues	926962	449023	477939
	Nepali	304005	144434	159571
	Maithili	261210	131611	129599
	Tharu	107409	51423	55986
	Urdu	73934	36129	37805
	Oraon/Kudukh	24939	11814	13125
	Yakthung/Limbu	24374	11046	13328
	Bantawa	17050	7793	9257
	Tamang	14720	7022	7698
	Rai	14019	6256	7763
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	12970	6189	6781
	Magar Dhut	10540	4904	5636
	Chamling	7157	3376	3781
	Bhojpuri	6855	3522	3333
	Magahi	6803	3350	3453
	Bangla	5470	2807	2663

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kulung	3471	1619	1852
	Gurung	3405	1593	1812
	Hindi	3350	1914	1436
	Sampang	2837	1304	1533
	Marwadi	1828	935	893
	Sherpa	1692	841	851
	Majhi	1658	805	853
	Rajbanshi	1528	797	731
	Thulung	1515	703	812
	Yakkha	1454	662	792
	Bahing/Bayung	1145	535	610
	Dumi	1144	557	587
	Bhujel	931	467	464
	Sunuwar	788	388	400
	Wambule	719	339	380
	Nachhiring	644	315	329
	Musalman	630	244	386
	Danuwar	605	289	316
	Mewahang	595	285	310
	Sanskrit	576	285	291
	Khaling	560	271	289
	Munda/Mudiyari	458	227	231
	Puma	427	197	230
	Dungmali	418	190	228
	Koyee	358	171	187
	Yamphu/Yamphe	316	152	164
	Lohorung	256	118	138
	Bhote	180	90	90
	Avadhi	172	85	87
	Dhimal	172	87	85
	Chhiling	145	65	80
	Bajjika	141	85	56
	Khash	118	69	49
	Santhali	110	57	53
	Athpahariya	108	45	63
	Tilung	76	38	38
	Thami	67	29	38

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Ghale	66	31	35
	Sign Language	51	25	26
	Chhintang	49	26	23
	Sindhi	47	24	23
	English	45	28	17
	Doteli	43	30	13
	Angika	38	26	12
	Ganagai	37	28	9
	Kumal	33	17	16
	Tibetan	31	13	18
	Darchuleli	29	8	21
	Hariyanwi	28	16	12
	Waling/Walung	27	10	17
	Baitadeli	24	8	16
	Magar Kham	23	11	12
	Tajpuriya	22	18	4
	Jero/Jerung	19	10	9
	Manange	18	8	10
	Kewarat	15	7	8
	Punjabi	14	8	6
	Lapcha	13	7	6
	Bote	12	6	6
	Magar Kaire	11	4	7
	Others	215	125	90

Udayapur

All MTongues	340721	163738	176983
Nepali	174800	83666	91134
Magar Dhut	37631	18192	19439
Tharu	27132	12823	14309
Chamling	23361	11209	12152
Tamang	18583	8903	9680
Maithili	13096	6774	6322
Bantawa	12381	5910	6471
Rai	6533	3095	3438
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	5693	2746	2947
Danuwar	4974	2375	2599

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Puma	2133	1006	1127
	Thulung	1718	803	915
	Majhi	1462	715	747
	Sunuwar	1414	704	710
	Wambule	1208	605	603
	Done	1137	529	608
	Bahing/Bayung	921	444	477
	Urdu	594	295	299
	Bhujel	537	276	261
	Yakthung/Limbu	512	221	291
	Sherpa	500	232	268
	Sampang	490	239	251
	Bhojpuri	458	258	200
	Dumi	329	161	168
	Sanskrit	274	138	136
	Tilung	264	132	132
	Khaling	253	120	133
	Hindi	241	127	114
	Gurung	238	129	109
	Bote	200	103	97
	Kulung	194	100	94
	Thami	171	87	84
	Nachhirung	141	59	82
	Oraon/Kudukh	110	50	60
	Koyee	108	57	51
	Avadhi	97	49	48
	Yakkha	96	44	52
	Musalman	84	32	52
	Khash	72	36	36
	Bangla	61	28	33
	Hayu/Vayu	37	18	19
	Manange	36	19	17
	Doteli	35	19	16
	Yamphu/Yamphe	29	14	15
	Kumal	27	16	11
	Sign Language	23	14	9
	Malpande	22	15	7

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Kham	21	9	12
	Jumli	21	6	15
	Waling/Walung	19	8	11
	Bajjika	19	12	7
	Jero/Jerung	18	9	9
	Angika	17	7	10
	Mewahang	15	9	6
	Lungkhem	13	5	8
	Athpahariya	12	4	8
	Sindhi	11	5	6
	Magahi	10	5	5
	Rajbanshi	10	10	0
	Magar Kaike	10	5	5
	Others	115	57	58

Madhesh

All MTongues	6114600	3065751	3048849
Maithili	2551917	1282879	1269038
Bhojpuri	1149962	595509	554453
Bajjika	1127255	566004	561251
Nepali	352109	173181	178928
Tharu	254685	123578	131107
Urdu	249614	119338	130276
Magahi	215236	101801	113435
Tamang	100669	48660	52009
Magar Dhut	44385	21421	22964
Hindi	14232	6637	7595
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	12790	6273	6517
Danuwar	8530	4141	4389
Oraon/Kudukh	5296	2544	2752
Majhi	4736	2328	2408
Rai	4676	2303	2373
Musalman	4403	1936	2467
Marwadi	3926	2025	1901
Gurung	1334	639	695
Avadhi	1022	520	502
Bangla	831	461	370

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sunuwar	761	377	384
	Bhujel	716	328	388
	Sanskrit	563	300	263
	Khash	556	305	251
	Chamling	544	294	250
	Dumi	411	218	193
	Thami	395	194	201
	Magar Kham	288	148	140
	Ghale	258	117	141
	Wambule	245	122	123
	Yakthung/Limbu	217	118	99
	Chepang	216	101	115
	Bote	180	89	91
	Pahari	150	78	72
	Doteli	142	93	49
	Hayu/Vayu	141	72	69
	Punjabi	104	61	43
	Rajbanshi	96	50	46
	Bantawa	89	46	43
	Sign Language	63	30	33
	Jirel	58	29	29
	Thulung	56	24	32
	Kumal	49	23	26
	Bahing/Bayung	48	26	22
	English	45	25	20
	Jero/Jerung	40	15	25
	Santhali	37	20	17
	Tilung	36	18	18
	Sindhi	36	16	20
	Sherpa	32	16	16
	Bajhangi	26	11	15
	Dhimal	24	10	14
	Dailekhi	23	9	14
	Sampang	22	12	10
	Koche	16	8	8
	Tibetan	15	6	9
	Darai	15	9	6

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Angika	12	5	7
	Achhami	11	8	3
	Khaling	10	4	6
	Others	215	123	92
	Not stated	31	15	16
Saptari				
	All MTongues	706255	351368	354887
	Maithili	568691	285226	283465
	Tharu	82165	39345	42820
	Nepali	23783	11803	11980
	Urdu	22412	10427	11985
	Magar Dhut	2012	962	1050
	Hindi	1793	789	1004
	Magahi	1766	905	861
	Tamang	587	303	284
	Rai	544	281	263
	Bhojpuri	537	295	242
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	524	271	253
	Marwadi	405	209	196
	Danuwar	302	143	159
	Musalmans	215	95	120
	Chamling	77	42	35
	Bangla	46	23	23
	Bajjika	44	36	8
	Bhujel	42	19	23
	Magar Kham	40	23	17
	Bantawa	36	19	17
	Doteli	34	34	0
	Sanskrit	32	20	12
	Majhi	26	17	9
	Yakthung/Limbu	22	18	4
	Thulung	21	8	13
	Avadhi	21	10	11
	Tilung	13	8	5
	Gurung	10	8	2
	Others	55	29	26

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Siraha				
	All MTongues	739953	363724	376229
	Maithili	625887	309097	316790
	Nepali	26128	12730	13398
	Urdu	25337	11915	13422
	Tharu	23924	11552	12372
	Magahi	19702	9258	10444
	Tamang	5834	2821	3013
	Magar Dhut	4320	2077	2243
	Hindi	2010	899	1111
	Oraon/Kudukh	1715	822	893
	Danuwar	1354	640	714
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	726	354	372
	Bangla	432	228	204
	Rai	416	215	201
	Chamling	366	195	171
	Avadhi	275	148	127
	Sunuwar	266	136	130
	Bhojpuri	220	129	91
	Marwadi	206	103	103
	Magar Kham	184	99	85
	Musalman	100	37	63
	Wambule	96	46	50
	Majhi	47	24	23
	Gurung	37	14	23
	Bantawa	34	17	17
	Doteli	33	20	13
	Dumi	33	15	18
	Jero/Jerung	31	14	17
	Bajjika	31	18	13
	Tilung	23	10	13
	Bhujel	22	9	13
	Sanskrit	18	10	8
	Rajbanshi	15	6	9
	Bahing/Bayung	12	4	8
	Bajhangi	12	5	7
	Yakthung/Limbu	12	7	5
	Others	95	50	45

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dhanusa				
	All MTongues	867747	429893	437854
	Maithili	697460	348027	349433
	Magahi	94266	44740	49526
	Nepali	33267	16594	16673
	Urdu	21662	10281	11381
	Magar Dhut	6206	3012	3194
	Tamang	5909	2820	3089
	Hindi	2577	1136	1441
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	982	486	496
	Danuwar	741	344	397
	Bajjika	717	383	334
	Bhojpuri	691	446	245
	Oraon/Kudukh	632	294	338
	Marwadi	510	265	245
	Majhi	417	196	221
	Tharu	405	232	173
	Musalman	316	135	181
	Sunuwar	293	147	146
	Rai	280	136	144
	Avadhi	57	37	20
	Bhujel	55	28	27
	Yakthung/Limbu	43	16	27
	Sanskrit	39	22	17
	Bangla	27	16	11
	Sign Language	24	13	11
	Khash	20	10	10
	Chamling	19	11	8
	Gurung	19	12	7
	Doteli	17	8	9
	Thami	10	6	4
	Others	86	40	46
Mahottari				
	All MTongues	706994	349159	357835
	Maithili	501351	251138	250213
	Magahi	77477	36490	40987

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Urdu	44165	20712	23453
	Nepali	39335	19149	20186
	Bajjika	12463	6172	6291
	Magar Dhut	12410	6009	6401
	Tamang	7112	3455	3657
	Tharu	6328	3060	3268
	Musalman	1728	760	968
	Hindi	1699	719	980
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1314	643	671
	Bhojpuri	546	302	244
	Bhujel	271	127	144
	Rai	245	123	122
	Avadhi	144	71	73
	Majhi	101	52	49
	Bangla	44	40	4
	Danuwar	40	19	21
	Marwadi	24	12	12
	Gurung	22	8	14
	Wambule	21	11	10
	Doteli	20	10	10
	Hayu/Vayu	16	10	6
	Chamling	16	8	8
	Sign Language	16	8	8
	Sanskrit	13	7	6
	Rajbanshi	13	7	6
	Yakthung/Limbu	12	8	4
	Kumal	11	6	5
	Others	37	23	14

Sarlahi

All MTongues	862470	435131	427339
Bajjika	509588	256324	253264
Maithili	117286	64105	53181
Nepali	99575	48661	50914
Tamang	36877	17926	18951
Urdu	25217	12340	12877
Magahi	21805	10289	11516

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tharu	21786	10642	11144
	Magar Dhut	12285	5927	6358
	Danuwar	4920	2393	2527
	Bhojpuri	3245	1737	1508
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2853	1449	1404
	Majhi	2191	1087	1104
	Hindi	1215	526	689
	Musalman	1021	461	560
	Rai	496	241	255
	Avadhi	346	165	181
	Thami	282	135	147
	Bhujel	217	97	120
	Khash	154	80	74
	Gurung	147	68	79
	Sunuwar	145	64	81
	Wambule	122	63	59
	Oraon/Kudukh	117	57	60
	Hayu/Vayu	113	58	55
	Sanskrit	91	48	43
	Bote	73	38	35
	Marwadi	50	25	25
	Bangla	43	22	21
	Yakthung/Limbu	31	17	14
	Rajbanshi	24	10	14
	Pahari	20	12	8
	Thulung	16	7	9
	Dumi	16	6	10
	Sign Language	13	5	8
	Others	90	46	44

Rautahat

All MTongues	813573	408403	405170
Bajjika	589306	295244	294062
Urdu	80974	38629	42345
Nepali	33149	16066	17083
Maithili	30974	19783	11191
Tharu	29758	14506	15252

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhojpuri	26684	13270	13414
	Tamang	11446	5563	5883
	Magar Dhut	3251	1533	1718
	Rai	1791	874	917
	Majhi	1135	540	595
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1104	544	560
	Danuwar	1026	519	507
	Hindi	863	307	556
	Musalmans	765	333	432
	Khash	348	200	148
	Gurung	278	135	143
	Magahi	172	92	80
	Sanskrit	104	52	52
	Bhujel	93	43	50
	Avadhi	70	29	41
	Pahari	57	29	28
	Thami	20	9	11
	English	19	10	9
	Doteli	14	5	9
	Koche	14	7	7
	Chamling	13	7	6
	Bote	12	5	7
	Dailekhi	11	4	7
	Bahing/Bayung	10	6	4
	Others	101	53	48
	Not stated	11	6	5
Bara				
	All MTongues	763137	389787	373350
	Bhojpuri	563664	291253	272411
	Tharu	65772	32210	33562
	Nepali	65431	32270	33161
	Tamang	25335	12207	13128
	Urdu	16239	8215	8024
	Bajjika	13245	6839	6406
	Magar Dhut	3231	1572	1659
	Maithili	2897	1547	1350

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2307	1093	1214
	Rai	841	400	441
	Oraon/Kudukh	763	363	400
	Hindi	713	500	213
	Majhi	519	258	261
	Gurung	470	224	246
	Musalman	242	105	137
	Ghale	222	101	121
	Sanskrit	217	113	104
	Marwadi	193	94	99
	Danuwar	140	81	59
	Chepang	136	60	76
	Yakthung/Limbu	68	36	32
	Avadhi	48	28	20
	Thami	44	21	23
	Chamling	43	24	19
	Sunuwar	37	17	20
	Bangla	31	17	14
	Magahi	30	15	15
	Kumal	26	12	14
	Magar Kham	25	8	17
	Khash	20	7	13
	Dumi	19	11	8
	Sherpa	17	7	10
	Rajbanshi	15	9	6
	Pahari	15	7	8
	Bahing/Bayung	15	10	5
	Bhujel	15	5	10
	Thulung	12	4	8
	Santhali	11	6	5
	Doteli	10	7	3
	Others	59	31	28
Parsa				
	All MTongues	654471	338286	316185
	Bhojpuri	554375	288077	266298
	Nepali	31441	15908	15533

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tharu	24547	12031	12516
	Urdu	13608	6819	6789
	Tamang	7569	3565	4004
	Maithili	7371	3956	3415
	Hindi	3362	1761	1601
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2980	1433	1547
	Marwadi	2532	1311	1221
	Oraon/Kudukh	2065	1005	1060
	Bajjika	1861	988	873
	Magar Dhut	670	329	341
	Gurung	351	170	181
	Dumi	336	184	152
	Majhi	300	154	146
	Bangla	204	114	90
	Punjabi	98	58	40
	Bote	93	44	49
	Chepang	68	35	33
	Rai	63	33	30
	Avadhi	61	32	29
	Pahari	58	30	28
	Jirel	52	26	26
	Sanskrit	49	28	21
	Thami	36	21	15
	Sindhi	35	16	19
	Ghale	32	14	18
	Magar Kham	30	15	15
	Yakthung/Limbu	25	14	11
	Magahi	18	12	6
	Santhali	18	10	8
	Musalman	16	10	6
	Rajbanshi	15	10	5
	Tibetan	10	4	6
	Others	122	69	53
Bagmati				
	All MTongues	6116866	3048684	3068182
	Nepali	3427981	1699825	1728156

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tamang	1100442	538765	561677
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	722943	356065	366878
	Magar Dhut	146738	71371	75367
	Tharu	95423	48713	46710
	Maithili	76455	47341	29114
	Bhojpuri	69763	45606	24157
	Gurung	67893	31830	36063
	Chepang	54889	27880	27009
	Sherpa	51212	25164	26048
	Rai	44409	20921	23488
	Danuwar	33198	15827	17371
	Hindi	25368	16160	9208
	Thami	25082	12164	12918
	Sunuwar	18151	8946	9205
	Yakthung/Limbu	16674	8083	8591
	Majhi	13208	6520	6688
	Ghale	13203	6425	6778
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	8251	4178	4073
	Darai	7573	3711	3862
	Doteli	6361	4032	2329
	Marwadi	6055	3182	2873
	Chamling	5615	2667	2948
	Pahari	5562	2850	2712
	Kumal	5204	2502	2702
	Jirel	5026	2459	2567
	Bajjika	4807	3448	1359
	Bangla	4211	3342	869
	Urdu	3949	2379	1570
	Bantawa	3940	1836	2104
	Tibetan	3584	1740	1844
	Sanskrit	3183	1859	1324
	Bote	2871	1421	1450
	Bhujel	2587	1259	1328
	Avadhi	2357	1333	1024
	Done	1963	932	1031
	Thulung	1862	881	981
	Wambule	1718	847	871

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khash	1627	915	712
	Bhote	1544	977	567
	Thakali	1517	740	777
	Magar Kham	1457	700	757
	Kulung	1455	737	718
	Khaling	1157	560	597
	Bahing/Bayung	1132	536	596
	Rajbanshi	1012	581	431
	Manange	884	412	472
	Sampang	806	381	425
	Hayu/Vayu	782	369	413
	English	733	382	351
	Musalman	668	360	308
	Dumi	594	285	309
	Nachhiring	574	258	316
	Yakkha	561	275	286
	Chhantyal	556	270	286
	Dura	519	239	280
	Dhimal	494	243	251
	Kagate	368	191	177
	Baitadeli	365	172	193
	Sign Language	348	196	152
	Magahi	335	214	121
	Punjabi	328	194	134
	Lhomi	271	127	144
	Mugali	263	103	160
	Yamphu/Yamphe	261	126	135
	Balkura/Baram	245	122	123
	Chum/Nubri	229	119	110
	Achhami	219	111	108
	Jero/Jerung	206	97	109
	Bajhangi	204	99	105
	Lohorung	201	101	100
	Waling/Walung	191	95	96
	Mewahang	176	92	84
	Chhiling	175	49	126
	Tilung	171	98	73

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Puma	168	75	93
	Tajpuriya	167	96	71
	Oraon/Kudukh	166	106	60
	Surel	152	77	75
	Santhali	150	83	67
	Karmarong	136	116	20
	Koyee	128	63	65
	Athpahariya	95	49	46
	Dungmali	86	43	43
	Lapcha	83	45	38
	Byansi	81	43	38
	Dolpali	81	29	52
	Bankariya	62	32	30
	Lhopa	50	24	26
	Magar Kaire	41	20	21
	Ganagai	40	29	11
	Sindhi	39	18	21
	Koche	38	19	19
	Raji	32	16	16
	Ranatharu	31	19	12
	Bajureli	30	14	16
	Meche	29	16	13
	Angika	28	18	10
	Darchuleli	27	12	15
	Chhintang	23	10	13
	Nar-Phu	23	16	7
	Jumli	20	4	16
	Hariyanwi	18	9	9
	Sonaha	13	6	7
	Kurmali	13	7	6
	Dhuleli	12	6	6
	Kewarat	11	6	5
	Others	2401	1538	863
	Not stated	53	30	23
Dolakha				
	All MTongues	172767	83720	89047
	Nepali	107457	51984	55473

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tamang	28671	13732	14939
	Thami	15616	7503	8113
	Sherpa	8442	4131	4311
	Jirel	4161	2040	2121
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	3915	1895	2020
	Sunuwar	1783	875	908
	Magar Dhut	898	427	471
	Maithili	365	279	86
	Majhi	265	147	118
	Gurung	225	106	119
	Bhojpuri	200	144	56
	Surel	136	71	65
	Bhujel	107	48	59
	Tharu	107	85	22
	Rai	93	41	52
	Avadhi	56	27	29
	Hindi	53	39	14
	Bangla	40	36	4
	Sign Language	32	17	15
	Yakthung/Limbu	28	12	16
	Bajjika	13	7	6
	Others	104	74	30

Sindhupalchok

All MTongues	262624	129205	133419
Nepali	124660	60746	63914
Tamang	93497	46271	47226
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	16557	8055	8502
Sherpa	9439	4763	4676
Thami	4707	2292	2415
Hyolmo/Yholmo	4139	2149	1990
Danuwar	2853	1358	1495
Magar Dhut	1741	905	836
Done	922	448	474
Ghale	881	446	435
Majhi	687	342	345
Maithili	381	247	134

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Pahari	367	185	182
	Gurung	357	183	174
	Bhojpuri	293	229	64
	Bhujel	209	104	105
	Tibetan	136	9	127
	Tharu	134	90	44
	Jirel	117	53	64
	Rai	107	50	57
	Hindi	59	45	14
	Lhomi	54	26	28
	Avadhi	38	17	21
	Sanskrit	36	21	15
	Bajjika	24	12	12
	Sign Language	23	12	11
	Sunuwar	23	11	12
	Yakthung/Limbu	21	12	9
	Doteli	20	15	5
	Others	142	109	33
Rasuwa				
	All MTongues	46689	24035	22654
	Tamang	31533	15938	15595
	Nepali	11435	6115	5320
	Ghale	1775	928	847
	Tibetan	802	392	410
	Gurung	346	164	182
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	248	148	100
	Sherpa	163	85	78
	Magar Dhut	96	57	39
	Bhojpuri	87	69	18
	Maithili	64	49	15
	Tharu	25	20	5
	Rai	23	16	7
	Hindi	17	11	6
	Avadhi	14	7	7
	Yakthung/Limbu	13	6	7
	Doteli	12	8	4
	Others	36	22	14

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dhading				
All MTongues		325710	159048	166662
Nepali		218402	106043	112359
Tamang		65501	32086	33415
Chepang		9598	4864	4734
Magar Dhut		8921	4289	4632
Gurung		8680	4141	4539
Ghale		4946	2421	2525
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		4229	2088	2141
Kumal		1932	940	992
Bhojpuri		1127	733	394
Rai		522	260	262
Maithili		330	221	109
Tharu		256	193	63
Hindi		219	147	72
Urdu		169	88	81
Yakthung/Limbu		77	37	40
Danuwar		46	22	24
Sanskrit		46	21	25
Magar Kham		45	21	24
Khash		43	23	20
Rajbanshi		43	17	26
Musalmans		42	19	23
Bhujel		41	19	22
Avadhi		36	18	18
Darai		25	12	13
Sunuwar		25	11	14
Sherpa		24	11	13
Doteli		19	11	8
Baitadeli		18	5	13
Bahing/Bayung		15	8	7
Jirel		11	7	4
Others		322	272	50
Nuwakot				
All MTongues		263391	128998	134393
Nepali		134344	65676	68668

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tamang	107424	52199	55225
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	8636	4342	4294
	Danuwar	2934	1423	1511
	Rai	2545	1216	1329
	Kumal	1381	642	739
	Ghale	1302	614	688
	Gurung	1025	551	474
	Magar Dhut	921	515	406
	Bhojpuri	685	473	212
	Sherpa	465	238	227
	Maithili	387	273	114
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	260	126	134
	Tharu	256	203	53
	Hindi	219	140	79
	Sanskrit	131	85	46
	Urdu	65	40	25
	Yakthung/Limbu	56	40	16
	Chamling	46	21	25
	Bhujel	43	23	20
	Sunuwar	42	20	22
	Avadhi	34	14	20
	Doteli	23	18	5
	Rajbanshi	19	16	3
	Done	13	7	6
	Musalmans	12	7	5
	Khash	11	4	7
	Oraon/Kudukh	10	5	5
	Others	102	67	35

Kathmandu

All MTongues	2041587	1035726	1005861
Nepali	1246821	629159	617662
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	307802	151525	156277
Tamang	196497	96505	99992
Magar Dhut	42546	20998	21548
Maithili	39060	24462	14598
Bhojpuri	30398	20260	10138

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Gurung	27518	12891	14627
	Sherpa	27152	13272	13880
	Rai	20376	9383	10993
	Hindi	17005	10467	6538
	Tharu	15373	8787	6586
	Yakthung/Limbu	9000	4399	4601
	Marwadi	4893	2571	2322
	Doteli	4672	2941	1731
	Sunuwar	3585	1721	1864
	Bangla	3395	2724	671
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	3349	1643	1706
	Chamling	2983	1420	1563
	Urdu	2405	1431	974
	Tibetan	2271	1146	1125
	Ghale	2148	995	1153
	Bantawa	2123	976	1147
	Bajjika	2040	1413	627
	Sanskrit	2000	1167	833
	Bhote	1278	762	516
	Majhi	1278	660	618
	Avadhi	1278	715	563
	Thulung	1260	600	660
	Thakali	1251	613	638
	Kulung	1245	626	619
	Khash	1126	641	485
	Magar Kham	1004	486	518
	Thami	917	465	452
	Khaling	888	424	464
	Manange	858	398	460
	Bote	703	327	376
	Bahing/Bayung	619	291	328
	Danuwar	617	321	296
	Rajbanshi	576	317	259
	Chhantyal	526	254	272
	Bhujel	515	255	260
	Chepang	511	279	232
	Jirel	486	237	249

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Nachhiring		474	213	261
Wambule		413	208	205
Sampang		407	186	221
Dumi		383	184	199
Dhimal		380	185	195
Musalmal		354	201	153
English		322	170	152
Yakkha		311	152	159
Kumal		289	155	134
Mugali		263	103	160
Chum/Nubri		229	119	110
Punjabi		204	118	86
Baitadeli		199	98	101
Magahi		195	128	67
Lhomi		184	85	99
Dura		178	85	93
Bajhangi		172	87	85
Yamphu/Yamphe		170	82	88
Waling/Walung		168	84	84
Sign Language		167	94	73
Chhiling		164	42	122
Balkura/Baram		160	84	76
Achhami		154	77	77
Tilung		148	81	67
Karmarong		136	116	20
Pahari		124	65	59
Darai		116	62	54
Tajpuriya		107	61	46
Oraon/Kudukh		101	69	32
Lohorung		98	47	51
Mewahang		96	53	43
Koyee		88	46	42
Hayu/Vayu		78	50	28
Dolpali		74	26	48
Puma		69	31	38
Byansi		68	37	31
Jero/Jerung		58	27	31

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Santhali	56	31	25
	Lhopa	50	24	26
	Athpahariya	44	24	20
	Dungmali	37	23	14
	Koche	34	17	17
	Lapcha	33	14	19
	Ganagai	30	23	7
	Sindhi	28	14	14
	Ranatharu	27	16	11
	Raji	25	13	12
	Bajureli	25	12	13
	Nar-Phu	22	15	7
	Darchuleli	21	8	13
	Magar Kaike	18	10	8
	Jumli	17	4	13
	Hariyanwi	16	8	8
	Angika	16	9	7
	Kewarat	11	6	5
	Others	1410	809	601
	Not stated	18	8	10

Bhaktapur

All MTongues	432132	218418	213714
Nepali	218459	110410	108049
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	141382	70413	70969
Tamang	41172	20193	20979
Maithili	6527	4061	2466
Magar Dhut	6216	3220	2996
Rai	3574	1663	1911
Bhojpuri	3126	2086	1040
Tharu	1956	1150	806
Yakthung/Limbu	1640	788	852
Chamling	935	447	488
Gurung	894	429	465
Hindi	888	623	265
Sunuwar	622	330	292
Sherpa	503	227	276

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Doteli	391	253	138
	Bantawa	332	155	177
	Majhi	330	174	156
	Bajjika	304	218	86
	Thami	249	133	116
	Thulung	208	98	110
	Urdu	180	121	59
	Bangla	151	117	34
	Bahing/Bayung	145	67	78
	Sanskrit	131	78	53
	Khash	126	80	46
	Avadhi	124	76	48
	Bhujel	114	62	52
	Ghale	107	51	56
	Rajbanshi	94	56	38
	Danuwar	79	44	35
	Pahari	75	37	38
	Jirel	65	30	35
	Chepang	59	26	33
	Sampang	58	31	27
	Khaling	52	28	24
	Wambule	51	25	26
	Magar Kham	50	21	29
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	50	29	21
	Dumi	49	26	23
	Kulung	45	20	25
	Magahi	43	29	14
	Dhimal	40	20	20
	Bhote	38	16	22
	English	38	19	19
	Tibetan	35	28	7
	Puma	31	14	17
	Yakkha	29	14	15
	Musalman	26	14	12
	Baitadeli	24	10	14
	Marwadi	18	8	10
	Yamphu/Yamphe	17	6	11

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kumal	17	10	7
	Nachhiring	17	8	9
	Mewahang	14	8	6
	Waling/Walung	14	7	7
	Tajpuriya	13	6	7
	Santhali	13	7	6
	Achhami	13	6	7
	Sign Language	11	6	5
	Bajhangi	11	4	7
	Lohorung	10	7	3
	Hayu/Vayu	10	2	8
	Others	137	73	64
Lalitpur				
	All MTongues	551667	277131	274536
	Nepali	251602	126065	125537
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	148701	72946	75755
	Tamang	67058	32982	34076
	Maithili	15973	9511	6462
	Magar Dhut	14779	7197	7582
	Rai	9107	4245	4862
	Tharu	6475	3630	2845
	Bhojpuri	6131	4030	2101
	Yakthung/Limbu	5304	2489	2815
	Gurung	3515	1633	1882
	Pahari	3488	1815	1673
	Hindi	2719	1799	920
	Chamling	1513	710	803
	Bantawa	1403	661	742
	Sunuwar	1363	669	694
	Danuwar	1171	604	567
	Bajjika	1102	746	356
	Doteli	904	540	364
	Sherpa	818	372	446
	Marwadi	682	362	320
	Majhi	478	246	232
	Wambule	477	232	245

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Urdu	422	275	147
	Thulung	373	169	204
	Bangla	334	233	101
	Tibetan	324	151	173
	English	316	163	153
	Sampang	308	145	163
	Thami	304	159	145
	Avadhi	275	156	119
	Bahing/Bayung	272	132	140
	Ghale	233	110	123
	Yakkha	206	99	107
	Rajbanshi	201	122	79
	Khaling	176	89	87
	Sanskrit	175	97	78
	Magar Kham	167	75	92
	Khash	166	82	84
	Thakali	151	72	79
	Kulung	138	78	60
	Dumi	136	66	70
	Jirel	132	64	68
	Chepang	124	64	60
	Bhujel	106	53	53
	Punjabi	103	60	43
	Nachhiring	74	33	41
	Yamphu/Yamphe	70	36	34
	Kumal	68	36	32
	Lohorung	65	36	29
	Dura	61	27	34
	Puma	59	27	32
	Magahi	56	30	26
	Baitadeli	53	28	25
	Achhami	48	25	23
	Mewahang	45	19	26
	Bhote	41	19	22
	Dungmali	40	17	23
	Tajpuriya	39	22	17
	Athpahariya	38	16	22

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dhimal	38	19	19
	Koyee	36	15	21
	Oraon/Kudukh	35	21	14
	Darai	33	17	16
	Lapcha	31	19	12
	Lhomi	28	15	13
	Musalman	27	16	11
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	26	15	11
	Santhali	26	13	13
	Chhantyal	21	11	10
	Balkura/Baram	20	11	9
	Hayu/Vayu	17	10	7
	Manange	16	9	7
	Bote	16	9	7
	Bajhangi	15	6	9
	Magar Kaire	14	7	7
	Sign Language	14	9	5
	Byansi	13	6	7
	Chhiling	11	7	4
	Meche	10	5	5
	Others	534	308	226
	Not stated	24	14	10

Kavrepalanchok

All MTongues	364039	178909	185130
Nepali	183435	90172	93263
Tamang	120665	58328	62337
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	39730	19508	20222
Magar Dhut	5884	3034	2850
Danuwar	5087	2476	2611
Majhi	1367	680	687
Rai	1304	706	598
Done	1028	477	551
Bhojpuri	1002	702	300
Maithili	993	637	356
Gurung	619	326	293
Tharu	520	374	146

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Pahari	457	243	214
	Hindi	399	292	107
	Bhujel	290	137	153
	Thami	174	98	76
	Bhote	171	170	1
	Yakthung/Limbu	133	90	43
	Sherpa	115	58	57
	Sunuwar	80	46	34
	Avadhi	61	31	30
	Sanskrit	54	37	17
	Doteli	49	35	14
	Bajjika	41	29	12
	Chepang	31	19	12
	Chamling	30	17	13
	Bantawa	28	13	15
	Kumal	26	25	1
	Urdu	20	11	9
	Jirel	19	10	9
	Sign Language	17	7	10
	Rajbanshi	17	13	4
	Bangla	15	10	5
	Baitadeli	13	4	9
	English	12	8	4
	Musalman	12	7	5
	Marwadi	12	6	6
	Sampang	11	6	5
	Dhimal	11	3	8
	Others	107	64	43
Ramechhap				
	All MTongues	170302	80824	89478
	Nepali	94368	44827	49541
	Tamang	31329	14535	16794
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	13220	6251	6969
	Magar Dhut	10416	4741	5675
	Sunuwar	7075	3487	3588
	Majhi	5070	2457	2613

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sherpa	3920	1936	1984
	Thami	2325	1109	1216
	Maithili	456	339	117
	Pahari	401	188	213
	Kagate	360	188	172
	Bhujel	315	160	155
	Bhojpuri	245	156	89
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	242	121	121
	Rai	79	41	38
	Gurung	77	34	43
	Doteli	65	44	21
	Hayu/Vayu	60	29	31
	Tharu	58	44	14
	Bajjika	26	23	3
	Avadhi	21	12	9
	Sanskrit	20	11	9
	Hindi	16	13	3
	Baitadeli	15	4	11
	Yakthung/Limbu	12	6	6
	Tilung	11	11	0
	Jirel	10	5	5
	Others	90	52	38

Sindhuli

All MTongues	300026	147065	152961
Nepali	157064	76928	80136
Tamang	75386	36754	38632
Magar Dhut	24335	11761	12574
Danuwar	19825	9294	10531
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	6241	3090	3151
Maithili	5400	3207	2193
Sunuwar	3308	1644	1664
Majhi	2239	1058	1181
Rai	2096	1047	1049
Wambule	745	368	377
Thami	695	354	341
Hayu/Vayu	604	269	335

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhojpuri	505	376	129
	Bhujel	246	114	132
	Tharu	227	146	81
	Gurung	163	82	81
	Bajjika	152	119	33
	Pahari	150	65	85
	Jero/Jerung	142	67	75
	Hindi	107	72	35
	Sanskrit	63	49	14
	Chamling	49	27	22
	Ghale	41	23	18
	Bahing/Bayung	35	16	19
	Avadhi	31	20	11
	Yakthung/Limbu	24	14	10
	Urdu	23	16	7
	Bangla	22	16	6
	Sherpa	21	8	13
	Magahi	11	6	5
	Others	76	55	21

Makwanpur

All MTongues	466073	233816	232257
Tamang	206154	101905	104249
Nepali	191926	95884	96042
Chepang	20621	10429	10192
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	17659	8691	8968
Bhojpuri	8143	5110	3033
Magar Dhut	6780	3503	3277
Rai	3338	1668	1670
Maithili	2804	1684	1120
Tharu	1538	957	581
Gurung	1135	591	544
Hindi	1064	715	349
Majhi	932	460	472
Ghale	575	271	304
Danuwar	557	267	290
Bajjika	546	423	123

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Pahari	476	236	240
	Urdu	275	163	112
	Sunuwar	193	105	88
	Marwadi	184	92	92
	Yakthung/Limbu	159	78	81
	Avadhi	135	90	45
	Sanskrit	81	45	36
	Magar Kham	78	38	40
	Sherpa	75	28	47
	Thami	70	39	31
	Doteli	69	61	8
	Bhujel	67	33	34
	Bankariya	61	32	29
	Bangla	44	29	15
	Musalman	36	17	19
	Darai	25	14	11
	Chamling	24	9	15
	Bote	20	10	10
	Khash	20	13	7
	Dumi	19	7	12
	Bantawa	17	11	6
	Jirel	12	4	8
	Sign Language	11	7	4
	Others	150	97	53
Chitawan				
	All MTongues	719859	351789	368070
	Nepali	488008	235816	252192
	Tharu	68498	33034	35464
	Tamang	35555	17337	18218
	Chepang	23926	12183	11743
	Gurung	23339	10699	12640
	Magar Dhut	23205	10724	12481
	Bhojpuri	17821	11238	6583
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	14623	7113	7510
	Darai	7352	3588	3764
	Maithili	3715	2371	1344

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Hindi	2603	1797	806
	Bote	2120	1067	1053
	Kumal	1475	681	794
	Rai	1245	585	660
	Ghale	1178	557	621
	Majhi	555	293	262
	Bajjika	546	445	101
	Bhujel	533	251	282
	Sanskrit	433	241	192
	Urdu	374	220	154
	Dura	277	125	152
	Marwadi	257	135	122
	Avadhi	254	150	104
	Yakthung/Limbu	207	112	95
	Bangla	195	165	30
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	176	88	88
	Musalmans	145	70	75
	Doteli	119	94	25
	Khash	115	59	56
	Thakali	111	53	58
	Magar Kham	103	53	50
	Sherpa	75	35	40
	Balkura/Baram	55	22	33
	Sunuwar	51	26	25
	Rajbanshi	48	28	20
	Sign Language	44	26	18
	Santhali	34	18	16
	Khaling	29	14	15
	Bahing/Bayung	26	13	13
	Danuwar	24	13	11
	Wambule	23	10	13
	Pahari	23	15	8
	Lohorung	23	10	13
	Baitadeli	23	13	10
	English	22	11	11
	Thami	21	8	13
	Magahi	19	13	6

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bantawa	14	6	8
	Chamling	13	6	7
	Tibetan	10	8	2
	Others	219	150	69
Gandaki				
	All MTongues	2466427	1170833	1295594
	Nepali	1810003	856228	953775
	Magar Dhut	236729	108936	127793
	Gurung	208088	96855	111233
	Tharu	42795	20985	21810
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	37801	18324	19477
	Tamang	33471	16546	16925
	Bhojpuri	15090	9897	5193
	Magar Kham	8030	3846	4184
	Ghale	7997	3899	4098
	Kumal	6027	2868	3159
	Hindi	5573	4051	1522
	Darai	4338	2032	2306
	Chum/Nubri	4052	1950	2102
	Maithili	3642	2361	1281
	Chepang	3209	1633	1576
	Chhantyal	3092	1480	1612
	Sanskrit	2924	1947	977
	Rai	2706	1446	1260
	Bhujel	2515	1233	1282
	Bote	2512	1252	1260
	Khash	2342	1076	1266
	Thakali	2252	1111	1141
	Lhopa	2202	1063	1139
	Musalman	1836	787	1049
	Baragunwa	1536	732	804
	Dura	1337	614	723
	Balkura/Baram	1287	598	689
	Majhi	1236	623	613
	Urdu	1066	545	521
	Tibetan	1051	474	577

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Manange	951	436	515
	Avadhi	875	465	410
	Bajjika	830	434	396
	Bangla	727	563	164
	Yakthung/Limbu	632	366	266
	Lowa	623	320	303
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	602	282	320
	Sherpa	512	292	220
	Nar-Phu	401	176	225
	Sign Language	316	176	140
	Rajbanshi	304	132	172
	Doteli	215	144	71
	Sunuwar	206	106	100
	Bhote	181	94	87
	Bantawa	167	108	59
	English	166	89	77
	Chamling	162	106	56
	Baitadeli	154	64	90
	Marwadi	130	76	54
	Dolpali	110	46	64
	Wambule	82	49	33
	Kulung	76	49	27
	Thulung	60	37	23
	Jirel	48	30	18
	Dumi	45	19	26
	Thami	39	26	13
	Bahing/Bayung	39	27	12
	Punjabi	36	22	14
	Pahari	22	10	12
	Lohorung	21	13	8
	Sampang	19	10	9
	Magahi	18	12	6
	Puma	18	12	6
	Danuwar	17	8	9
	Hayu/Vayu	16	6	10
	Chhiling	13	9	4
	Yakkha	13	11	2

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dhimal	12	7	5
	Chhintang	11	7	4
	Khaling	11	10	1
	Lapcha	11	6	5
	Koyee	10	6	4
	Others	703	540	163
	Not stated	84	40	44
Gorkha				
	All MTongues	251027	118155	132872
	Nepali	169119	78907	90212
	Gurung	40266	19008	21258
	Magar Dhut	13570	6408	7162
	Tamang	6698	3225	3473
	Ghale	5570	2690	2880
	Chum/Nubri	4051	1949	2102
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2685	1271	1414
	Chepang	2397	1195	1202
	Kumal	2020	974	1046
	Balkura/Baram	1270	589	681
	Bhojpuri	800	479	321
	Musalmans	649	262	387
	Majhi	243	113	130
	Maithili	155	100	55
	Hindi	152	112	40
	Tharu	149	92	57
	Rai	124	87	37
	Avadhi	108	55	53
	Urdu	104	48	56
	Sanskrit	103	58	45
	Yakthung/Limbu	101	77	24
	Chamling	89	70	19
	Bhujel	88	46	42
	Sherpa	55	32	23
	Bantawa	55	51	4
	Darai	50	25	25
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	39	19	20

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bangla	36	26	10
	Sign Language	31	11	20
	Kulung	18	18	0
	Bahing/Bayung	18	15	3
	Khash	16	8	8
	Baitadeli	16	9	7
	Bajjika	14	6	8
	Wambule	13	11	2
	Doteli	12	10	2
	Bhote	12	9	3
	Thulung	12	10	2
	English	11	2	9
	Koyee	10	6	4
	Others	98	72	26
Manang				
	All MTongues	5658	3192	2466
	Gurung	1938	995	943
	Nepali	1372	990	382
	Manange	931	426	505
	Nar-Phu	401	176	225
	Tibetan	295	140	155
	Tamang	178	106	72
	Magar Dhut	126	83	43
	Ghale	115	66	49
	Dumi	43	17	26
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	34	27	7
	Rai	32	24	8
	Bhojpuri	26	18	8
	Magar Kham	23	13	10
	Tharu	19	17	2
	Sherpa	15	14	1
	Thakali	14	7	7
	Sign Language	13	8	5
	Maithili	10	10	0
	Others	73	55	18

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Mustang				
All MTongues		14452	7934	6518
Nepali		6843	4042	2801
Lhopa		2052	978	1074
Baragunwa		1536	732	804
Thakali		1022	522	500
Tibetan		607	257	350
Gurung		452	230	222
Lowa		440	236	204
Magar Dhut		396	231	165
Tamang		225	158	67
Magar Kham		195	107	88
Bhote		119	62	57
Sherpa		106	65	41
Dolpali		100	40	60
Tharu		54	50	4
Maithili		41	32	9
Bhojpuri		36	27	9
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		33	30	3
Rai		21	15	6
Ghale		17	10	7
Sign Language		16	11	5
Wambule		15	7	8
Hindi		13	13	0
Yakthung/Limbu		10	6	4
Avadhi		10	8	2
Sanskrit		10	9	1
Others		83	56	27
Myagdi				
All MTongues		107033	52153	54880
Nepali		99219	47739	51480
Magar Dhut		3983	2011	1972
Chhantyal		1029	532	497
Magar Kham		728	358	370
Hindi		616	584	32
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		376	189	187

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Gurung	219	106	113
	Bhojpuri	194	142	52
	Tharu	157	149	8
	Tamang	103	72	31
	Maithili	88	67	21
	Thakali	74	36	38
	Rai	57	43	14
	Avadhi	35	25	10
	Khash	30	12	18
	Sherpa	15	14	1
	English	14	7	7
	Majhi	13	13	0
	Sanskrit	13	7	6
	Baitadeli	10	3	7
	Others	60	44	16
Kaski				
	All MTongues	600051	292791	307260
	Nepali	466069	226904	239165
	Gurung	66865	30566	36299
	Magar Dhut	23533	11140	12393
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	11473	5667	5806
	Tamang	9028	4506	4522
	Bhojpuri	5079	3586	1493
	Hindi	2607	1814	793
	Tharu	2033	1318	715
	Maithili	1815	1162	653
	Rai	1648	833	815
	Magar Kham	1543	723	820
	Thakali	962	443	519
	Chhantyal	936	431	505
	Bajjika	691	352	339
	Sanskrit	542	392	150
	Bangla	518	412	106
	Yakthung/Limbu	370	206	164
	Musalman	324	162	162
	Ghale	276	143	133

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sherpa	257	132	125
	Bhujel	247	121	126
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	217	94	123
	Lowa	183	84	99
	Dura	170	74	96
	Avadhi	169	90	79
	Khash	166	84	82
	Kumal	164	83	81
	Urdu	146	87	59
	Sunuwar	137	68	69
	Rajbanshi	122	63	59
	Tibetan	103	51	52
	English	102	60	42
	Doteli	99	63	36
	Lhopa	99	60	39
	Bantawa	86	43	43
	Sign Language	81	40	41
	Marwadi	74	43	31
	Chepang	73	38	35
	Majhi	63	43	20
	Chamling	55	26	29
	Kulung	53	28	25
	Bhote	46	20	26
	Darai	43	21	22
	Jirel	36	20	16
	Thulung	29	15	14
	Baitadeli	28	6	22
	Punjabi	25	14	11
	Thami	22	14	8
	Bote	17	8	9
	Puma	15	9	6
	Bahing/Bayung	14	7	7
	Wambule	12	8	4
	Chhintang	11	7	4
	Others	502	375	127
	Not stated	73	32	41

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Lamjung				
All MTongues		155852	74077	81775
Nepali		92919	43855	49064
Gurung		43238	20370	22868
Tamang		10454	5121	5333
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		2466	1218	1248
Ghale		1870	923	947
Magar Dhut		1550	752	798
Dura		846	381	465
Bhojpuri		466	321	145
Hyolmo/Yholmo		326	157	169
Kumal		302	151	151
Bhujel		204	105	99
Hindi		165	118	47
Urdu		150	80	70
Maithili		146	90	56
Tharu		143	98	45
Rai		95	53	42
Bote		68	35	33
Avadhi		62	31	31
Musalmans		57	27	30
Chepang		57	36	21
Sanskrit		42	22	20
Sign Language		32	20	12
Yakthung/Limbu		31	14	17
Majhi		26	15	11
Khash		23	9	14
Magar Kham		19	13	6
Bajjika		14	10	4
Thakali		14	8	6
Others		67	44	23
Tanahu				
All MTongues		321153	150094	171059
Nepali		201387	93655	107732
Magar Dhut		63241	28846	34395
Gurung		26104	12072	14032

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	11379	5410	5969
	Darai	3518	1641	1877
	Tamang	2879	1395	1484
	Bhojpuri	1950	1279	671
	Khash	1689	773	916
	Bhujel	1375	668	707
	Kumal	1315	612	703
	Sanskrit	790	629	161
	Bote	761	396	365
	Hindi	725	527	198
	Chepang	589	309	280
	Musalman	533	223	310
	Maithili	460	306	154
	Tharu	456	314	142
	Rai	361	188	173
	Dura	313	153	160
	Urdu	232	119	113
	Magar Kham	150	72	78
	Majhi	142	61	81
	Bangla	82	67	15
	Avadhi	79	38	41
	Thakali	67	37	30
	Rajbanshi	59	15	44
	Sign Language	59	38	21
	Lhopa	51	25	26
	Wambule	41	22	19
	Ghale	32	14	18
	Sherpa	30	15	15
	Sunuwar	29	14	15
	Bajjika	24	19	5
	Yakthung/Limbu	22	14	8
	Baitadeli	21	9	12
	Pahari	18	7	11
	Bantawa	17	9	8
	Doteli	13	7	6
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	11	6	5
	Chamling	11	7	4

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	English	11	4	7
	Others	127	79	48
Nawalparasi (Bardaghat Susta East)				
	All MTongues	378079	177887	200192
	Nepali	226412	106492	119920
	Magar Dhut	83178	37858	45320
	Tharu	39211	18531	20680
	Gurung	6668	3078	3590
	Bhojpuri	5370	3278	2092
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	4797	2283	2514
	Tamang	3243	1603	1640
	Kumal	2168	1011	1157
	Bote	1560	757	803
	Hindi	799	550	249
	Darai	713	332	381
	Sanskrit	699	367	332
	Majhi	642	325	317
	Maithili	608	369	239
	Khash	269	118	151
	Urdu	236	114	122
	Rai	223	118	105
	Bhujel	189	95	94
	Avadhi	148	89	59
	Ghale	116	53	63
	Rajbanshi	115	48	67
	Chepang	69	43	26
	Bangla	62	39	23
	Musalman	56	26	30
	Yakthung/Limbu	54	18	36
	Sign Language	49	27	22
	Bajjika	49	25	24
	Marwadi	43	27	16
	Doteli	38	27	11
	Baitadeli	37	18	19
	Sunuwar	24	11	13
	Magar Kham	24	10	14

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Chhantyal	11	6	5
	Sherpa	11	5	6
	Others	188	136	52
Syangja				
	All MTongues	253024	116678	136346
	Nepali	189051	87023	102028
	Magar Dhut	38939	17678	21261
	Gurung	19377	8987	10390
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2712	1297	1415
	Sanskrit	467	308	159
	Bhujel	400	190	210
	Bhojpuri	394	237	157
	Tharu	311	215	96
	Hindi	233	154	79
	Musalmans	200	81	119
	Khash	125	59	66
	Avadhi	113	59	54
	Maithili	102	75	27
	Urdu	97	48	49
	Majhi	92	43	49
	Tamang	89	46	43
	Rai	78	49	29
	Bote	78	40	38
	Kumal	36	19	17
	Thakali	18	11	7
	Yakthung/Limbu	16	9	7
	Sign Language	13	6	7
	Bangla	10	7	3
	Doteli	10	6	4
	Others	63	31	32
Parbat				
	All MTongues	130887	61678	69209
	Nepali	122869	57619	65250
	Gurung	2787	1354	1433
	Magar Dhut	2481	1187	1294

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Kham	862	430	432
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	809	404	405
	Bhojpuri	260	196	64
	Sanskrit	135	71	64
	Maithili	121	86	35
	Tamang	109	66	43
	Hindi	108	73	35
	Tharu	92	66	26
	Chhantyal	58	25	33
	Avadhi	51	22	29
	Rai	25	10	15
	Bote	18	8	10
	English	18	11	7
	Urdu	15	9	6
	Thakali	10	6	4
	Others	59	35	24
Baglung				
	All MTongues	249211	116194	133017
	Nepali	234743	109002	125741
	Magar Dhut	5732	2742	2990
	Magar Kham	4476	2117	2359
	Chhantyal	1043	477	566
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1037	528	509
	Bhojpuri	515	334	181
	Tamang	465	248	217
	Gurung	174	89	85
	Tharu	170	135	35
	Hindi	151	103	48
	Sanskrit	122	83	39
	Maithili	96	64	32
	Avadhi	91	43	48
	Urdu	84	38	46
	Thakali	59	34	25
	Rai	42	26	16
	Tibetan	33	16	17
	Baitadeli	26	12	14

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bajjika	21	13	8
	Khash	17	9	8
	Musalman	15	5	10
	Kumal	15	12	3
	Yakthung/Limbu	14	12	2
	Sign Language	13	9	4
	Doteli	11	8	3
	Others	46	35	11
Lumbini				
	All MTongues	5122078	2454408	2667670
	Nepali	2604614	1213714	1390900
	Avadhi	855264	425711	429553
	Tharu	695949	335425	360524
	Bhojpuri	562062	286655	275407
	Magar Dhut	194948	89075	105873
	Magar Kham	59104	28146	30958
	Urdu	43688	21623	22065
	Hindi	27792	15436	12356
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	24560	11885	12675
	Gurung	20263	9403	10860
	Kumal	5786	2783	3003
	Maithili	5761	3354	2407
	Tamang	3884	1979	1905
	Khash	2682	1323	1359
	Sanskrit	1964	1236	728
	Achhami	1518	546	972
	Musalman	1098	457	641
	Sonaha	973	479	494
	Bangla	907	622	285
	Marwadi	872	456	416
	Raji	743	365	378
	Bote	652	286	366
	Dailekhi	622	214	408
	Chhantyal	533	258	275
	Majhi	513	236	277
	Rajbanshi	430	221	209

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Doteli	430	272	158
	Rai	428	208	220
	Thakali	372	172	200
	Jumli	328	118	210
	Sign Language	241	136	105
	Punjabi	225	122	103
	Kagate	213	122	91
	Yakthung/Limbu	212	101	111
	Bajjika	210	133	77
	Sherpa	168	86	82
	Darai	167	76	91
	Baitadeli	156	63	93
	Mugali	134	69	65
	Hayu/Vayu	125	56	69
	English	121	61	60
	Bhujel	98	54	44
	Chepang	58	26	32
	Ghale	56	29	27
	Sampang	45	23	22
	Sunuwar	44	20	24
	Bantawa	40	22	18
	Santhali	35	19	16
	Chamling	35	18	17
	Sadhani	34	15	19
	Bajhangi	34	12	22
	Magar Kaire	33	16	17
	Bajureli	30	11	19
	Dumi	29	15	14
	Thami	27	15	12
	Tibetan	26	15	11
	Dhimal	24	11	13
	Wambule	18	11	7
	Hariyanwi	18	9	9
	Pahari	15	7	8
	Sindhi	15	5	10
	Dhuleli	13	6	7
	Kusunda	13	6	7

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Thulung	11	7	4
	Bankariya	11	7	4
	Magahi	11	7	4
	Others	503	291	212
	Not stated	90	48	42
Rukum (East)				
	All MTongues	56786	27516	29270
	Nepali	35810	17290	18520
	Magar Kham	18096	8811	9285
	Magar Dhut	1810	870	940
	Khash	665	334	331
	Bhojpuri	179	91	88
	Gurung	70	33	37
	Chhantyal	31	15	16
	Tharu	29	24	5
	Avadhi	29	18	11
	Hayu/Vayu	27	10	17
	Others	40	20	20
Rolpa				
	All MTongues	234793	109871	124922
	Nepali	199653	93116	106537
	Magar Kham	30756	14597	16159
	Magar Dhut	2422	1128	1294
	Bhojpuri	652	310	342
	Gurung	456	210	246
	Tamang	175	85	90
	Avadhi	142	97	45
	Tharu	140	122	18
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	82	40	42
	Hindi	53	28	25
	Maithili	46	31	15
	Majhi	43	23	20
	Baitadeli	24	9	15
	Urdu	23	11	12
	Khash	17	8	9

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Hayu/Vayu	15	8	7
	Sanskrit	14	6	8
	Doteli	13	5	8
	Marwadi	11	5	6
	Sign Language	10	5	5
	Others	46	27	19
Pyuthan				
	All MTongues	232019	104132	127887
	Nepali	220120	98421	121699
	Magar Dhut	7799	3579	4220
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1284	637	647
	Gurung	1231	565	666
	Tharu	410	282	128
	Tamang	327	151	176
	Magar Kham	162	71	91
	Bhojpuri	118	82	36
	Sanskrit	109	105	4
	Hindi	94	61	33
	Avadhi	82	49	33
	Thakali	72	30	42
	Maithili	57	32	25
	Musalmans	51	14	37
	Urdu	44	20	24
	Doteli	10	6	4
	Others	49	27	22
Gulmi				
	All MTongues	246494	112025	134469
	Nepali	234989	106475	128514
	Magar Dhut	6392	2974	3418
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2136	1034	1102
	Gurung	1158	569	589
	Bhojpuri	300	178	122
	Majhi	267	115	152
	Bote	253	106	147
	Tharu	173	122	51

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kumal	159	66	93
	Magar Kham	138	64	74
	Hindi	88	57	31
	Avadhi	86	54	32
	Maithili	84	65	19
	Tamang	50	27	23
	Chhantyal	49	26	23
	Sanskrit	47	24	23
	Bhujel	16	9	7
	Khash	14	11	3
	Bangla	13	9	4
	Rai	11	7	4
	Musalmans	10	4	6
	Urdu	10	6	4
	Others	51	23	28
Arghakhanchi				
	All MTongues	177086	80672	96414
	Nepali	170828	77638	93190
	Magar Dhut	2200	1030	1170
	Kumal	1679	752	927
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	887	404	483
	Tharu	221	160	61
	Musalmans	201	78	123
	Avadhi	158	96	62
	Khash	137	70	67
	Urdu	131	57	74
	Magar Kham	123	61	62
	Bhojpuri	120	86	34
	Sanskrit	107	72	35
	Gurung	77	38	39
	Hindi	62	33	29
	Maithili	54	34	20
	Tamang	23	13	10
	Rajbanshi	18	9	9
	Sign Language	11	7	4
	Bangla	11	11	0
	Others	38	23	15

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Palpa				
All MTongues		245027	112761	132266
Nepali		152507	70245	82262
Magar Dhut		82538	37242	45296
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		4439	2106	2333
Kumal		1946	931	1015
Bhojpuri		847	552	295
Hindi		692	561	131
Tharu		428	286	142
Bote		316	136	180
Maithili		170	114	56
Gurung		127	56	71
Majhi		125	53	72
Tamang		92	55	37
Sanskrit		92	49	43
Avadhi		91	52	39
Urdu		84	51	33
Hayu/Vayu		66	31	35
Magar Kham		48	26	22
Darai		47	20	27
Musalmans		40	16	24
Rai		37	16	21
Doteli		30	19	11
Bhujel		30	14	16
Sign Language		24	12	12
Bajjika		22	14	8
Khash		19	11	8
Bangla		13	8	5
Yakthung/Limbu		11	4	7
Thakali		10	6	4
Others		136	75	61
Nawalparasi (Bardaghat Susta West)				
All MTongues		386868	188182	198686
Bhojpuri		197078	97943	99135
Nepali		111596	52590	59006
Tharu		53482	25717	27765

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Dhut	14288	6665	7623
	Gurung	3875	1796	2079
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1650	796	854
	Urdu	1146	571	575
	Tamang	1135	584	551
	Hindi	667	446	221
	Avadhi	460	264	196
	Maithili	457	255	202
	Kumal	140	73	67
	Sanskrit	134	76	58
	Magar Kham	70	36	34
	Rajbanshi	57	28	29
	Darai	55	25	30
	Khash	47	22	25
	Doteli	46	30	16
	Marwadi	41	25	16
	Musalman	38	10	28
	Ghale	32	14	18
	Rai	32	13	19
	Bangla	30	21	9
	Chepang	29	11	18
	Bajjika	27	23	4
	Yakthung/Limbu	26	14	12
	Majhi	23	19	4
	Thakali	21	11	10
	Sonaha	18	8	10
	Chhantyal	15	9	6
	Bantawa	11	6	5
	Thami	11	4	7
	Dhimal	10	4	6
	Baitadeli	10	6	4
	Others	111	67	44
Rupandehi				
	All MTongues	1121957	550478	571479
	Nepali	477665	228516	249149
	Bhojpuri	357108	184470	172638

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Avadhi	113786	53199	60587
	Tharu	81574	40267	41307
	Magar Dhut	46310	21143	25167
	Urdu	12737	6192	6545
	Gurung	10203	4718	5485
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	9382	4577	4805
	Hindi	5050	2945	2105
	Maithili	2383	1325	1058
	Sanskrit	845	508	337
	Tamang	810	421	389
	Magar Kham	674	326	348
	Bangla	591	408	183
	Kumal	443	221	222
	Khash	333	162	171
	Marwadi	249	126	123
	Thakali	242	112	130
	Chhantyal	230	108	122
	Rai	214	103	111
	Sonaha	158	85	73
	Musalmans	100	47	53
	Bajjika	71	48	23
	Yakthung/Limbu	71	32	39
	Rajbanshi	70	41	29
	Doteli	58	40	18
	English	44	18	26
	Punjabi	37	21	16
	Sign Language	32	18	14
	Bhujel	31	18	13
	Sherpa	30	17	13
	Magar Kaire	28	14	14
	Darai	27	13	14
	Baitadeli	22	13	9
	Majhi	19	10	9
	Santhali	19	9	10
	Kagate	19	14	5
	Sindhi	15	5	10
	Chepang	14	7	7

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dumi	11	7	4
	Bote	10	8	2
	Others	205	123	82
	Not stated	37	23	14
Kapilbastu				
	All MTongues	682961	334687	348274
	Avadhi	457005	227246	229759
	Nepali	129400	60780	68620
	Tharu	72342	35169	37173
	Urdu	8801	4153	4648
	Magar Dhut	7497	3421	4076
	Bhojpuri	2249	1125	1124
	Hindi	1777	812	965
	Magar Kham	963	470	493
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	563	279	284
	Gurung	442	192	250
	Marwadi	348	178	170
	Sanskrit	312	201	111
	Maithili	304	176	128
	Sonaha	158	70	88
	Bangla	117	70	47
	Tamang	104	58	46
	Kagate	97	54	43
	Khash	94	38	56
	Musalmans	94	36	58
	Punjabi	61	33	28
	Doteli	14	8	6
	Baitadeli	14	5	9
	Yakthung/Limbu	13	9	4
	Bote	13	5	8
	Sign Language	13	10	3
	Bajjika	12	4	8
	Rai	12	6	6
	Hayu/Vayu	11	6	5
	Others	131	73	58

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dang				
	All MTongues	674993	320573	354420
	Nepali	453409	212449	240960
	Tharu	174585	84586	89999
	Magar Dhut	14465	6731	7734
	Avadhi	14029	7315	6714
	Magar Kham	7618	3473	4145
	Hindi	3670	2229	1441
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1439	694	745
	Kumal	1359	711	648
	Gurung	850	423	427
	Bhojpuri	826	462	364
	Urdu	796	414	382
	Maithili	452	268	184
	Musalmans	257	117	140
	Tamang	220	123	97
	Chhantyal	201	97	104
	Sanskrit	174	111	63
	Rajbanshi	93	51	42
	Khash	79	42	37
	Bangla	66	49	17
	Sign Language	60	38	22
	Rai	44	23	21
	Yakthung/Limbu	31	16	15
	Jumli	26	13	13
	Doteli	26	17	9
	Sunuwar	24	9	15
	Bote	23	13	10
	Baitadeli	21	5	16
	Wambule	16	10	6
	Sherpa	11	5	6
	Others	123	79	44
Banka				
	All MTongues	603194	296745	306449
	Nepali	251890	119368	132522
	Avadhi	224144	114410	109734

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tharu	80735	39249	41486
	Urdu	18948	9665	9283
	Hindi	12844	6837	6007
	Magar Dhut	6254	2899	3355
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1877	929	948
	Maithili	1297	827	470
	Khash	1108	534	574
	Gurung	821	379	442
	Bhojpuri	643	338	305
	Tamang	422	214	208
	Magar Kham	266	123	143
	Rajbanshi	183	87	96
	Marwadi	182	97	85
	Jumli	143	44	99
	Mugali	134	69	65
	Sherpa	117	59	58
	Doteli	114	79	35
	Punjabi	109	56	53
	Musalmans	107	50	57
	Sanskrit	90	63	27
	Achhami	77	24	53
	Kagate	77	43	34
	Sign Language	61	29	32
	Bangla	60	42	18
	Dailekhi	51	21	30
	Rai	43	21	22
	Kumal	40	17	23
	Bajjika	32	18	14
	English	24	16	8
	Sadhani	21	13	8
	Yakthung/Limbu	21	10	11
	Raji	21	7	14
	Bajureli	20	6	14
	Majhi	15	4	11
	Bantawa	14	8	6
	Dumi	13	6	7
	Baitadeli	12	6	6

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Pahari	12	5	7
	Others	111	57	54
	Not stated	41	16	25
Bardiya				
	All MTongues	459900	216766	243134
	Tharu	231830	109441	122389
	Nepali	166747	76826	89921
	Avadhi	45252	22911	22341
	Magar Dhut	2973	1393	1580
	Hindi	2792	1426	1366
	Bhojpuri	1942	1018	924
	Achhami	1439	522	917
	Urdu	968	483	485
	Gurung	953	424	529
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	814	385	429
	Raji	718	356	362
	Sonaha	639	316	323
	Dailekhi	570	193	377
	Tamang	524	248	276
	Maithili	448	221	227
	Musalman	193	81	112
	Magar Kham	190	88	102
	Khash	169	91	78
	Jumli	157	60	97
	Doteli	102	56	46
	Sanskrit	40	21	19
	Bote	36	17	19
	Darai	30	11	19
	Bajhangi	22	8	14
	Marwadi	21	12	9
	English	19	8	11
	Rai	19	8	11
	Bajjika	18	9	9
	Sign Language	17	9	8
	Baitadeli	17	5	12
	Sampang	16	8	8

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kagate	15	8	7
	Yakthung/Limbu	15	4	11
	Kumal	14	7	7
	Ghale	12	7	5
	Majhi	11	6	5
	Others	158	79	79
Karnali				
	All MTongues	1688412	823761	864651
	Nepali	1500161	730659	769502
	Khash	107084	53258	53826
	Magar Dhut	27072	13254	13818
	Magar Kham	13535	6543	6992
	Tharu	7791	4257	3534
	Bhote	5636	2822	2814
	Jumli	5259	2084	3175
	Dolpali	3048	1316	1732
	Karmarong	2483	1097	1386
	Mugali	1724	819	905
	Gurung	1516	748	768
	Tamang	1327	657	670
	Hindi	1204	737	467
	Achhami	1196	522	674
	Bote	1086	541	545
	Raji	993	501	492
	Magar Kaire	958	443	515
	Doteli	646	425	221
	Maithili	632	428	204
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	629	360	269
	Bhojpuri	557	351	206
	Avadhi	523	297	226
	Sherpa	486	241	245
	Tichhurong Poike	410	187	223
	Byansi	380	190	190
	Dailekhi	366	140	226
	Khamchi(Raute)	324	155	169
	Urdu	182	96	86

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Baitadeli	123	48	75
	Sanskrit	117	72	45
	Rai	117	80	37
	Ghale	89	44	45
	Chhiling	81	36	45
	Chhantyal	70	29	41
	Yakthung/Limbu	61	37	24
	Sign Language	58	28	30
	Tibetan	57	28	29
	Musalman	51	25	26
	Majhi	33	22	11
	Thakali	31	15	16
	Bajureli	24	0	24
	Bajjika	21	9	12
	English	16	9	7
	Kumal	16	11	5
	Marwadi	15	6	9
	Rajbanshi	14	12	2
	Bajhangi	14	4	10
	Sunuwar	13	10	3
	Others	183	108	75
Dolpa				
	All MTongues	42774	21371	21403
	Nepali	32191	16408	15783
	Magar Kham	4168	1972	2196
	Dolpali	3047	1316	1731
	Bote	1043	524	519
	Magar Kaike	846	395	451
	Magar Dhut	636	308	328
	Tichhurong Poike	410	187	223
	Gurung	162	82	80
	Tamang	70	44	26
	Ghale	37	20	17
	Bhojpuri	30	16	14
	Tharu	30	28	2
	Maithili	25	18	7

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Hindi	23	16	7
	Avadhi	11	8	3
	Others	45	29	16
Mugu				
	All MTongues	64549	32381	32168
	Nepali	55686	28146	27540
	Khash	4314	2156	2158
	Karmarong	2456	1085	1371
	Mugali	1510	730	780
	Tamang	296	120	176
	Bhote	145	54	91
	Avadhi	28	20	8
	Tharu	22	17	5
	Magar Kham	15	8	7
	Magar Dhut	10	9	1
	Others	67	36	31
Humla				
	All MTongues	55394	27886	27508
	Nepali	45326	22692	22634
	Bhote	5065	2578	2487
	Khash	3174	1597	1577
	Magar Kham	750	400	350
	Sherpa	428	217	211
	Byansi	376	189	187
	Magar Dhut	48	42	6
	Doteli	46	30	16
	Tharu	26	25	1
	Tamang	25	19	6
	Maithili	17	15	2
	Rai	15	15	0
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	14	14	0
	Chhiling	14	7	7
	Avadhi	13	6	7
	Bhojpuri	12	10	2
	Others	45	30	15

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Jumla				
All MTongues		118349	59228	59121
Khash		60542	30272	30270
Nepali		50704	25949	24755
Jumli		4897	1928	2969
Tamang		431	181	250
Bhote		421	189	232
Magar Kham		311	149	162
Mugali		214	89	125
Magar Kaike		110	47	63
Hindi		87	54	33
Gurung		67	26	41
Maithili		66	46	20
Tharu		62	56	6
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		57	33	24
Chhiling		49	19	30
Magar Dhut		46	31	15
Sign Language		42	19	23
Bhojpuri		38	34	4
Sherpa		25	8	17
Avadhi		22	16	6
Thakali		20	11	9
Doteli		18	14	4
Karmarong		17	9	8
Baitadeli		14	6	8
Sanskrit		14	9	5
Bote		12	4	8
Others		63	29	34
Kalikot				
All MTongues		145292	72245	73047
Nepali		106418	53092	53326
Khash		38023	18692	19331
Magar Kham		489	261	228
Magar Dhut		149	75	74
Tharu		53	40	13
Bajureli		23	0	23

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Maithili	20	19	1
	Avadhi	15	7	8
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	14	12	2
	Baitadeli	11	4	7
	Bhojpuri	10	6	4
	Others	67	37	30
Daiilekh				
	All MTongues	252313	120774	131539
	Nepali	241972	115684	126288
	Magar Dhut	7463	3640	3823
	Magar Kham	1347	665	682
	Khash	382	184	198
	Gurung	221	107	114
	Tamang	216	108	108
	Khamchi(Raute)	177	87	90
	Tharu	73	44	29
	Dailekhi	71	30	41
	Avadhi	64	38	26
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	58	29	29
	Bhojpuri	55	29	26
	Maithili	41	29	12
	Sanskrit	34	30	4
	Baitadeli	29	11	18
	Hindi	22	18	4
	Majhi	21	12	9
	Jumli	14	4	10
	Rai	10	7	3
	Others	43	18	25
Jajarkot				
	All MTongues	189360	94063	95297
	Nepali	186977	92728	94249
	Magar Kham	1422	710	712
	Magar Dhut	547	321	226
	Tharu	131	115	16
	Avadhi	46	23	23

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khash	44	25	19
	Bhojpuri	35	23	12
	Tamang	20	15	5
	Maithili	17	12	5
	Gurung	15	15	0
	Baitadeli	14	7	7
	Doteli	11	11	0
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	11	10	1
	Hindi	10	9	1
	Others	60	39	21
Rukum (West)				
	All MTongues	166740	81091	85649
	Nepali	163992	79639	84353
	Magar Kham	2038	958	1080
	Magar Dhut	295	176	119
	Tharu	109	94	15
	Avadhi	69	36	33
	Hindi	59	43	16
	Tamang	33	30	3
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	27	24	3
	Maithili	23	16	7
	Doteli	22	20	2
	Gurung	21	16	5
	Bhojpuri	19	13	6
	Others	33	26	7
Salyan				
	All MTongues	238515	114982	123533
	Nepali	234371	112882	121489
	Magar Kham	2429	1153	1276
	Magar Dhut	1067	547	520
	Khamchi(Raute)	147	68	79
	Tharu	118	89	29
	Hindi	81	52	29
	Avadhi	65	32	33
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	46	23	23

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Maithili	40	30	10
	Bhojpuri	29	16	13
	Gurung	21	15	6
	Tamang	16	16	0
	Doteli	15	15	0
	Sanskrit	14	9	5
	Khash	12	7	5
	Baitadeli	10	4	6
	Others	34	24	10
Surkhet				
	All MTongues	415126	199740	215386
	Nepali	382524	183439	199085
	Magar Dhut	16811	8105	8706
	Tharu	7167	3749	3418
	Achhami	1194	522	672
	Gurung	994	475	519
	Raji	992	500	492
	Hindi	909	537	372
	Khash	582	318	264
	Magar Kham	566	267	299
	Doteli	523	326	197
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	392	207	185
	Maithili	383	243	140
	Jumli	336	151	185
	Bhojpuri	324	199	125
	Dailekhi	291	108	183
	Tamang	213	119	94
	Avadhi	190	111	79
	Urdu	163	83	80
	Chhantyal	69	28	41
	Rai	57	32	25
	Sanskrit	52	23	29
	Ghale	51	24	27
	Tibetan	44	22	22
	Bote	28	13	15
	Yakthung/Limbu	26	15	11

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Baitadeli	24	6	18
	Musalman	24	14	10
	Sherpa	21	8	13
	Bajhangi	10	4	6
	Others	166	92	74
Sudurpaschim				
	All MTongues	2694783	1272786	1421997
	Nepali	1143562	581129	562433
	Doteli	486868	223796	263072
	Tharu	398914	194286	204628
	Baitadeli	151571	60103	91468
	Achhami	138474	52962	85512
	Bajhangi	99334	40371	58963
	Ranatharu	77727	38061	39666
	Bajureli	56396	21796	34600
	Darchuleli	45562	16816	28746
	Dadeldhuri	21289	6856	14433
	Magar Dhut	17326	8507	8819
	Magar Kham	9156	4415	4741
	Tamang	7837	3748	4089
	Hindi	7790	4340	3450
	Maithili	4635	2520	2115
	Dailekhi	3971	1313	2658
	Avadhi	3241	1677	1564
	Jumli	2688	947	1741
	Khash	2583	1211	1372
	Raji	2437	1156	1281
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1916	999	917
	Gurung	1590	760	830
	Bhojpuri	1263	675	588
	Byansi	1215	591	624
	Bhote	930	455	475
	Dhuleli	734	377	357
	Sanskrit	722	429	293
	Rai	430	227	203
	Musalman	422	178	244

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khamchi(Raute)	417	220	197
	Urdu	292	133	159
	Kumal	269	146	123
	Pahari	193	100	93
	Sonaha	186	92	94
	Sign Language	134	74	60
	Punjabi	130	68	62
	Magar Kaire	129	68	61
	Bangla	129	69	60
	Yakthung/Limbu	128	71	57
	Tibetan	125	47	78
	Majhi	123	61	62
	Rajbanshi	118	59	59
	Mugali	115	47	68
	Oraon/Kudukh	114	59	55
	Chhiling	111	51	60
	Bote	110	57	53
	Marwadi	93	52	41
	English	90	50	40
	Sherpa	87	42	45
	Lhopa	74	31	43
	Sunuwar	74	39	35
	Waling/Walung	68	33	35
	Bajjika	66	30	36
	Dura	61	30	31
	Koche	57	20	37
	Bhujel	54	28	26
	Chamling	38	18	20
	Thakali	35	13	22
	Mewahang	34	8	26
	Belhare	20	9	11
	Thami	19	10	9
	Bantawa	18	10	8
	Dumi	17	7	10
	Ghale	15	6	9
	Ganagai	15	5	10
	Lohorung	14	6	8

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sampang	13	8	5
	Dungmali	13	6	7
	Nachhiring	12	6	6
	Magahi	12	8	4
	Meche	11	6	5
	Danuwar	10	8	2
	Others	316	155	161
	Not stated	41	19	22
Bajura				
	All MTongues	138523	67070	71453
	Nepali	88556	47042	41514
	Bajureli	47055	18623	28432
	Bhote	829	403	426
	Khash	545	262	283
	Magar Kham	394	191	203
	Doteli	182	129	53
	Achhami	182	10	172
	Jumli	131	36	95
	Tharu	129	98	31
	Gurung	90	47	43
	Chhiling	87	40	47
	Bajhangi	43	13	30
	Musalman	41	17	24
	Magar Dhut	36	32	4
	Urdu	23	10	13
	Tamang	22	15	7
	Sanskrit	22	20	2
	Tibetan	21	1	20
	Maithili	21	15	6
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	20	15	5
	Bajjika	18	12	6
	Bhojpuri	11	5	6
	Others	65	34	31
Bajhang				
	All MTongues	189085	88470	100615
	Nepali	72169	38186	33983

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bajhangi	71148	28611	42537
	Doteli	43130	20547	22583
	Dhuleli	732	375	357
	Maithili	628	306	322
	Tamang	219	96	123
	Baitadeli	201	30	171
	Bajureli	153	6	147
	Tharu	118	91	27
	Jumli	110	1	109
	Bhote	87	44	43
	Gurung	85	41	44
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	60	38	22
	Magar Dhut	39	21	18
	Achhami	31	4	27
	Sherpa	30	14	16
	Mewahang	23	1	22
	Avadhi	15	7	8
	Rai	15	6	9
	Hindi	12	6	6
	Darchuleli	11	2	9
	Others	58	32	26
	Not stated	11	5	6

Darchula

All MTongues	133310	64424	68886
Nepali	82799	43982	38817
Darchuleli	35994	13548	22446
Doteli	12014	5918	6096
Byansi	1194	575	619
Baitadeli	584	25	559
Tharu	170	151	19
Hindi	163	20	143
Magar Dhut	115	59	56
Tamang	45	28	17
Bajhangi	34	5	29
Dailekhi	29	10	19
Maithili	22	19	3

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Avadhi	19	8	11
	English	19	19	0
	Gurung	15	7	8
	Bhojpuri	14	12	2
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	12	7	5
	Bajjika	11	5	6
	Khash	11	6	5
	Dadeldhuri	10	2	8
	Others	36	18	18
Baitadi				
	All MTongues	242157	113864	128293
	Nepali	144087	75564	68523
	Baitadeli	95288	37436	57852
	Doteli	1348	535	813
	Darchuleli	543	17	526
	Bajhangi	277	15	262
	Tharu	198	126	72
	Hindi	92	37	55
	Dadeldhuri	89	10	79
	Sanskrit	41	22	19
	Maithili	35	15	20
	Magar Kaike	31	17	14
	Bhojpuri	19	13	6
	Rai	19	13	6
	Magar Dhut	19	16	3
	Magar Kham	13	8	5
	Others	58	20	38
Dadeldhura				
	All MTongues	139602	65893	73709
	Nepali	55834	29090	26744
	Doteli	52694	24805	27889
	Dadeldhuri	13135	4208	8927
	Baitadeli	5987	2272	3715
	Bajhangi	5056	2140	2916
	Magar Dhut	2324	1150	1174

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Kham	1694	822	872
	Darchuleli	871	321	550
	Achhami	428	167	261
	Khamchi (Raute)	416	219	197
	Tharu	209	147	62
	Sanskrit	203	105	98
	Maithili	176	95	81
	Hindi	115	65	50
	Bajureli	63	27	36
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	53	36	17
	Gurung	51	40	11
	Bhojpuri	50	31	19
	Tamang	40	30	10
	Dailekhi	21	9	12
	Thami	15	8	7
	Rai	14	8	6
	Avadhi	13	9	4
	Kumal	11	11	0
	Others	129	78	51

Doti

All MTongues	204831	93604	111227
Doteli	182477	81963	100514
Nepali	14960	8056	6904
Magar Kham	2755	1374	1381
Magar Dhut	2056	1075	981
Achhami	411	95	316
Baitadeli	386	122	264
Tharu	314	218	96
Bajhangi	277	72	205
Maithili	162	104	58
Hindi	161	114	47
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	130	74	56
Dadeldhuri	116	20	96
Tibetan	80	37	43
Tamang	78	60	18
Gurung	77	35	42

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhojpuri	47	23	24
	Bajureli	45	14	31
	Magar Kaise	43	24	19
	Avadhi	39	17	22
	Yakthung/Limbu	32	18	14
	Rai	29	16	13
	Dailekhi	25	7	18
	Khash	20	12	8
	Chamling	13	6	7
	Sherpa	11	5	6
	Belhare	10	3	7
	Others	77	40	37
Achham				
	All MTongues	228852	105319	123533
	Nepali	131434	67562	63872
	Achhami	92555	36030	56525
	Doteli	1379	400	979
	Magar Kham	1089	524	565
	Bajureli	637	28	609
	Dailekhi	542	36	506
	Magar Dhut	256	156	100
	Tharu	246	186	60
	Hindi	127	99	28
	Jumli	63	3	60
	Maithili	62	48	14
	Majhi	50	24	26
	Tamang	45	31	14
	Avadhi	44	28	16
	Bajhangi	40	11	29
	Musalman	37	7	30
	Sanskrit	35	34	1
	Bhojpuri	35	19	16
	Rai	32	22	10
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	23	12	11
	Baitadeli	17	9	8
	Gurung	11	8	3

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khash	10	2	8
	Others	83	40	43
Kailali				
	All MTongues	904666	433456	471210
	Nepali	329896	162826	167070
	Tharu	324381	157657	166724
	Doteli	128066	59512	68554
	Achhami	39137	14519	24618
	Ranatharu	20518	10192	10326
	Magar Dhut	10386	5044	5342
	Bajhangi	8162	3483	4679
	Baitadeli	7364	3122	4242
	Hindi	5387	3058	2329
	Bajureli	4168	1545	2623
	Magar Kham	3052	1421	1631
	Maithili	3003	1632	1371
	Avadhi	2924	1517	1407
	Dailekhi	2358	893	1465
	Dadeldhuri	2356	786	1570
	Raji	2326	1104	1222
	Jumli	2165	821	1344
	Khash	1674	778	896
	Tamang	1347	662	685
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1165	591	574
	Darchuleli	1130	429	701
	Bhojpuri	735	376	359
	Gurung	427	205	222
	Musalman	305	134	171
	Rai	258	127	131
	Kumal	244	125	119
	Urdu	244	108	136
	Sanskrit	226	148	78
	Pahari	140	79	61
	Punjabi	113	59	54
	Rajbanshi	95	49	46
	Marwadi	62	37	25

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Waling/Walung	60	30	30
	English	50	23	27
	Sign Language	49	26	23
	Yakthung/Limbu	48	27	21
	Koche	45	15	30
	Sunuwar	40	21	19
	Lhopa	34	16	18
	Bangla	30	16	14
	Dura	28	15	13
	Bajjika	24	8	16
	Thakali	24	9	15
	Chamling	22	10	12
	Majhi	20	12	8
	Magar Kaire	19	9	10
	Tibetan	17	7	10
	Chhiling	17	8	9
	Bhujel	15	8	7
	Lohorung	14	6	8
	Sherpa	13	5	8
	Mugali	13	8	5
	Oraon/Kudukh	12	4	8
	Sampang	10	5	5
	Others	234	122	112
	Not stated	14	7	7
Kanchanpur				
	All MTongues	513757	240686	273071
	Nepali	223827	108821	115006
	Tharu	73149	35612	37537
	Doteli	65578	29987	35591
	Ranatharu	57191	27856	29335
	Baitadeli	41738	17087	24651
	Bajhangi	14297	6021	8276
	Darchuleli	6999	2494	4505
	Tamang	6039	2824	3215
	Achhami	5725	2135	3590
	Dadeldhuri	5576	1827	3749

Annex 2: Population by mother tongue and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Mother Tongue	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bajureli	4270	1553	2717
	Magar Dhut	2095	954	1141
	Hindi	1726	937	789
	Dailekhi	988	357	631
	Gurung	834	377	457
	Maithili	526	286	240
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	447	222	225
	Bhojpuri	350	195	155
	Khash	315	144	171
	Jumli	218	86	132
	Sanskrit	193	99	94
	Avadhi	183	90	93
	Sonaha	182	91	91
	Magar Kham	155	72	83
	Raji	106	48	58
	Oraon/Kudukh	101	55	46
	Mugali	98	38	60
	Bote	95	47	48
	Bangla	92	47	45
	Sign Language	69	38	31
	Rai	61	33	28
	Pahari	51	21	30
	Majhi	46	20	26
	Musalman	37	19	18
	Magar Kaike	32	15	17
	Yakthung/Limbu	30	13	17
	Marwadi	29	15	14
	Dura	28	12	16
	Bhujel	26	11	15
	Lhopa	25	12	13
	Urdu	20	12	8
	Sherpa	19	9	10
	Rajbanshi	16	7	9
	Sunuwar	13	5	8
	Dumi	13	5	8
	Others	138	72	66
	Not stated	11	5	6

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Nepal				
	Total	29164578	14253551	14911027
	No Second Language	14023086	6754119	7268967
	Nepali	13482904	6681669	6801235
	Maithili	267621	127757	139864
	Hindi	223106	115654	107452
	Bhojpuri	138572	68405	70167
	English	102561	57494	45067
	Tharu	89606	44424	45182
	Bajjika	86062	41014	45048
	Avadhi	75651	37272	38379
	Urdu	72128	34054	38074
	Tamang	71569	34596	36973
	Magar Dhut	54143	25663	28480
	Bhote	45292	23043	22249
	Bantawa	43536	21409	22127
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	32604	15981	16623
	Chamling	29253	14253	15000
	Magahi	29191	13750	15441
	Gurung	23698	11108	12590
	Yakthung/Limbu	19705	9302	10403
	Thulung	17187	8432	8755
	Magar Kham	16814	7917	8897
	Bahing/Bayung	15104	7484	7620
	Rai	14398	6996	7402
	Doteli	14344	6377	7967
	Sampang	14261	7004	7257
	Khaling	10370	5180	5190
	Baitadeli	9521	4020	5501
	Sherpa	9435	4633	4802
	Sanskrit	6615	4355	2260
	Achhami	6522	2481	4041
	Angika	6127	2961	3166
	Musalman	6084	2853	3231
	Kulung	6039	2980	3059
	Dumi	5870	2852	3018
	Dadeldhuri	5535	2213	3322

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bangla	5447	2628	2819
	Wambule	5227	2543	2684
	Darchuleli	4272	1794	2478
	Puma	4271	2071	2200
	Rajbanshi	4103	1962	2141
	Bote	3891	2169	1722
	Mewahang	3669	1778	1891
	Marwadi	3449	1723	1726
	Nachhiring	3176	1534	1642
	Tibetan	3134	2079	1055
	Bajhangi	2641	1008	1633
	Khash	2607	1276	1331
	Chhintang	2135	1048	1087
	Tilung	1762	853	909
	Sunuwar	1597	757	840
	Belhare	1491	702	789
	Punjabi	1274	588	686
	Dungmali	1271	589	682
	Jero/Jerung	1245	636	609
	Jumli	1125	537	588
	Bajureli	1076	455	621
	Dhimal	999	459	540
	Majhi	971	465	506
	Ghale	963	440	523
	Koyee	928	459	469
	Ranatharu	871	429	442
	Thami	859	430	429
	Danuwar	845	430	415
	Chepang	833	429	404
	Sign Language	828	432	396
	Bhujel	740	362	378
	Thakali	733	357	376
	Yakkha	704	316	388
	Santhali	703	352	351
	Chhiling	685	323	362
	Ganagai	644	287	357
	Lohorung	622	301	321

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kagate	615	301	314
	Kumal	615	289	326
	Darai	591	295	296
	Khamchi(Raute)	526	217	309
	Magar Kaire	515	233	282
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	508	234	274
	Yamphu/Yamphe	494	230	264
	Dailekhi	434	204	230
	Chhantyal	394	190	204
	Hayu/Vayu	349	188	161
	Koche	335	188	147
	Jirel	332	144	188
	Athpahariya	320	146	174
	Balkura/Baram	307	156	151
	Waling/Walung	304	144	160
	Manange	304	149	155
	Dura	278	135	143
	Oraon/Kudukh	245	113	132
	Lapcha	242	122	120
	Sindhi	217	112	105
	Tajpuriya	209	100	109
	Dhuleli	187	87	100
	Pahari	142	69	73
	Lhopa	129	74	55
	Dolpali	127	64	63
	Sadhani	125	70	55
	Sadri	106	45	61
	Baragunwa	89	43	46
	Phangduwali	85	44	41
	Hariyanwi	84	34	50
	Sam	79	41	38
	Malpande	78	35	43
	Raji	76	25	51
	Meche	75	34	41
	Tichhurong Poike	72	33	39
	Surel	64	32	32
	Kurmali	60	29	31

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bankariya	42	21	21
	Kewarat	38	14	24
	Sonaha	35	24	11
	Karmarong	34	14	20
	Kisan	33	17	16
	Byansi	32	14	18
	Kusunda	32	16	16
	Lungkhim	28	12	16
	Mugali	23	9	14
	Not stated	8105	3952	4153
	Others	159	103	56
Koshi				
	Total	4961412	2417328	2544084
	No Second Language	2290444	1099816	1190628
	Nepali	2254267	1112311	1141956
	Maithili	78334	37860	40474
	Bantawa	42308	20806	21502
	Bhote	29597	14853	14744
	Chamling	25498	12445	13053
	Hindi	23485	12445	11040
	Tharu	16918	8268	8650
	Thulung	16541	8108	8433
	Yakthung/Limbu	13719	6471	7248
	Bahing/Bayung	12384	6135	6249
	Rai	11884	5768	6116
	Sampang	11472	5662	5810
	English	11465	6349	5116
	Khaling	10107	5049	5058
	Tamang	10013	4757	5256
	Magar Dhut	9758	4688	5070
	Sherpa	7177	3506	3671
	Angika	6018	2906	3112
	Kulung	5897	2912	2985
	Dumi	5690	2767	2923
	Urdu	5240	2548	2692
	Bangla	5227	2513	2714

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Wambule	5035	2457	2578
	Avadhi	4565	2251	2314
	Puma	4143	2018	2125
	Rajbanshi	3906	1864	2042
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	3292	1574	1718
	Mewahang	3182	1551	1631
	Nachhiring	3091	1492	1599
	Gurung	2116	1051	1065
	Chhintang	2106	1032	1074
	Magahi	1932	909	1023
	Bhojpuri	1928	1002	926
	Baitadeli	1636	777	859
	Tilung	1605	785	820
	Magar Kham	1477	749	728
	Sanskrit	1416	951	465
	Belhare	1328	631	697
	Dungmali	1208	559	649
	Sunuwar	1194	569	625
	Dhimal	967	447	520
	Marwadi	963	486	477
	Jero/Jerung	912	458	454
	Koyee	863	427	436
	Yakkha	652	291	361
	Ganagai	608	272	336
	Lohorung	534	252	282
	Santhali	509	264	245
	Yamphu/Yamphe	439	204	235
	Chhiling	393	169	224
	Bote	352	172	180
	Musalman	346	171	175
	Sign Language	325	169	156
	Bhujel	322	151	171
	Majhi	283	133	150
	Danuwar	276	134	142
	Athpahariya	275	125	150
	Khash	259	136	123
	Ghale	247	124	123

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bajjika	234	111	123
	Waling/Walung	204	94	110
	Sindhi	194	99	95
	Oraon/Kudukh	194	86	108
	Tajpuriya	191	91	100
	Achhami	187	95	92
	Lapcha	158	83	75
	Thami	155	78	77
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	137	61	76
	Manange	107	53	54
	Sadri	105	45	60
	Doteli	97	44	53
	Magar Kaire	90	46	44
	Phangduwali	83	42	41
	Meche	74	34	40
	Darai	69	30	39
	Malpande	66	31	35
	Jumli	63	28	35
	Hayu/Vayu	62	34	28
	Kurmali	58	27	31
	Tibetan	57	33	24
	Chhantyal	52	20	32
	Kagate	52	28	24
	Bajhangi	50	25	25
	Bajureli	40	22	18
	Kumal	39	19	20
	Kewarat	38	14	24
	Pahari	31	17	14
	Kisan	31	16	15
	Jirel	30	12	18
	Chepang	28	14	14
	Surel	27	13	14
	Sadhani	27	15	12
	Lungkhim	27	11	16
	Raji	25	7	18
	Koche	21	11	10
	Dura	20	10	10

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sam	17	7	10
	Dhuleli	17	3	14
	Punjabi	14	4	10
	Hariyanwi	13	6	7
	Dailekhi	11	8	3
	Darchuleli	11	5	6
	Khamchi(Raute)	10	4	6
	Mugali	10	4	6
	Others	58	38	20
Taplejung				
	Total	120590	60773	59817
	Nepali	65791	33230	32561
	No Second Language	41587	20991	20596
	Bhote	8971	4326	4645
	Yakthung/Limbu	911	458	453
	Tamang	482	244	238
	Bantawa	384	196	188
	Tharu	306	150	156
	Gurung	296	151	145
	Sherpa	200	99	101
	English	184	129	55
	Maithili	181	98	83
	Hindi	167	138	29
	Rai	126	63	63
	Chamling	124	66	58
	Urdu	94	49	45
	Baitadeli	94	48	46
	Thulung	93	44	49
	Khaling	71	35	36
	Avadhi	59	29	30
	Wambule	50	19	31
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	45	18	27
	Khash	38	24	14
	Bahing/Bayung	37	15	22
	Sampang	31	14	17
	Marwadi	29	14	15

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Dhut	24	13	11
	Sign Language	24	16	8
	Thami	21	9	12
	Bhujel	19	10	9
	Yakkha	17	9	8
	Sunuwar	16	7	9
	Bote	15	7	8
	Bhojpuri	12	5	7
	Sanskrit	11	5	6
	Bajjika	10	5	5
	Tibetan	10	7	3
	Others	60	32	28
Sankhuwasabha				
	Total	158041	79579	78462
	Nepali	78114	39112	39002
	No Second Language	70132	35495	34637
	Mewahang	2213	1102	1111
	Kulung	1523	742	781
	Tamang	841	418	423
	Rai	703	362	341
	Yakthung/Limbu	670	327	343
	English	558	318	240
	Hindi	431	318	113
	Sherpa	350	163	187
	Lohorung	268	140	128
	Gurung	237	120	117
	Yakkha	234	107	127
	Maithili	208	107	101
	Magar Dhut	176	95	81
	Tharu	157	78	79
	Bhote	145	64	81
	Chamling	140	63	77
	Yamphu/Yamphe	131	58	73
	Khaling	115	53	62
	Thulung	91	35	56
	Urdu	85	37	48

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Baitadeli	73	39	34
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	53	24	29
	Bahing/Bayung	44	22	22
	Avadhi	39	17	22
	Sampang	37	18	19
	Sanskrit	31	17	14
	Dumi	31	17	14
	Bantawa	30	14	16
	Sign Language	20	8	12
	Marwadi	18	9	9
	Koyee	17	9	8
	Bhojpuri	16	9	7
	Bote	12	6	6
	Bajureli	11	5	6
	Bajjika	10	5	5
	Others	77	46	31
Solukhumbu				
	Total	104851	52747	52104
	Nepali	35475	17864	17611
	No Second Language	33952	16881	17071
	Bhote	10631	5515	5116
	Thulung	7754	3866	3888
	Khaling	5999	3073	2926
	Sherpa	4822	2375	2447
	Bahing/Bayung	2019	1026	993
	Kulung	1274	668	606
	Nachhirung	1122	545	577
	Tamang	205	104	101
	Maithili	188	94	94
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	168	82	86
	Bote	158	80	78
	Tharu	145	73	72
	Rai	108	58	50
	English	93	59	34
	Hindi	75	48	27
	Urdu	63	36	27

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sampang	61	29	32
	Bantawa	39	21	18
	Bhojpuri	39	20	19
	Sanskrit	32	20	12
	Bhujel	32	16	16
	Oraon/Kudukh	31	17	14
	Yakthung/Limbu	29	12	17
	Baitadeli	27	16	11
	Belhare	26	10	16
	Gurung	24	10	14
	Wambule	22	10	12
	Sign Language	21	11	10
	Chamling	21	10	11
	Dumi	21	9	12
	Waling/Walung	19	9	10
	Avadhi	18	8	10
	Malpande	16	8	8
	Manange	13	5	8
	Darai	11	5	6
	Others	98	54	44

Okhaldhunga

Total	139552	68080	71472
No Second Language	75836	36865	38971
Nepali	41099	19959	21140
Bhote	7474	3761	3713
Bahing/Bayung	6768	3341	3427
Wambule	3140	1527	1613
Thulung	1210	602	608
Sherpa	660	326	334
Sunuwar	554	275	279
Magar Dhut	545	255	290
Tamang	284	154	130
English	282	169	113
Tharu	202	99	103
Rai	199	90	109
Jero/Jerung	184	83	101

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Maithili	170	90	80
	Sanskrit	105	55	50
	Urdu	103	52	51
	Hindi	102	73	29
	Avadhi	86	42	44
	Yakthung/Limbu	64	29	35
	Magar Kham	62	29	33
	Baitadeli	52	27	25
	Malpande	38	16	22
	Chamling	35	19	16
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	26	9	17
	Darai	25	10	15
	Nachhiring	21	11	10
	Bhojpuri	20	10	10
	Gurung	20	11	9
	Sampang	16	6	10
	Doteli	15	7	8
	Manange	14	9	5
	Bhujel	13	8	5
	Tibetan	12	7	5
	Others	116	54	62
Khotang				
	Total	175298	86637	88661
	No Second Language	83411	40974	42437
	Nepali	50242	24968	25274
	Bantawa	8666	4371	4295
	Chamling	5577	2750	2827
	Dumi	5178	2527	2651
	Sampang	5029	2520	2509
	Thulung	3894	1884	2010
	Khaling	2372	1151	1221
	Puma	2106	1076	1030
	Bahing/Bayung	1557	776	781
	Tilung	1094	549	545
	Nachhiring	954	451	503
	Wambule	743	380	363

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tharu	637	307	330
	Koyee	601	299	302
	Jero/Jerung	590	311	279
	Magar Dhut	384	180	204
	Tamang	298	136	162
	Sherpa	222	117	105
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	221	107	114
	Maithili	203	111	92
	Urdu	159	80	79
	Kulung	148	65	83
	English	115	62	53
	Rai	91	51	40
	Bhojpuri	83	42	41
	Baitadeli	82	33	49
	Avadhi	78	39	39
	Bhote	60	56	4
	Gurung	60	25	35
	Hindi	56	42	14
	Sunuwar	51	25	26
	Yakthung/Limbu	36	12	24
	Sindhi	29	18	11
	Bajjika	27	11	16
	Bangla	21	12	9
	Sanskrit	21	12	9
	Marwadi	18	10	8
	Magar Kaike	16	9	7
	Waling/Walung	11	6	5
	Manange	10	5	5
	Bhujel	10	4	6
	Sign Language	10	5	5
	Others	127	68	59
Bhojpur				
	Total	157923	78211	79712
	No Second Language	75585	37355	38230
	Nepali	53382	26576	26806
	Bantawa	7067	3505	3562

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Chamling	6540	3270	3270
	Sampang	3612	1749	1863
	Kulung	1933	961	972
	Thulung	1403	696	707
	Dungmali	1059	493	566
	Khaling	832	416	416
	Bhote	805	382	423
	Puma	781	389	392
	Mewahang	692	319	373
	Magar Dhut	562	283	279
	Tamang	541	260	281
	Nachhiring	477	243	234
	Sherpa	387	181	206
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	226	104	122
	Tharu	212	97	115
	Ghale	207	102	105
	Maithili	186	93	93
	Rai	149	71	78
	Chhintang	148	75	73
	Sign Language	111	54	57
	Gurung	99	44	55
	English	94	60	34
	Waling/Walung	87	47	40
	Urdu	85	50	35
	Avadhi	80	40	40
	Baitadeli	73	34	39
	Hindi	51	37	14
	Sanskrit	49	27	22
	Koyee	45	17	28
	Bahing/Bayung	38	13	25
	Yakthung/Limbu	33	15	18
	Kumal	25	12	13
	Bhujel	24	11	13
	Wambule	22	8	14
	Bhojpuri	20	17	3
	Bajjika	19	9	10
	Thami	17	9	8

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Doteli	15	4	11
	Lohorung	13	5	8
	Manange	10	6	4
	Others	127	72	55
Dhankuta				
	Total	150599	73824	76775
	Nepali	73754	36064	37690
	No Second Language	67785	33379	34406
	Bantawa	1907	959	948
	Chhintang	1886	924	962
	Belhare	1276	605	671
	Magar Dhut	855	421	434
	Tamang	665	326	339
	Yakthung/Limbu	360	152	208
	Chhiling	293	121	172
	Athpahariya	231	99	132
	Tharu	209	102	107
	Maithili	111	58	53
	Sampang	110	58	52
	Rai	109	54	55
	Yakkha	104	38	66
	Chamling	100	50	50
	Baitadeli	99	33	66
	Phangduwali	80	41	39
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	79	44	35
	Urdu	79	39	40
	Hindi	66	39	27
	English	63	39	24
	Sanskrit	45	25	20
	Avadhi	45	26	19
	Marwadi	42	21	21
	Gurung	27	11	16
	Majhi	26	11	15
	Bhojpuri	21	13	8
	Bhote	21	9	12
	Yamphu/Yamphe	14	7	7

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khash	12	5	7
	Kulung	11	6	5
	Sign Language	11	7	4
	Mugali	10	4	6
	Others	93	34	59
Terhathum				
	Total	88731	43581	45150
	No Second Language	44495	21792	22703
	Nepali	42035	20687	21348
	Yakthung/Limbu	744	351	393
	Bhote	276	125	151
	Tamang	228	109	119
	Sherpa	162	82	80
	English	140	80	60
	Tharu	132	75	57
	Maithili	120	63	57
	Rai	80	38	42
	Magar Dhut	54	26	28
	Hindi	38	22	16
	Urdu	30	16	14
	Baitadeli	26	13	13
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	22	9	13
	Avadhi	22	13	9
	Chamling	18	10	8
	Kulung	15	8	7
	Gurung	14	9	5
	Sanskrit	10	9	1
	Others	70	44	26
Panchthar				
	Total	172400	85683	86717
	Nepali	107099	53159	53940
	No Second Language	52310	26153	26157
	Bantawa	3235	1609	1626
	Chamling	1723	856	867
	Yakthung/Limbu	1656	772	884

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Rai	1433	700	733
	Tamang	887	401	486
	Bahing/Bayung	724	361	363
	Tharu	457	229	228
	Sampang	403	196	207
	English	295	169	126
	Bhote	216	107	109
	Magar Dhut	206	81	125
	Maithili	192	91	101
	Sanskrit	185	100	85
	Baitadeli	177	78	99
	Thulung	148	72	76
	Nachhiring	138	73	65
	Urdu	112	63	49
	Hindi	110	73	37
	Wambule	85	43	42
	Marwadi	70	37	33
	Sunuwar	69	35	34
	Gurung	68	29	39
	Dumi	67	33	34
	Khaling	61	27	34
	Bote	44	18	26
	Avadhi	33	17	16
	Yakkha	30	16	14
	Sherpa	23	8	15
	Sindhi	17	9	8
	Bhojpuri	15	6	9
	Bajjika	14	8	6
	Others	98	54	44

Ilam

Total	279534	139431	140103
No Second Language	151686	75359	76327
Nepali	108265	54185	54080
Bantawa	5814	2890	2924
Yakthung/Limbu	3082	1553	1529
Rai	2759	1396	1363

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Chamling	1210	635	575
	Tharu	809	409	400
	Magar Dhut	739	377	362
	English	635	345	290
	Tamang	566	264	302
	Maithili	469	220	249
	Sampang	331	170	161
	Thulung	288	145	143
	Bhote	284	157	127
	Baitadeli	231	120	111
	Hindi	210	122	88
	Bahing/Bayung	173	85	88
	Urdu	172	96	76
	Gurung	160	87	73
	Sunuwar	152	74	78
	Sanskrit	137	90	47
	Lapcha	134	70	64
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	127	56	71
	Khaling	120	52	68
	Avadhi	105	50	55
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	86	41	45
	Koyee	76	40	36
	Kulung	76	39	37
	Sindhi	56	24	32
	Sherpa	56	25	31
	Marwadi	52	23	29
	Bhujel	51	22	29
	Khash	43	21	22
	Yamphu/Yamphe	41	22	19
	Bhojpuri	41	26	15
	Lohorung	35	15	20
	Mewahang	33	15	18
	Bajjika	28	11	17
	Nachhiring	20	8	12
	Wambule	18	15	3
	Yakkha	16	6	10
	Thami	15	7	8

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bote	12	5	7
	Magar Kham	12	10	2
	Others	109	49	60
Jhapa				
	Total	998054	478509	519545
	No Second Language	604501	287164	317337
	Nepali	362164	175334	186830
	Hindi	5814	3385	2429
	English	4211	2319	1892
	Rajbanshi	3302	1595	1707
	Yakthung/Limbu	2191	1000	1191
	Rai	1915	882	1033
	Maithili	1738	861	877
	Bantawa	1329	645	684
	Urdu	991	465	526
	Tamang	939	406	533
	Bangla	841	372	469
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	735	358	377
	Tharu	733	339	394
	Avadhi	732	351	381
	Chamling	674	333	341
	Magar Dhut	616	291	325
	Sanskrit	415	335	80
	Marwadi	374	188	186
	Dhimal	352	155	197
	Santhali	348	187	161
	Bhojpuri	291	156	135
	Gurung	248	124	124
	Thulung	219	97	122
	Baitadeli	187	85	102
	Ganagai	152	70	82
	Sampang	135	72	63
	Tajpuriya	116	60	56
	Bhote	114	59	55
	Khaling	107	51	56
	Sadri	105	45	60

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Danuwar	101	51	50
	Sunuwar	95	41	54
	Magar Kham	92	44	48
	Kulung	88	40	48
	Sherpa	79	38	41
	Bahing/Bayung	79	38	41
	Musalman	73	44	29
	Meche	72	33	39
	Achhami	55	27	28
	Kurmali	53	24	29
	Khash	53	26	27
	Nachhiring	48	22	26
	Thami	41	25	16
	Sign Language	38	20	18
	Yakkha	37	14	23
	Bhujel	34	16	18
	Kisan	29	15	14
	Hayu/Vayu	27	15	12
	Majhi	20	10	10
	Dumi	19	11	8
	Sadhani	19	9	10
	Sindhi	17	9	8
	Wambule	16	9	7
	Angika	16	7	9
	Tibetan	14	8	6
	Kagate	14	9	5
	Bajjika	14	10	4
	Doteli	14	8	6
	Dungmali	13	5	8
	Koche	12	6	6
	Mewahang	12	5	7
	Bote	10	5	5
	Yamphu/Yamphe	10	4	6
	Others	151	77	74
Morang				
	Total	1148156	557512	590644
	Nepali	594832	296210	298622

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	No Second Language	487458	229605	257853
	Maithili	17480	8356	9124
	Hindi	10668	5205	5463
	Angika	5980	2888	3092
	Tharu	4191	2066	2125
	Bantawa	3385	1617	1768
	Chamling	3214	1541	1673
	Yakthung/Limbu	2498	1132	1366
	English	2313	1254	1059
	Bangla	1842	907	935
	Avadhi	1566	777	789
	Magar Dhut	1416	629	787
	Rai	1235	565	670
	Tamang	1213	547	666
	Sampang	847	405	442
	Bhojpuri	726	361	365
	Urdu	704	329	375
	Dhimal	602	285	317
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	573	267	306
	Magahi	537	246	291
	Rajbanshi	519	232	287
	Gurung	452	218	234
	Ganagai	452	201	251
	Kulung	333	163	170
	Thulung	260	121	139
	Musalman	243	114	129
	Yamphu/Yamphe	208	99	109
	Sanskrit	199	150	49
	Marwadi	178	100	78
	Baitadeli	163	75	88
	Mewahang	148	73	75
	Bhote	142	67	75
	Lohorung	114	46	68
	Dumi	112	48	64
	Bahing/Bayung	106	50	56
	Khaling	95	41	54
	Santhali	81	43	38

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nachhiring	78	36	42
	Tajpuriya	62	23	39
	Yakkha	54	24	30
	Magar Kham	53	31	22
	Koyee	51	23	28
	Danuwar	47	21	26
	Khash	45	22	23
	Achhami	44	21	23
	Majhi	43	20	23
	Chhantyal	43	13	30
	Puma	41	18	23
	Sherpa	41	18	23
	Bajjika	39	17	22
	Kewarat	36	13	23
	Oraon/Kudukh	28	10	18
	Wambule	28	13	15
	Sign Language	24	10	14
	Bote	24	12	12
	Bhujel	23	13	10
	Chhintang	20	8	12
	Jumli	19	7	12
	Jirel	18	7	11
	Dungmali	16	8	8
	Sunuwar	16	6	10
	Ghale	15	7	8
	Surel	15	6	9
	Kagate	13	7	6
	Jero/Jerung	12	5	7
	Doteli	11	5	6
	Bajhangi	11	7	4
	Manange	10	5	5
	Others	91	43	48
Sunsari				
	Total	926962	449023	477939
	Nepali	506004	249254	256750
	No Second Language	328022	154924	173098

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Maithili	55905	27010	28895
	Tharu	6333	3036	3297
	Hindi	4989	2490	2499
	Bantawa	3292	1519	1773
	Bangla	2499	1203	1296
	Urdu	2252	1089	1163
	Chamling	2090	940	1150
	English	2027	1081	946
	Magahi	1346	637	709
	Rai	1316	618	698
	Yakthung/Limbu	1296	587	709
	Avadhi	1291	651	640
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	783	377	406
	Tamang	769	371	398
	Magar Dhut	716	327	389
	Sampang	712	349	363
	Bhojpuri	550	295	255
	Bahing/Bayung	449	222	227
	Bhote	416	205	211
	Kulung	397	173	224
	Gurung	389	199	190
	Thulung	377	171	206
	Baitadeli	229	109	120
	Dumi	214	100	114
	Khaling	152	65	87
	Sanskrit	149	88	61
	Yakkha	144	69	75
	Marwadi	142	66	76
	Sherpa	106	50	56
	Wambule	104	50	54
	Lohorung	94	44	50
	Majhi	91	41	50
	Puma	90	32	58
	Oraon/Kudukh	89	38	51
	Santhali	78	34	44
	Nachhiring	70	32	38
	Mewahang	63	29	34

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sunuwar	62	28	34
	Rajbanshi	58	27	31
	Bote	50	27	23
	Chhiling	49	21	28
	Bhujel	49	25	24
	Sign Language	48	27	21
	Dungmali	47	21	26
	Chhintang	46	22	24
	Koyee	39	21	18
	Thami	38	16	22
	Achhami	35	17	18
	Magar Kham	35	22	13
	Bajjika	32	13	19
	Khash	29	17	12
	Sindhi	24	12	12
	Yamphu/Yamphe	23	8	15
	Waling/Walung	19	7	12
	Musalmans	18	9	9
	Tilung	18	8	10
	Kagate	15	5	10
	Jero/Jerung	14	5	9
	Danuwar	14	8	6
	Bajhangi	11	5	6
	Bajureli	10	6	4
	Jumli	10	5	5
	Others	134	66	68
Udayapur				
	Total	340721	163738	176983
	No Second Language	173684	82879	90805
	Nepali	136011	65709	70302
	Bantawa	7150	3456	3694
	Chamling	4032	1902	2130
	Magar Dhut	3459	1708	1751
	Tharu	2395	1208	1187
	Tamang	2095	1017	1078
	Rai	1661	820	841

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Maithili	1183	608	575
	Magar Kham	1177	586	591
	Puma	1119	500	619
	Wambule	802	380	422
	Thulung	802	374	428
	Hindi	708	453	255
	Tilung	491	228	263
	English	455	265	190
	Avadhi	411	191	220
	Bahing/Bayung	389	186	203
	Urdu	311	147	164
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	267	130	137
	Khaling	174	82	92
	Sunuwar	165	70	95
	Nachhiring	154	69	85
	Yakthung/Limbu	149	71	78
	Sampang	142	74	68
	Baitadeli	123	67	56
	Jero/Jerung	107	51	56
	Danuwar	103	50	53
	Majhi	93	45	48
	Bhojpuri	87	38	49
	Kulung	86	41	45
	Magar Kaike	63	31	32
	Sherpa	62	23	39
	Bhujel	56	23	33
	Dungmali	52	25	27
	Bhote	42	20	22
	Dumi	40	17	23
	Waling/Walung	39	15	24
	Manange	34	16	18
	Koyee	28	15	13
	Sanskrit	27	18	9
	Marwadi	24	8	16
	Sindhi	24	11	13
	Chhiling	23	11	12
	Gurung	22	13	9

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magahi	19	6	13
	Bajjika	18	7	11
	Pahari	17	8	9
	Achhami	14	8	6
	Hayu/Vayu	12	6	6
	Bote	10	3	7
	Khash	10	6	4
	Others	100	43	57
Madhesh				
	Total	6114600	3065751	3048849
	Nepali	4327951	2208380	2119571
	No Second Language	1221423	585606	635817
	Maithili	172455	81173	91282
	Bhojpuri	104543	51103	53440
	Hindi	87218	42742	44476
	Bajjika	85057	40506	44551
	Urdu	37686	18112	19574
	Magahi	27156	12788	14368
	Tharu	13977	6738	7239
	Avadhi	12097	6214	5883
	Musalman	4924	2304	2620
	Tamang	4046	1956	2090
	Magar Dhut	2471	1192	1279
	English	2151	1325	826
	Chamling	1585	769	816
	Yakthung/Limbu	1475	690	785
	Punjabi	1149	516	633
	Marwadi	898	467	431
	Gurung	711	360	351
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	710	349	361
	Sampang	585	277	308
	Baitadeli	533	274	259
	Magar Kham	385	210	175
	Majhi	326	145	181
	Kagate	237	113	124
	Thami	234	121	113

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sanskrit	189	121	68
	Santhali	161	73	88
	Rai	132	62	70
	Koche	123	65	58
	Bahing/Bayung	120	60	60
	Dura	119	58	61
	Tilung	107	50	57
	Sherpa	106	44	62
	Chepang	98	54	44
	Khash	90	49	41
	Danuwar	85	32	53
	Mewahang	81	41	40
	Bajhangi	69	37	32
	Bantawa	68	30	38
	Dailekhi	68	35	33
	Belhare	65	29	36
	Rajbanshi	64	27	37
	Thulung	64	35	29
	Bajureli	60	26	34
	Doteli	50	29	21
	Manange	49	25	24
	Jero/Jerung	46	24	22
	Bangla	46	26	20
	Hayu/Vayu	44	20	24
	Achhami	42	26	16
	Pahari	36	17	19
	Tibetan	33	16	17
	Dhuleli	33	13	20
	Sadhani	30	18	12
	Sign Language	27	18	9
	Ghale	26	14	12
	Sunuwar	26	15	11
	Surel	26	14	12
	Bote	24	11	13
	Jirel	18	8	10
	Hariyanwi	17	8	9
	Angika	13	6	7

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakkha	12	7	5
	Wambule	12	7	5
	Yamphu/Yamphe	11	3	8
	Oraon/Kudukh	11	7	4
	Sindhi	10	7	3
	Others	106	54	52
Saptari				
	Total	706255	351368	354887
	Nepali	533348	270916	262432
	No Second Language	132045	61346	70699
	Maithili	21916	10119	11797
	Hindi	6237	2898	3339
	Tharu	6050	2842	3208
	Urdu	4323	2041	2282
	Avadhi	956	491	465
	Bhojpuri	265	126	139
	Yakthung/Limbu	203	95	108
	Chamling	138	64	74
	Magar Kham	127	64	63
	English	84	61	23
	Marwadi	67	36	31
	Bajjika	56	34	22
	Magar Dhut	54	32	22
	Sampang	47	19	28
	Gurung	33	18	15
	Magahi	29	16	13
	Sherpa	28	16	12
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	25	12	13
	Tilung	23	13	10
	Baitadeli	23	16	7
	Santhali	20	12	8
	Sanskrit	17	9	8
	Rai	16	9	7
	Kagate	14	8	6
	Majhi	12	8	4
	Others	99	47	52

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Siraha				
	Total	739953	363724	376229
	Nepali	567488	283369	284119
	No Second Language	121873	56724	65149
	Maithili	30519	14300	16219
	Hindi	7234	3149	4085
	Urdu	3462	1656	1806
	Magahi	3186	1515	1671
	Avadhi	2365	1162	1203
	Tharu	1195	591	604
	Magar Dhut	443	214	229
	Tamang	375	185	190
	Chamling	290	125	165
	Bhojpuri	206	94	112
	Yakthung/Limbu	190	80	110
	Bahing/Bayung	111	56	55
	English	109	76	33
	Kagate	98	44	54
	Tilung	80	37	43
	Sampang	79	43	36
	Musalman	65	26	39
	Danuwar	62	27	35
	Chepang	62	31	31
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	61	27	34
	Marwadi	54	27	27
	Bantawa	41	20	21
	Baitadeli	40	17	23
	Santhali	37	16	21
	Gurung	35	16	19
	Rai	30	12	18
	Magar Kham	27	13	14
	Majhi	22	11	11
	Sanskrit	16	10	6
	Bajjika	16	7	9
	Bajhangi	15	11	4
	Bangla	12	6	6
	Others	55	27	28

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dhanusa				
Total		867747	429893	437854
Nepali		614982	309346	305636
No Second Language		199991	96065	103926
Maithili		29357	13541	15816
Magahi		7700	3501	4199
Hindi		7639	3527	4112
Urdu		3976	1903	2073
Avadhi		1031	541	490
Bhojpuri		969	430	539
Magar Dhut		336	161	175
Bajjika		230	115	115
English		222	151	71
Chamling		207	100	107
Tamang		183	78	105
Yakthung/Limbu		179	73	106
Musalman		159	67	92
Marwadi		116	70	46
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		53	26	27
Sanskrit		43	25	18
Magar Kham		42	23	19
Baitadeli		37	15	22
Santhali		30	14	16
Gurung		29	16	13
Chepang		26	16	10
Bajhangi		24	11	13
Sampang		21	7	14
Tharu		18	9	9
Sunuwar		17	8	9
Jero/Jerung		16	9	7
Majhi		15	3	12
Kagate		14	7	7
Others		85	35	50
Mahottari				
Total		706994	349159	357835
Nepali		462610	232324	230286

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	No Second Language	153494	73927	79567
	Maithili	41315	19163	22152
	Hindi	18815	9178	9637
	Magahi	11254	5226	6028
	Bajjika	8385	4017	4368
	Urdu	3572	1595	1977
	Musalman	2798	1326	1472
	Avadhi	1208	628	580
	Bhojpuri	1120	548	572
	Tamang	711	356	355
	Magar Dhut	360	171	189
	English	299	189	110
	Yakthung/Limbu	181	93	88
	Tharu	165	70	95
	Chamling	141	70	71
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	91	49	42
	Baitadeli	60	23	37
	Rajbanshi	47	23	24
	Marwadi	44	21	23
	Gurung	41	27	14
	Majhi	38	14	24
	Sampang	31	17	14
	Magar Kham	29	13	16
	Santhali	28	10	18
	Kagate	18	9	9
	Sanskrit	17	10	7
	Rai	10	5	5
	Others	112	57	55

Sarlahi

Total	862470	435131	427339
Nepali	572487	292357	280130
No Second Language	192054	94532	97522
Maithili	45979	22427	23552
Bajjika	23970	11664	12306
Hindi	9648	5112	4536
Magahi	4974	2520	2454

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Urdu	2732	1357	1375
	Avadhi	2543	1304	1239
	Tamang	1638	789	849
	Musalman	1409	666	743
	Punjabi	1129	504	625
	Bhojpuri	1078	502	576
	Magar Dhut	648	299	349
	Tharu	417	198	219
	English	406	247	159
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	188	87	101
	Yakthung/Limbu	162	71	91
	Baitadeli	133	62	71
	Chamling	132	58	74
	Sampang	129	57	72
	Thami	111	57	54
	Gurung	87	46	41
	Marwadi	42	20	22
	Majhi	34	16	18
	Santhali	34	18	16
	Rai	27	14	13
	Dailekhi	27	12	15
	Sanskrit	26	20	6
	Magar Kham	25	13	12
	Khash	22	11	11
	Jero/Jerung	19	10	9
	Kagate	15	6	9
	Danuwar	12	4	8
	Koche	11	2	9
	Bajhangi	10	5	5
	Others	112	64	48

Rautahat

Total	813573	408403	405170
Nepali	523805	268248	255557
No Second Language	154156	74569	79587
Bajjika	51982	24448	27534
Bhojpuri	44689	21579	23110

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Hindi	15693	8218	7475
	Urdu	15017	7235	7782
	Tharu	2113	1042	1071
	Maithili	1392	652	740
	Avadhi	1132	612	520
	Tamang	534	250	284
	Magar Dhut	431	211	220
	Musalman	382	174	208
	English	283	163	120
	Marwadi	209	112	97
	Sampang	182	82	100
	Gurung	177	87	90
	Chamling	150	74	76
	Yakthung/Limbu	122	53	69
	Baitadeli	119	75	44
	Dura	111	54	57
	Koche	104	60	44
	Majhi	91	46	45
	Sherpa	67	23	44
	Khash	56	32	24
	Belhare	56	27	29
	Bajureli	49	19	30
	Magar Kham	47	32	15
	Thami	40	25	15
	Thulung	34	22	12
	Pahari	32	16	16
	Dailekhi	26	17	9
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	25	12	13
	Sanskrit	25	17	8
	Rai	24	11	13
	Doteli	19	9	10
	Tibetan	17	10	7
	Hariyanwi	15	7	8
	Jirel	14	5	9
	Mewahang	14	7	7
	Kagate	13	7	6
	Manange	13	8	5

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magahi	11	8	3
	Achhami	11	7	4
	Bantawa	10	4	6
	Sadhani	10	5	5
	Others	71	29	42
Bara				
	Total	763137	389787	373350
	Nepali	553812	288240	265572
	No Second Language	165376	79652	85724
	Bhojpuri	24478	12156	12322
	Hindi	7700	3781	3919
	Urdu	2740	1400	1340
	Tharu	2609	1299	1310
	Avadhi	2210	1126	1084
	Maithili	1153	583	570
	Tamang	511	249	262
	English	462	263	199
	Bajjika	372	195	177
	Chamling	291	155	136
	Yakthung/Limbu	291	145	146
	Marwadi	186	86	100
	Gurung	179	78	101
	Magar Dhut	91	43	48
	Baitadeli	90	49	41
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	76	35	41
	Majhi	62	26	36
	Sampang	58	28	30
	Kagate	58	27	31
	Mewahang	55	29	26
	Magar Kham	44	25	19
	Thami	36	13	23
	Sanskrit	28	18	10
	Thulung	18	9	9
	Bangla	15	8	7
	Manange	14	5	9
	Rai	14	6	8

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Doteli	11	8	3
	Tibetan	11	4	7
	Hayu/Vayu	10	6	4
	Others	76	40	36
Parsa				
	Total	654471	338286	316185
	Nepali	499419	263580	235839
	No Second Language	102434	48791	53643
	Bhojpuri	31738	15668	16070
	Hindi	14252	6879	7373
	Urdu	1864	925	939
	Tharu	1410	687	723
	Maithili	824	388	436
	Avadhi	652	350	302
	English	286	175	111
	Chamling	236	123	113
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	191	101	90
	Marwadi	180	95	85
	Yakthung/Limbu	147	80	67
	Gurung	130	72	58
	Magar Dhut	108	61	47
	Musalman	106	43	63
	Tamang	90	47	43
	Majhi	52	21	31
	Bajjika	46	26	20
	Thami	45	24	21
	Magar Kham	44	27	17
	Sampang	38	24	14
	Baitadeli	31	17	14
	Sanskrit	17	12	5
	Punjabi	15	8	7
	Bangla	11	6	5
	Rai	11	5	6
	Hayu/Vayu	10	2	8
	Sindhi	10	7	3
	Others	74	42	32

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Bagmati				
	Total	6116866	3048684	3068182
	No Second Language	3348503	1653437	1695066
	Nepali	2548213	1277605	1270608
	English	63129	35200	27929
	Tamang	30492	15046	15446
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	20875	10331	10544
	Hindi	16411	10325	6086
	Maithili	11292	5997	5295
	Bhote	10972	5778	5194
	Magar Dhut	8286	4136	4150
	Gurung	4863	2274	2589
	Avadhi	4478	2260	2218
	Bhojpuri	3849	2348	1501
	Tharu	3129	1710	1419
	Urdu	2937	1477	1460
	Bote	2752	1621	1131
	Bahing/Bayung	2574	1274	1300
	Yakthung/Limbu	2514	1186	1328
	Sanskrit	2200	1418	782
	Tibetan	2122	1559	563
	Sherpa	2072	1043	1029
	Rai	1979	947	1032
	Chamling	1304	636	668
	Bantawa	1094	537	557
	Baitadeli	1018	541	477
	Doteli	730	463	267
	Chepang	634	326	308
	Thulung	549	273	276
	Khash	536	276	260
	Magar Kham	493	232	261
	Danuwar	468	251	217
	Khamchi(Raute)	460	188	272
	Marwadi	456	229	227
	Sampang	456	236	220
	Thami	435	216	219
	Achhami	398	256	142

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	329	153	176
	Sunuwar	314	134	180
	Ghale	292	121	171
	Jero/Jerung	264	142	122
	Bajjika	252	156	96
	Khaling	252	125	127
	Darai	251	133	118
	Majhi	240	123	117
	Jirel	222	95	127
	Mewahang	191	93	98
	Koche	174	103	71
	Wambule	162	72	90
	Kumal	157	81	76
	Dumi	155	72	83
	Bhujel	141	73	68
	Bajhangi	138	90	48
	Sign Language	137	72	65
	Chhiling	134	78	56
	Kulung	129	61	68
	Musalman	97	45	52
	Puma	96	41	55
	Thakali	90	39	51
	Bangla	88	45	43
	Manange	83	41	42
	Magahi	80	42	38
	Nachhiring	77	39	38
	Lhopa	76	46	30
	Kagate	75	38	37
	Lohorung	75	41	34
	Angika	71	37	34
	Hayu/Vayu	68	48	20
	Magar Kaike	67	32	35
	Rajbanshi	59	32	27
	Koyee	55	24	31
	Waling/Walung	54	28	26
	Darchuleli	53	30	23
	Bajureli	52	37	15

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Chhantyal	51	25	26
	Pahari	48	22	26
	Jumli	45	28	17
	Yamphu/Yamphe	38	20	18
	Oraon/Kudukh	38	19	19
	Yakkha	38	17	21
	Dura	36	17	19
	Belhare	34	15	19
	Karmarong	34	14	20
	Tilung	33	9	24
	Punjabi	30	17	13
	Dungmali	29	15	14
	Lapcha	29	12	17
	Dolpali	28	11	17
	Balkura/Baram	27	18	9
	Athpahariya	25	14	11
	Dhuleli	22	13	9
	Dailekhi	21	13	8
	Santhali	21	11	10
	Chhintang	18	11	7
	Dadeldhuri	18	7	11
	Sam	14	10	4
	Sadhani	13	8	5
	Dhimal	13	5	8
	Bankariya	11	7	4
	Sindhi	10	4	6
	Malpande	10	4	6
	Not stated	8090	3943	4147
	Others	119	81	38

Dolakha

Total	172767	83720	89047
No Second Language	110535	53532	57003
Nepali	59381	28799	30582
Bhote	695	323	372
Bahing/Bayung	429	207	222
Thami	368	189	179

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tamang	296	137	159
	Sherpa	161	69	92
	Maithili	161	86	75
	Jirel	129	51	78
	English	99	60	39
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	61	30	31
	Avadhi	56	29	27
	Hindi	49	32	17
	Urdu	45	22	23
	Yakthung/Limbu	41	18	23
	Chhiling	30	17	13
	Tharu	28	14	14
	Sunuwar	28	10	18
	Baitadeli	24	16	8
	Bote	23	11	12
	Sanskrit	19	11	8
	Majhi	12	4	8
	Bhojpuri	11	7	4
	Chamling	11	7	4
	Mewahang	10	7	3
	Others	65	32	33
Sindhupalchok				
	Total	262624	129205	133419
	No Second Language	128059	62341	65718
	Nepali	124452	61635	62817
	Bhote	4114	2123	1991
	Tamang	1872	969	903
	Sherpa	1071	555	516
	Maithili	638	312	326
	English	529	273	256
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	379	206	173
	Yakthung/Limbu	323	167	156
	Hindi	178	115	63
	Gurung	167	83	84
	Avadhi	137	71	66
	Urdu	106	56	50

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bote	79	40	39
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	70	29	41
	Baitadeli	64	30	34
	Sanskrit	57	38	19
	Chhiling	40	24	16
	Chamling	28	15	13
	Marwadi	25	12	13
	Magar Dhut	20	10	10
	Bhojpuri	19	8	11
	Tharu	17	10	7
	Sign Language	15	8	7
	Magar Kham	13	4	9
	Oraon/Kudukh	12	6	6
	Thami	10	0	10
	Sampang	10	4	6
	Ghale	10	2	8
	Others	110	59	51
Rasuwa				
	Total	46689	24035	22654
	Nepali	32009	16387	15622
	No Second Language	13028	6764	6264
	Tamang	847	426	421
	Bhote	427	222	205
	English	112	90	22
	Maithili	106	55	51
	Hindi	28	18	10
	Avadhi	24	12	12
	Yakthung/Limbu	12	7	5
	Baitadeli	10	8	2
	Magar Dhut	10	10	0
	Others	76	36	40
Dhading				
	Total	325710	159048	166662
	No Second Language	219028	106113	112915
	Nepali	99261	49093	50168

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tamang	3133	1453	1680
	Gurung	783	379	404
	English	726	486	240
	Hindi	471	319	152
	Magar Dhut	417	209	208
	Maithili	306	158	148
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	293	142	151
	Urdu	255	132	123
	Chepang	214	111	103
	Avadhi	172	88	84
	Sanskrit	101	83	18
	Kumal	101	49	52
	Bhojpuri	93	47	46
	Yakthung/Limbu	68	33	35
	Magar Kham	28	12	16
	Tharu	26	19	7
	Baitadeli	22	14	8
	Chamling	21	8	13
	Khash	20	8	12
	Ghale	19	10	9
	Marwadi	14	7	7
	Rai	14	6	8
	Musalman	12	6	6
	Achhami	11	8	3
	Others	101	55	46

Nuwakot

Total	263391	128998	134393
No Second Language	136514	66545	69969
Nepali	123982	60963	63019
Tamang	1070	499	571
English	483	265	218
Maithili	360	172	188
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	336	167	169
Hindi	129	101	28
Avadhi	99	51	48
Urdu	67	35	32

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakthung/Limbu	59	28	31
	Sanskrit	54	39	15
	Baitadeli	37	18	19
	Jirel	19	8	11
	Gurung	17	8	9
	Bhojpuri	17	11	6
	Sherpa	16	15	1
	Tharu	16	6	10
	Sampang	11	10	1
	Magar Dhut	10	5	5
	Others	95	52	43
Kathmandu				
	Total	2041587	1035726	1005861
	No Second Language	1166917	584882	582035
	Nepali	746537	380876	365661
	English	50676	28191	22485
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	14294	7147	7147
	Tamang	11773	5905	5868
	Hindi	10003	6219	3784
	Maithili	5182	2835	2347
	Magar Dhut	3627	1894	1733
	Bhote	2818	1672	1146
	Bote	2428	1449	979
	Tibetan	2086	1538	548
	Bhojpuri	2010	1221	789
	Gurung	1647	792	855
	Sanskrit	1352	813	539
	Tharu	1257	721	536
	Rai	1070	506	564
	Urdu	927	500	427
	Sherpa	744	370	374
	Avadhi	722	372	350
	Yakthung/Limbu	699	327	372
	Doteli	540	343	197
	Bantawa	486	235	251
	Chamling	468	226	242

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khamchi(Raute)	456	186	270
	Khash	441	218	223
	Baitadeli	298	178	120
	Thulung	268	138	130
	Achhami	244	175	69
	Bahing/Bayung	223	116	107
	Khaling	191	99	92
	Koche	173	102	71
	Magar Kham	159	78	81
	Ghale	146	63	83
	Sampang	141	73	68
	Bajjika	119	80	39
	Bhujel	117	65	52
	Sunuwar	114	59	55
	Marwadi	109	58	51
	Dumi	105	44	61
	Bajhangi	96	64	32
	Kulung	81	43	38
	Thakali	77	33	44
	Sign Language	77	39	38
	Lhopa	72	44	28
	Bangla	68	35	33
	Magar Kaike	66	31	35
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	63	28	35
	Nachhiring	63	34	29
	Chepang	60	36	24
	Majhi	59	33	26
	Jero/Jerung	56	32	24
	Darchuleli	48	27	21
	Wambule	43	18	25
	Bajureli	42	30	12
	Danuwar	42	20	22
	Chhiling	39	22	17
	Magahi	37	17	20
	Thami	37	16	21
	Mewahang	36	17	19
	Lohorung	35	21	14

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakkha	34	16	18
	Musalman	34	14	20
	Karmarong	34	14	20
	Puma	34	17	17
	Hayu/Vayu	34	27	7
	Rajbanshi	30	18	12
	Chhantyal	29	14	15
	Manange	29	14	15
	Jumli	27	18	9
	Jirel	26	13	13
	Waling/Walung	25	12	13
	Kumal	25	17	8
	Koyee	24	10	14
	Dolpali	23	8	15
	Dura	21	8	13
	Yamphu/Yamphe	18	7	11
	Dailekhi	18	11	7
	Dungmali	17	11	6
	Punjabi	16	11	5
	Tilung	16	3	13
	Angika	16	9	7
	Lapcha	16	6	10
	Pahari	15	8	7
	Santhali	15	7	8
	Dadeldhuri	15	6	9
	Oraon/Kudukh	15	7	8
	Belhare	12	8	4
	Darai	12	6	6
	Balkura/Baram	11	9	2
	Not stated	8080	3936	4144
	Others	102	55	47

Bhaktapur

Total	432132	218418	213714
No Second Language	217354	109419	107935
Nepali	207932	105279	102653
English	1499	855	644

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	887	444	443
	Avadhi	757	375	382
	Hindi	510	356	154
	Tamang	490	241	249
	Maithili	479	276	203
	Magar Dhut	242	114	128
	Yakthung/Limbu	239	105	134
	Urdu	227	113	114
	Bhojpuri	183	132	51
	Chamling	166	85	81
	Thulung	130	59	71
	Bantawa	123	68	55
	Baitadeli	117	55	62
	Tharu	80	49	31
	Rai	73	42	31
	Sampang	59	35	24
	Marwadi	52	24	28
	Sanskrit	41	29	12
	Achhami	41	21	20
	Bahing/Bayung	40	23	17
	Magar Kham	38	24	14
	Mewahang	38	19	19
	Doteli	26	16	10
	Gurung	22	14	8
	Dumi	19	10	9
	Majhi	19	10	9
	Kagate	18	8	10
	Khaling	15	6	9
	Wambule	14	5	9
	Khash	14	12	2
	Jirel	13	6	7
	Manange	12	6	6
	Thami	10	6	4
	Bajjika	10	3	7
	Others	143	74	69

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Lalitpur				
	Total	551667	277131	274536
	Nepali	286705	144487	142218
	No Second Language	249238	124493	124745
	English	4676	2565	2111
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1759	843	916
	Hindi	1744	1009	735
	Tamang	1250	620	630
	Avadhi	1085	539	546
	Maithili	784	417	367
	Bantawa	456	217	239
	Chamling	392	191	201
	Urdu	347	167	180
	Yakthung/Limbu	337	151	186
	Magar Dhut	303	137	166
	Bhojpuri	292	172	120
	Rai	239	108	131
	Tharu	224	113	111
	Baitadeli	139	64	75
	Thulung	139	69	70
	Gurung	133	62	71
	Bahing/Bayung	131	66	65
	Sampang	124	53	71
	Sanskrit	87	50	37
	Marwadi	74	31	43
	Magar Kham	69	33	36
	Doteli	67	43	24
	Achhami	67	37	30
	Mewahang	58	25	33
	Puma	48	19	29
	Sunuwar	46	20	26
	Khash	40	21	19
	Bajjika	40	23	17
	Jero/Jerung	39	23	16
	Kulung	36	13	23
	Bhote	33	15	18
	Dumi	29	16	13

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Lohorung	28	13	15
	Sherpa	27	12	15
	Koyee	27	12	15
	Kagate	27	15	12
	Wambule	27	13	14
	Bote	25	14	11
	Khaling	23	8	15
	Manange	22	12	10
	Bajhangi	21	11	10
	Pahari	16	5	11
	Yamphu/Yamphe	14	10	4
	Waling/Walung	14	4	10
	Chhintang	13	8	5
	Chhiling	12	6	6
	Tibetan	11	6	5
	Tilung	11	5	6
	Others	119	65	54

Kavrepalanchok

Total	364039	178909	185130
No Second Language	182993	89728	93265
Nepali	175884	86483	89401
Tamang	1728	902	826
English	1103	592	511
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	437	211	226
Maithili	428	226	202
Hindi	357	224	133
Avadhi	336	158	178
Urdu	138	60	78
Yakthung/Limbu	122	55	67
Baitadeli	60	29	31
Bhojpuri	59	38	21
Magar Dhut	50	20	30
Sanskrit	50	37	13
Magar Kham	33	16	17
Marwadi	28	13	15
Sampang	23	10	13

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Chamling	22	9	13
	Rai	21	8	13
	Danuwar	19	4	15
	Mewahang	13	7	6
	Magahi	11	7	4
	Kagate	10	7	3
	Tharu	10	1	9
	Others	104	64	40
Ramechhap				
	Total	170302	80824	89478
	No Second Language	95074	45087	49987
	Nepali	67309	31845	35464
	Bhote	2872	1413	1459
	Bahing/Bayung	1625	799	826
	Tamang	829	417	412
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	691	304	387
	Magar Dhut	479	237	242
	Maithili	352	174	178
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	175	86	89
	Avadhi	134	59	75
	Hindi	101	74	27
	English	94	58	36
	Urdu	74	36	38
	Majhi	62	32	30
	Yakthung/Limbu	53	18	35
	Doteli	52	29	23
	Baitadeli	37	22	15
	Sunuwar	36	7	29
	Tharu	35	17	18
	Sherpa	35	15	20
	Bhojpuri	24	12	12
	Sanskrit	23	12	11
	Bote	20	12	8
	Chamling	17	2	15
	Marwadi	12	6	6
	Gurung	10	9	1

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Others	77	42	35
Sindhuli				
	Total	300026	147065	152961
	No Second Language	160680	78518	82162
	Nepali	134434	65941	68493
	Magar Dhut	1464	730	734
	Tamang	886	440	446
	Maithili	434	243	191
	Danuwar	391	218	173
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	290	143	147
	Avadhi	219	117	102
	Hindi	182	142	40
	Jero/Jerung	169	87	82
	Bahing/Bayung	102	51	51
	Sunuwar	75	32	43
	Wambule	74	34	40
	Urdu	67	34	33
	Yakthung/Limbu	64	32	32
	Majhi	49	24	25
	English	48	35	13
	Tharu	44	32	12
	Angika	42	21	21
	Rai	38	20	18
	Baitadeli	35	14	21
	Chamling	35	19	16
	Bhojpuri	34	26	8
	Marwadi	29	16	13
	Magar Kham	22	11	11
	Gurung	17	12	5
	Sanskrit	17	13	4
	Khaling	10	6	4
	Doteli	10	7	3
	Others	65	47	18
Makwanpur				
	Total	466073	233816	232257
	Nepali	266386	133916	132470

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	No Second Language	190652	95124	95528
	Tamang	3827	1889	1938
	Maithili	1062	547	515
	Hindi	820	608	212
	English	461	284	177
	Rai	392	188	204
	Yakthung/Limbu	356	168	188
	Bhojpuri	330	197	133
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	326	159	167
	Urdu	282	122	160
	Magar Dhut	257	122	135
	Avadhi	256	127	129
	Bote	83	49	34
	Baitadeli	82	50	32
	Chamling	75	36	39
	Sanskrit	64	48	16
	Chepang	56	26	30
	Gurung	52	26	26
	Tharu	49	27	22
	Marwadi	39	21	18
	Sampang	22	11	11
	Bajjika	17	8	9
	Magar Kham	13	4	9
	Mewahang	12	6	6
	Manange	10	4	6
	Others	92	49	43
Chitawan				
	Total	719859	351789	368070
	No Second Language	478431	230891	247540
	Nepali	223941	111901	112040
	English	2623	1446	1177
	Tamang	2491	1148	1343
	Gurung	2002	880	1122
	Hindi	1839	1108	731
	Magar Dhut	1405	648	757
	Tharu	1342	700	642

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1113	529	584
	Maithili	1000	496	504
	Bhojpuri	769	472	297
	Avadhi	481	262	219
	Urdu	395	199	196
	Sanskrit	329	243	86
	Chepang	299	151	148
	Darai	233	121	112
	Yakthung/Limbu	141	77	64
	Rai	107	56	51
	Baitadeli	93	43	50
	Magar Kham	91	39	52
	Ghale	85	34	51
	Bote	66	31	35
	Marwadi	65	38	27
	Chamling	59	33	26
	Musalman	45	20	25
	Sampang	37	20	17
	Bajjika	35	23	12
	Kumal	26	12	14
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	19	9	10
	Doteli	17	13	4
	Magahi	17	9	8
	Balkura/Baram	15	8	7
	Majhi	14	8	6
	Rajbanshi	13	5	8
	Thakali	12	6	6
	Bahing/Bayung	11	5	6
	Jumli	11	7	4
	Sign Language	10	4	6
	Others	177	94	83
Gandaki				
	Total	2466427	1170833	1295594
	No Second Language	1768868	834293	934575
	Nepali	594619	284578	310041
	Tamang	25448	12100	13348

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Dhut	17693	8276	9417
	Gurung	13069	6064	7005
	English	12449	7281	5168
	Hindi	7048	4553	2495
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	4450	2134	2316
	Bhote	3875	1999	1876
	Magar Kham	2658	1233	1425
	Maithili	2070	986	1084
	Bhojpuri	1966	1066	900
	Sanskrit	1648	1085	563
	Tharu	1574	841	733
	Urdu	1167	551	616
	Avadhi	926	440	486
	Thakali	598	297	301
	Baitadeli	533	265	268
	Musalman	419	192	227
	Ghale	385	177	208
	Khash	385	160	225
	Bajjika	380	174	206
	Yakthung/Limbu	320	155	165
	Marwadi	284	127	157
	Balkura/Baram	280	138	142
	Rai	271	133	138
	Chhantyal	250	124	126
	Darai	233	117	116
	Bhujel	221	112	109
	Kumal	219	100	119
	Bote	187	90	97
	Sampang	186	84	102
	Tibetan	121	98	23
	Magar Kaike	120	50	70
	Chhiling	115	54	61
	Sign Language	94	42	52
	Baragunwa	89	43	46
	Hayu/Vayu	76	40	36
	Chepang	68	32	36
	Dura	68	33	35

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bantawa	59	32	27
	Sherpa	59	29	30
	Majhi	58	27	31
	Achhami	57	35	22
	Doteli	53	32	21
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	42	20	22
	Chamling	38	16	22
	Lapcha	35	20	15
	Sunuwar	33	20	13
	Bangla	31	17	14
	Sam	29	13	16
	Rajbanshi	26	12	14
	Dhuleli	25	11	14
	Mewahang	24	11	13
	Manange	23	13	10
	Dungmali	22	9	13
	Lhopa	19	12	7
	Puma	19	7	12
	Athpahariya	19	6	13
	Jero/Jerung	18	8	10
	Waling/Walung	17	10	7
	Hariyanwi	16	5	11
	Bahing/Bayung	15	10	5
	Sadhani	13	5	8
	Wambule	13	5	8
	Bajhangi	13	6	7
	Thulung	12	8	4
	Darchuleli	11	8	3
	Kagate	10	4	6
	Dolpali	10	7	3
	Punjabi	10	5	5
	Khamchi(Raute)	10	5	5
	Others	158	88	70
Gorkha				
	Total	251027	118155	132872
	No Second Language	169156	78800	90356

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepali	53336	25599	27737
	Tamang	20064	9591	10473
	Bhote	2942	1451	1491
	Gurung	2279	1068	1211
	Magar Dhut	861	385	476
	Hindi	303	214	89
	Balkura/Baram	278	137	141
	Maithili	276	140	136
	Ghale	273	122	151
	English	197	127	70
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	182	89	93
	Avadhi	120	60	60
	Urdu	119	52	67
	Bhojpuri	110	57	53
	Magar Kham	79	41	38
	Marwadi	61	29	32
	Bajjika	40	21	19
	Yakthung/Limbu	39	17	22
	Baitadeli	39	19	20
	Lapcha	28	16	12
	Tharu	27	16	11
	Rai	23	11	12
	Bangla	20	12	8
	Kumal	19	7	12
	Dungmali	18	7	11
	Chepang	14	3	11
	Sampang	12	5	7
	Hayu/Vayu	10	4	6
	Others	102	55	47
Manang				
	Total	5658	3192	2466
	Nepali	3801	1975	1826
	No Second Language	1300	945	355
	Bhote	386	174	212
	Gurung	51	27	24
	Maithili	38	19	19

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Avadhi	12	6	6
	English	12	10	2
	Tibetan	11	7	4
	Tamang	10	6	4
	Others	37	23	14
Mustang				
	Total	14452	7934	6518
	Nepali	6617	3387	3230
	No Second Language	6579	3790	2789
	Bhote	364	271	93
	Thakali	357	186	171
	Magar Dhut	133	74	59
	Baragunwa	89	43	46
	Maithili	69	35	34
	Tamang	48	21	27
	Tibetan	31	26	5
	Gurung	25	11	14
	Hindi	19	16	3
	Lhopa	17	11	6
	English	16	14	2
	Others	88	49	39
Myagdi				
	Total	107033	52153	54880
	No Second Language	97037	46477	50560
	Nepali	6699	3577	3122
	English	1675	1161	514
	Magar Kham	587	285	302
	Hindi	372	299	73
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	112	54	58
	Chhantyal	105	54	51
	Magar Dhut	94	47	47
	Maithili	48	19	29
	Urdu	47	18	29
	Sanskrit	47	45	2
	Thakali	37	17	20

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhojpuri	33	24	9
	Tamang	21	9	12
	Sign Language	18	5	13
	Avadhi	15	11	4
	Gurung	13	7	6
	Bajjika	10	7	3
	Others	63	37	26
Kaski				
	Total	600051	292791	307260
	No Second Language	451558	219412	232146
	Nepali	126101	61844	64257
	Gurung	5340	2452	2888
	English	5203	2978	2225
	Magar Dhut	2493	1230	1263
	Tamang	2242	1052	1190
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1574	767	807
	Hindi	1532	965	567
	Maithili	671	327	344
	Bhojpuri	389	220	169
	Magar Kham	317	153	164
	Sanskrit	289	189	100
	Urdu	227	108	119
	Avadhi	211	97	114
	Bhote	175	99	76
	Thakali	141	66	75
	Rai	139	69	70
	Tharu	135	91	44
	Bajjika	129	60	69
	Chhantyal	113	54	59
	Chhiling	107	48	59
	Marwadi	101	40	61
	Yakthung/Limbu	98	53	45
	Tibetan	77	63	14
	Baitadeli	74	40	34
	Musalman	59	29	30
	Khash	55	24	31

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sherpa	44	22	22
	Bantawa	40	21	19
	Ghale	39	19	20
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	26	12	14
	Hayu/Vayu	24	12	12
	Kumal	22	15	7
	Sampang	22	10	12
	Bhujel	22	10	12
	Achhami	20	12	8
	Dura	19	9	10
	Doteli	18	12	6
	Jero/Jerung	16	7	9
	Sign Language	15	6	9
	Sunuwar	14	8	6
	Darai	11	8	3
	Rajbanshi	10	3	7
	Others	139	75	64
Lamjung				
	Total	155852	74077	81775
	No Second Language	91571	43091	48480
	Nepali	57991	27895	30096
	Tamang	2201	1013	1188
	Gurung	1828	886	942
	English	651	347	304
	Maithili	257	117	140
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	247	120	127
	Bhojpuri	154	111	43
	Hindi	144	109	35
	Bote	135	63	72
	Avadhi	118	55	63
	Urdu	90	39	51
	Magar Dhut	83	45	38
	Ghale	62	30	32
	Bajjika	49	25	24
	Yakthung/Limbu	44	20	24
	Dura	26	13	13

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Marwadi	21	10	11
	Chepang	19	9	10
	Magar Kham	14	3	11
	Baitadeli	14	8	6
	Sign Language	13	8	5
	Thakali	12	5	7
	Bantawa	12	7	5
	Tharu	11	7	4
	Sanskrit	11	9	2
	Others	74	32	42
Tanahu				
	Total	321153	150094	171059
	No Second Language	194582	90339	104243
	Nepali	115642	54493	61149
	Magar Dhut	3983	1824	2159
	Gurung	1306	571	735
	English	964	508	456
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	956	446	510
	Hindi	747	489	258
	Khash	283	118	165
	Tamang	259	119	140
	Sanskrit	256	180	76
	Bhojpuri	243	123	120
	Darai	191	92	99
	Maithili	188	86	102
	Avadhi	185	81	104
	Magar Kham	160	63	97
	Musalman	153	68	85
	Baitadeli	152	79	73
	Urdu	141	60	81
	Bhujel	139	72	67
	Kumal	122	55	67
	Bajjika	72	25	47
	Rai	52	25	27
	Tharu	49	26	23
	Sampang	46	25	21

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakthung/Limbu	42	21	21
	Marwadi	39	17	22
	Bote	24	12	12
	Hayu/Vayu	17	7	10
	Chepang	15	7	8
	Dura	15	8	7
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	14	8	6
	Sign Language	10	4	6
	Others	106	43	63
Nawalparasi (Bardaghat Susta East)				
	Total	378079	177887	200192
	No Second Language	222749	104516	118233
	Nepali	144440	67928	76512
	Magar Dhut	4191	1938	2253
	Hindi	1379	770	609
	Tharu	1276	659	617
	Bhojpuri	808	407	401
	English	800	455	345
	Tamang	346	166	180
	Gurung	293	128	165
	Sanskrit	288	207	81
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	268	126	142
	Maithili	218	107	111
	Baitadeli	178	79	99
	Magar Kham	175	87	88
	Avadhi	134	61	73
	Urdu	105	53	52
	Sampang	81	31	50
	Marwadi	35	19	16
	Kumal	34	13	21
	Yakthung/Limbu	31	11	20
	Darai	28	16	12
	Khash	24	8	16
	Sign Language	22	10	12
	Rai	21	11	10
	Doteli	17	8	9

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bote	15	6	9
	Musalman	11	4	7
	Others	112	63	49
Syangja				
	Total	253024	116678	136346
	No Second Language	183236	84034	99202
	Nepali	59026	27375	31651
	Magar Dhut	4403	2015	2388
	Gurung	1302	617	685
	Magar Kham	1022	450	572
	Hindi	874	542	332
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	778	369	409
	English	669	419	250
	Sanskrit	380	215	165
	Urdu	192	96	96
	Musalman	160	75	85
	Maithili	130	50	80
	Tamang	124	62	62
	Avadhi	101	51	50
	Bhojpuri	91	50	41
	Bajjika	64	27	37
	Magar Kaike	63	22	41
	Baitadeli	52	28	24
	Tharu	48	26	22
	Majhi	46	21	25
	Bhujel	44	24	20
	Yakthung/Limbu	37	19	18
	Kumal	22	10	12
	Sampang	17	9	8
	Rai	15	6	9
	Achhami	14	11	3
	Thakali	13	5	8
	Marwadi	13	5	8
	Hayu/Vayu	10	8	2
	Others	78	37	41

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Parbat				
	Total	130887	61678	69209
	No Second Language	118928	55467	63461
	Nepali	7515	3811	3704
	English	1169	638	531
	Magar Dhut	927	460	467
	Hindi	839	517	322
	Gurung	510	238	272
	Sanskrit	254	155	99
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	160	78	82
	Urdu	108	60	48
	Magar Kham	105	51	54
	Tamang	101	49	52
	Maithili	66	35	31
	Bhojpuri	63	39	24
	Thakali	23	10	13
	Avadhi	15	10	5
	Bhujel	14	6	8
	Tharu	11	6	5
	Others	79	48	31
Baglung				
	Total	249211	116194	133017
	No Second Language	232172	107422	124750
	Nepali	13451	6694	6757
	English	1093	624	469
	Hindi	833	628	205
	Magar Dhut	523	256	267
	Magar Kham	191	96	95
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	165	81	84
	Urdu	130	60	70
	Gurung	122	59	63
	Sanskrit	110	74	36
	Maithili	109	51	58
	Bhojpuri	70	33	37
	Magar Kaise	51	25	26
	Tamang	32	12	20

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Musalman	16	7	9
	Thakali	13	7	6
	Yakthung/Limbu	13	7	6
	Sam	13	5	8
	Marwadi	12	6	6
	Chhantyal	11	6	5
	Avadhi	11	5	6
	Others	70	36	34
Lumbini				
	Total	5122078	2454408	2667670
	No Second Language	2764056	1277815	1486241
	Nepali	2086512	1043404	1043108
	Hindi	80475	40207	40268
	Avadhi	47537	23233	24304
	Tharu	43552	21698	21854
	Bhojpuri	25897	12694	13203
	Urdu	23049	10379	12670
	Magar Dhut	13559	6247	7312
	English	11543	6192	5351
	Magar Kham	9892	4579	5313
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2951	1430	1521
	Gurung	2478	1157	1321
	Maithili	2303	1169	1134
	Sanskrit	1017	673	344
	Tamang	921	446	475
	Yakthung/Limbu	802	397	405
	Sampang	646	303	343
	Baitadeli	577	290	287
	Khash	536	259	277
	Marwadi	380	187	193
	Chamling	327	158	169
	Musalman	288	138	150
	Doteli	263	116	147
	Achhami	237	115	122
	Magar Kaike	220	98	122
	Kumal	190	85	105

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sign Language	182	91	91
	Kagate	178	85	93
	Rai	101	73	28
	Bajjika	92	39	53
	Hayu/Vayu	78	32	46
	Jumli	77	42	35
	Dailekhi	74	34	40
	Majhi	64	37	27
	Punjabi	55	32	23
	Bote	52	26	26
	Bhujel	51	23	28
	Dhuleli	51	28	23
	Bangla	50	26	24
	Bajureli	48	30	18
	Thakali	37	15	22
	Chhantyal	33	16	17
	Manange	32	14	18
	Darai	31	12	19
	Rajbanshi	31	17	14
	Waling/Walung	27	12	15
	Sadhani	27	17	10
	Thami	26	10	16
	Kusunda	24	12	12
	Sonaha	23	13	10
	Sunuwar	23	14	9
	Hariyanwi	22	7	15
	Thulung	21	8	13
	Bajhangi	20	8	12
	Jirel	19	9	10
	Dura	18	7	11
	Bankariya	16	5	11
	Mewahang	15	6	9
	Magahi	15	8	7
	Sherpa	15	8	7
	Koche	12	8	4
	Tilung	12	7	5
	Ghale	10	3	7

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Angika	10	4	6
	Others	198	101	97
Rukum (East)				
	Total	56786	27516	29270
	No Second Language	32750	15826	16924
	Nepali	19600	9555	10045
	Magar Kham	3601	1740	1861
	Magar Dhut	557	267	290
	Urdu	70	32	38
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	52	24	28
	Avadhi	23	9	14
	Bhojpuri	20	8	12
	Maithili	13	7	6
	Achhami	13	8	5
	Sampang	12	5	7
	Hindi	10	5	5
	Others	65	30	35
Rolpa				
	Total	234793	109871	124922
	No Second Language	198355	92557	105798
	Nepali	31816	15168	16648
	Magar Kham	2500	1136	1364
	Magar Dhut	499	212	287
	Hindi	439	234	205
	Urdu	256	117	139
	Doteli	171	67	104
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	152	78	74
	English	145	80	65
	Bhojpuri	68	32	36
	Maithili	67	29	38
	Avadhi	66	28	38
	Tamang	40	22	18
	Gurung	39	18	21
	Yakthung/Limbu	35	14	21
	Sampang	32	14	18

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Achhami	21	13	8
	Baitadeli	19	10	9
	Chamling	19	12	7
	Tharu	10	6	4
	Others	44	24	20
Pyuthan				
	Total	232019	104132	127887
	No Second Language	218055	97133	120922
	Nepali	10723	5165	5558
	Hindi	1027	655	372
	Magar Kham	685	319	366
	Magar Dhut	461	225	236
	Urdu	230	112	118
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	184	101	83
	English	166	100	66
	Tharu	122	96	26
	Gurung	78	36	42
	Maithili	67	39	28
	Rai	45	44	1
	Tamang	31	23	8
	Kusunda	24	12	12
	Avadhi	22	8	14
	Bhojpuri	14	8	6
	Sanskrit	13	13	0
	Yakthung/Limbu	13	9	4
	Others	59	34	25
Gulmi				
	Total	246494	112025	134469
	No Second Language	232143	104943	127200
	Nepali	10724	5195	5529
	Tharu	793	366	427
	Hindi	745	501	244
	Magar Dhut	741	347	394
	Urdu	269	119	150
	English	237	144	93

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	180	82	98
	Gurung	160	76	84
	Maithili	131	56	75
	Sanskrit	75	56	19
	Magar Kham	64	28	36
	Bhojpuri	57	28	29
	Avadhi	35	17	18
	Bajjika	16	5	11
	Tamang	15	7	8
	Sampang	13	7	6
	Yakthung/Limbu	12	7	5
	Others	84	41	43
Arghakhanchi				
	Total	177086	80672	96414
	No Second Language	167481	75608	91873
	Nepali	6015	2930	3085
	Hindi	1555	1140	415
	Magar Dhut	602	264	338
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	432	206	226
	English	409	245	164
	Urdu	151	67	84
	Musalman	64	27	37
	Kumal	60	19	41
	Sanskrit	53	43	10
	Maithili	47	22	25
	Magar Kham	45	18	27
	Tharu	30	16	14
	Bhojpuri	28	20	8
	Gurung	27	10	17
	Avadhi	24	9	15
	Others	63	28	35
Palpa				
	Total	245027	112761	132266
	No Second Language	149313	68766	80547
	Nepali	88892	40645	48247

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Dhut	4156	1929	2227
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	308	148	160
	Hindi	308	210	98
	Magar Kham	294	125	169
	Urdu	258	130	128
	Bhojpuri	254	187	67
	Avadhi	229	100	129
	Maithili	136	69	67
	Yakthung/Limbu	108	49	59
	English	101	78	23
	Baitadeli	93	42	51
	Sampang	91	35	56
	Musalman	77	41	36
	Tharu	59	43	16
	Tamang	41	20	21
	Hayu/Vayu	38	17	21
	Gurung	35	15	20
	Sanskrit	34	24	10
	Chamling	25	8	17
	Marwadi	18	8	10
	Kumal	17	8	9
	Sign Language	15	8	7
	Bote	13	6	7
	Dhuleli	12	10	2
	Rai	11	5	6
	Hariyanwi	10	2	8
	Others	81	33	48

Nawalparasi (Bardaghat Susta West)

Total	386868	188182	198686
Nepali	236538	120131	116407
No Second Language	128271	57624	70647
Bhojpuri	9708	4818	4890
Hindi	5153	1947	3206
Tharu	2253	1141	1112
Magar Dhut	1119	529	590
English	883	528	355

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Gurung	565	258	307
	Urdu	445	211	234
	Maithili	276	161	115
	Avadhi	262	138	124
	Tamang	224	108	116
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	206	96	110
	Magar Kham	140	60	80
	Yakthung/Limbu	124	69	55
	Musalman	88	40	48
	Sanskrit	78	53	25
	Sampang	73	30	43
	Baitadeli	70	35	35
	Kumal	68	33	35
	Chamling	67	37	30
	Marwadi	66	35	31
	Majhi	38	21	17
	Sign Language	13	8	5
	Bajjika	13	7	6
	Daillekhi	10	5	5
	Others	117	59	58
Rupandehi				
	Total	1121957	550478	571479
	Nepali	527276	269989	257287
	No Second Language	521597	245263	276334
	Hindi	17727	8389	9338
	Bhojpuri	13689	6628	7061
	Avadhi	12325	5920	6405
	Urdu	8313	3701	4612
	English	5174	2879	2295
	Tharu	5013	2558	2455
	Magar Dhut	3903	1783	2120
	Magar Kham	1656	757	899
	Gurung	1184	546	638
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1079	519	560
	Maithili	593	291	302
	Khash	418	203	215

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sanskrit	415	272	143
	Magar Kaire	211	93	118
	Tamang	211	104	107
	Yakthung/Limbu	193	99	94
	Marwadi	135	66	69
	Sign Language	124	57	67
	Baitadeli	101	55	46
	Sampang	81	43	38
	Chamling	62	29	33
	Kagate	41	18	23
	Bajjika	38	14	24
	Thakali	32	12	20
	Bhujel	29	12	17
	Bangla	24	14	10
	Chhantyal	21	9	12
	Musalman	19	8	11
	Achhami	17	11	6
	Doteli	17	9	8
	Majhi	17	11	6
	Punjabi	16	9	7
	Kumal	16	9	7
	Hayu/Vayu	15	6	9
	Rai	15	8	7
	Thami	15	8	7
	Others	145	76	69

Kapilbastu

Total	682961	334687	348274
Nepali	392647	198889	193758
No Second Language	234079	108625	125454
Hindi	24369	12248	12121
Avadhi	12455	6009	6446
Urdu	10505	4676	5829
Tharu	4053	2078	1975
English	1818	707	1111
Bhojpuri	1466	658	808
Magar Dhut	319	151	168

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Maithili	263	145	118
	Sanskrit	181	111	70
	Magar Kham	148	66	82
	Gurung	103	53	50
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	80	41	39
	Yakthung/Limbu	70	30	40
	Kagate	52	23	29
	Sampang	40	18	22
	Chamling	37	21	16
	Marwadi	32	10	22
	Musalmans	21	13	8
	Baitadeli	21	14	7
	Doteli	16	8	8
	Tamang	13	8	5
	Manange	12	4	8
	Khash	11	6	5
	Bangla	11	4	7
	Hayu/Vayu	11	1	10
	Punjabi	10	7	3
	Others	118	63	55
Dang				
	Total	674993	320573	354420
	No Second Language	449499	210491	239008
	Nepali	215134	104808	110326
	Tharu	4601	2364	2237
	Hindi	1541	847	694
	Avadhi	1085	537	548
	Magar Dhut	628	295	333
	Magar Kham	625	268	357
	Urdu	446	226	220
	English	386	222	164
	Maithili	196	90	106
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	146	71	75
	Bhojpuri	120	57	63
	Sanskrit	101	56	45
	Sampang	101	47	54

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Baitadeli	67	36	31
	Tamang	60	27	33
	Yakthung/Limbu	54	24	30
	Gurung	51	26	25
	Chamling	23	11	12
	Marwadi	21	10	11
	Rai	11	6	5
	Khash	10	8	2
	Others	87	46	41
Banke				
	Total	603194	296745	306449
	No Second Language	278143	131438	146705
	Nepali	277679	141709	135970
	Hindi	19639	9783	9856
	Avadhi	18015	9051	8964
	Tharu	4553	2203	2350
	English	1553	820	733
	Urdu	1445	682	763
	Magar Dhut	465	198	267
	Bhojpuri	330	179	151
	Maithili	327	169	158
	Gurung	142	68	74
	Tamang	105	47	58
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	96	47	49
	Magar Kham	87	41	46
	Yakthung/Limbu	72	38	34
	Baitadeli	58	29	29
	Khash	57	25	32
	Kagate	56	30	26
	Jumli	43	26	17
	Sampang	37	18	19
	Dailekhi	34	15	19
	Marwadi	30	17	13
	Sanskrit	27	17	10
	Bote	27	12	15
	Chamling	25	11	14

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Achhami	23	12	11
	Doteli	20	9	11
	Rajbanshi	14	6	8
	Others	92	45	47
Bardiya				
	Total	459900	216766	243134
	Nepali	269468	129220	140248
	No Second Language	154370	69541	84829
	Tharu	22063	10826	11237
	Hindi	7962	4248	3714
	Avadhi	2996	1407	1589
	English	664	383	281
	Urdu	661	306	355
	Maithili	187	91	96
	Tamang	172	77	95
	Sampang	159	84	75
	Bhojpuri	143	71	72
	Achhami	132	61	71
	Baitadeli	124	57	67
	Magar Dhut	109	47	62
	Yakthung/Limbu	109	55	54
	Gurung	91	48	43
	Marwadi	50	26	24
	Magar Kham	47	21	26
	Chamling	45	23	22
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	36	17	19
	Sanskrit	33	21	12
	Daillekhi	30	14	16
	Khash	25	12	13
	Darai	21	7	14
	Sonaha	20	11	9
	Bajureli	19	10	9
	Jumli	19	10	9
	Kagate	19	11	8
	Doteli	17	5	12
	Kumal	14	8	6

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhujel	13	8	5
	Others	82	40	42
Karnali				
	Total	1688412	823761	864651
	No Second Language	1492627	726266	766361
	Nepali	181191	89668	91523
	Hindi	2196	1628	568
	Magar Dhut	2008	954	1054
	Magar Kham	1760	844	916
	Urdu	1040	515	525
	Bhote	848	413	435
	Jumli	846	401	445
	Tibetan	793	370	423
	Khash	754	369	385
	English	706	500	206
	Maithili	607	316	291
	Bote	512	245	267
	Avadhi	484	233	251
	Bhojpuri	247	118	129
	Gurung	217	103	114
	Tharu	217	123	94
	Achhami	209	100	109
	Tamang	190	88	102
	Baitadeli	136	73	63
	Yakthung/Limbu	115	57	58
	Dolpali	82	42	40
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	82	52	30
	Tichhurong Poike	72	33	39
	Sampang	59	27	32
	Marwadi	51	22	29
	Sanskrit	50	39	11
	Dailekhi	44	22	22
	Sign Language	32	20	12
	Dhuleli	24	10	14
	Raji	23	9	14
	Chamling	21	12	9

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bajjika	20	13	7
	Bajhangi	16	7	9
	Khamchi(Raute)	13	6	7
	Chhiling	12	5	7
	Doteli	10	7	3
	Sadhani	10	4	6
	Others	88	47	41
Dolpa				
	Total	42774	21371	21403
	No Second Language	30875	15645	15230
	Nepali	9643	4538	5105
	Bhote	736	365	371
	Bote	504	240	264
	Magar Kham	271	129	142
	English	166	131	35
	Magar Dhut	156	81	75
	Hindi	109	74	35
	Dolpali	81	41	40
	Tichhurong Poike	72	33	39
	Maithili	64	30	34
	Avadhi	15	7	8
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	10	10	0
	Others	72	47	25
Mugu				
	Total	64549	32381	32168
	No Second Language	55620	28057	27563
	Nepali	8613	4141	4472
	Hindi	71	48	23
	English	51	37	14
	Bhote	48	18	30
	Urdu	41	25	16
	Maithili	37	14	23
	Baitadeli	16	11	5
	Others	52	30	22

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Humla				
Total		55394	27886	27508
No Second Language		44822	22391	22431
Nepali		9114	4750	4364
Tibetan		793	370	423
Khash		333	167	166
English		60	47	13
Hindi		50	42	8
Magar Kham		41	22	19
Avadhi		40	15	25
Urdu		33	16	17
Maithili		31	20	11
Sign Language		15	11	4
Others		62	35	27
Jumla				
Total		118349	59228	59121
Nepali		66961	32903	34058
No Second Language		49056	25008	24048
Jumli		819	386	433
Hindi		541	428	113
Khash		262	121	141
Avadhi		221	105	116
English		159	107	52
Bhote		57	26	31
Yakthung/Limbu		52	25	27
Baitadeli		51	23	28
Sampang		23	10	13
Maithili		23	16	7
Urdu		22	13	9
Marwadi		13	9	4
Sanskrit		12	10	2
Bhojpuri		11	4	7
Others		66	34	32

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kalikot				
Total		145292	72245	73047
No Second Language		106016	52812	53204
Nepali		38702	19050	19652
Hindi		258	221	37
Avadhi		80	43	37
Maithili		64	30	34
Urdu		29	14	15
Baitadeli		22	13	9
Khash		20	10	10
Magar Kham		18	7	11
Marwadi		15	6	9
Yakthung/Limbu		15	7	8
English		14	11	3
Sampang		13	5	8
Others		26	16	10
Dailekh				
Total		252313	120774	131539
No Second Language		241316	115327	125989
Nepali		9601	4725	4876
Magar Dhut		619	297	322
Urdu		242	115	127
Hindi		119	90	29
Gurung		107	51	56
Magar Kham		55	29	26
Maithili		54	38	16
Bhojpuri		45	19	26
Avadhi		28	11	17
Tamang		20	8	12
Daillekhi		18	11	7
Jumli		13	7	6
English		10	7	3
Khash		10	6	4
Others		56	33	23

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Jajarkot				
	Total	189360	94063	95297
	No Second Language	186730	92584	94146
	Nepali	2212	1242	970
	Urdu	136	65	71
	Hindi	97	67	30
	Magar Kham	48	24	24
	Maithili	37	21	16
	English	27	22	5
	Magar Dhut	15	8	7
	Avadhi	14	10	4
	Bhojpuri	10	2	8
	Others	34	18	16
Rukum (West)				
	Total	166740	81091	85649
	No Second Language	164093	79657	84436
	Nepali	2236	1209	1027
	Magar Kham	89	51	38
	Urdu	87	41	46
	Hindi	85	56	29
	Maithili	36	16	20
	English	32	20	12
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	26	15	11
	Bhojpuri	12	5	7
	Others	44	21	23
Salyan				
	Total	238515	114982	123533
	No Second Language	233056	112108	120948
	Nepali	3748	1909	1839
	Magar Kham	675	311	364
	Hindi	452	353	99
	Magar Dhut	299	150	149
	Urdu	88	49	39
	Tamang	39	18	21
	Maithili	37	17	20

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhojpuri	21	6	15
	Sanskrit	19	11	8
	Tharu	19	13	6
	English	16	15	1
	Avadhi	15	7	8
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	10	6	4
	Others	21	9	12
Surkhet				
	Total	415126	199740	215386
	No Second Language	381043	182677	198366
	Nepali	30361	15201	15160
	Magar Dhut	903	410	493
	Magar Kham	551	264	287
	Hindi	414	249	165
	Urdu	355	172	183
	Maithili	224	114	110
	Achhami	207	100	107
	Tharu	176	93	83
	English	171	103	68
	Khash	126	63	63
	Bhojpuri	126	68	58
	Tamang	92	45	47
	Gurung	79	33	46
	Avadhi	55	27	28
	Yakthung/Limbu	29	15	14
	Daiilekhi	26	11	15
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	24	14	10
	Baitadeli	22	11	11
	Raji	22	9	13
	Jumli	12	6	6
	Dhuleli	11	4	7
	Others	97	51	46
Sudurpaschim				
	Total	2694783	1272786	1421997
	Nepali	1490151	665723	824428

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	No Second Language	1137165	576886	560279
	Doteli	13141	5686	7455
	Tharu	10239	5046	5193
	Hindi	6273	3754	2519
	Avadhi	5564	2641	2923
	Dadeldhuri	5516	2205	3311
	Achhami	5392	1854	3538
	Baitadeli	5088	1800	3288
	Darchuleli	4184	1741	2443
	Bajhangi	2335	835	1500
	English	1118	647	471
	Urdu	1009	472	537
	Ranatharu	871	429	442
	Bajureli	868	335	533
	Sampang	857	415	442
	Yakthung/Limbu	760	346	414
	Maithili	560	256	304
	Chamling	480	217	263
	Tamang	459	203	256
	Marwadi	417	205	212
	Magar Dhut	368	170	198
	Gurung	244	99	145
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	244	111	133
	Dailekhi	214	91	123
	Mewahang	173	75	98
	Magar Kham	149	70	79
	Bhojpuri	142	74	68
	Sanskrit	95	68	27
	Jumli	88	34	54
	Belhare	59	25	34
	Kagate	57	30	27
	Khash	47	27	20
	Jirel	36	15	21
	Sign Language	31	20	11
	Rai	28	12	16
	Bajjika	27	15	12
	Khamchi(Raute)	27	9	18

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Lhopa	21	9	12
	Ganagai	20	11	9
	Dura	17	10	7
	Byansi	16	5	11
	Dhuleli	15	9	6
	Punjabi	15	14	1
	Hayu/Vayu	14	7	7
	Chhiling	13	7	6
	Raji	12	2	10
	Bote	12	4	8
	Rajbanshi	11	6	5
	Pahari	10	6	4
	Others	131	55	76
Bajura				
	Total	138523	67070	71453
	No Second Language	86950	46160	40790
	Nepali	49393	19773	29620
	Avadhi	519	258	261
	Hindi	472	309	163
	English	423	229	194
	Bajureli	347	134	213
	Baitadeli	67	29	38
	Sampang	64	34	30
	Tharu	47	20	27
	Urdu	46	20	26
	Marwadi	45	23	22
	Yakthung/Limbu	31	13	18
	Chamling	19	11	8
	Maithili	17	8	9
	Achhami	14	10	4
	Bajjika	10	6	4
	Others	59	33	26
Bajhang				
	Total	189085	88470	100615
	Nepali	115951	49953	65998

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	No Second Language	70678	37548	33130
	Bajhangi	1420	526	894
	Avadhi	397	190	207
	Doteli	191	24	167
	Baitadeli	117	49	68
	Hindi	77	61	16
	Chamling	68	32	36
	Maithili	50	15	35
	Marwadi	42	22	20
	Yakthung/Limbu	37	18	19
	Urdu	12	8	4
	Sampang	11	6	5
	Others	34	18	16
Darchula				
	Total	133310	64424	68886
	No Second Language	81935	43562	38373
	Nepali	46600	18738	27862
	Darchuleli	3116	1327	1789
	Doteli	812	387	425
	Avadhi	273	116	157
	Urdu	73	36	37
	Sampang	70	38	32
	Yakthung/Limbu	69	39	30
	Marwadi	56	28	28
	Baitadeli	54	28	26
	Chamling	51	21	30
	Gurung	42	20	22
	Hindi	33	18	15
	English	32	25	7
	Tharu	28	13	15
	Maithili	24	15	9
	Others	42	13	29
Baitadi				
	Total	242157	113864	128293
	No Second Language	141937	74670	67267

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepali	96604	37827	58777
	Baitadeli	1266	223	1043
	Doteli	1035	461	574
	Avadhi	621	298	323
	Tharu	214	102	112
	Hindi	208	167	41
	Urdu	54	25	29
	Marwadi	49	21	28
	Sampang	40	18	22
	Yakthung/Limbu	38	15	23
	Maithili	19	9	10
	Others	72	28	44
Dadeldhura				
	Total	139602	65893	73709
	Nepali	78686	34941	43745
	No Second Language	51761	27163	24598
	Dadeldhuri	4738	1909	2829
	Doteli	2914	1193	1721
	Avadhi	293	149	144
	Hindi	225	169	56
	Baitadeli	192	48	144
	Bajhangi	129	26	103
	Achhami	90	32	58
	Urdu	71	39	32
	Yakthung/Limbu	63	29	34
	Chamling	51	34	17
	Magar Kham	45	25	20
	Darchuleli	43	6	37
	English	34	18	16
	Gurung	28	11	17
	Sampang	28	16	12
	Maithili	28	6	22
	Belhare	25	9	16
	Tamang	22	9	13
	Bajureli	21	4	17
	Tharu	17	8	9

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Marwadi	16	7	9
	Ganagai	14	8	6
	Bhojpuri	10	3	7
	Others	58	31	27
Doti				
	Total	204831	93604	111227
	Nepali	188466	84923	103543
	No Second Language	13372	7339	6033
	Doteli	1744	719	1025
	Avadhi	521	237	284
	Hindi	127	112	15
	Sampang	101	46	55
	Baitadeli	94	48	46
	Yakthung/Limbu	89	37	52
	Maithili	56	24	32
	Chamling	52	17	35
	Urdu	45	20	25
	Tharu	43	28	15
	Marwadi	27	10	17
	Gurung	24	10	14
	Others	70	34	36
Achham				
	Total	228852	105319	123533
	No Second Language	129965	67009	62956
	Nepali	95936	37372	58564
	Achhami	1489	216	1273
	Avadhi	430	202	228
	Doteli	142	56	86
	Hindi	121	95	26
	Yakthung/Limbu	115	59	56
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	105	46	59
	Urdu	92	46	46
	Mewahang	82	36	46
	Magar Dhut	69	33	36
	Chamling	53	25	28

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Gurung	40	16	24
	Baitadeli	35	19	16
	Maithili	33	17	16
	Marwadi	31	14	17
	Jirel	30	11	19
	Sampang	22	10	12
	English	14	10	4
	Others	48	27	21
Kailali				
	Total	904666	433456	471210
	Nepali	545927	257900	288027
	No Second Language	333078	163120	169958
	Tharu	8983	4404	4579
	Achhami	3605	1528	2077
	Hindi	3575	2050	1525
	Doteli	3131	1456	1675
	Avadhi	1588	750	838
	Baitadeli	510	246	264
	English	487	289	198
	Sampang	439	208	231
	Urdu	414	169	245
	Dadeldhuri	299	121	178
	Magar Dhut	258	121	137
	Bajhangi	243	116	127
	Maithili	214	104	110
	Bajureli	206	98	108
	Yakthung/Limbu	186	89	97
	Tamang	180	71	109
	Daiilekhi	179	75	104
	Chamling	136	53	83
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	107	49	58
	Marwadi	97	53	44
	Ranatharu	91	48	43
	Darchuleli	82	38	44
	Jumli	81	31	50
	Magar Kham	78	35	43

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Mewahang	74	31	43
	Bhojpuri	70	35	35
	Sanskrit	67	45	22
	Gurung	57	18	39
	Khash	44	24	20
	Kagate	23	12	11
	Rai	14	8	6
	Belhare	13	9	4
	Raji	12	2	10
	Chhiling	10	5	5
	Others	108	45	63
Kanchanpur				
	Total	513757	240686	273071
	Nepali	272588	124296	148292
	No Second Language	227489	110315	117174
	Doteli	3171	1389	1782
	Baitadeli	2753	1110	1643
	Hindi	1435	773	662
	Darchuleli	934	368	566
	Avadhi	922	441	481
	Tharu	901	468	433
	Ranatharu	780	381	399
	Bajhangi	536	162	374
	Dadeldhuri	467	170	297
	Bajureli	289	96	193
	Tamang	236	114	122
	Urdu	202	109	93
	Achhami	187	67	120
	Yakthung/Limbu	132	47	85
	Maithili	119	58	61
	English	111	64	47
	Sampang	82	39	43
	Marwadi	54	27	27
	Chamling	41	19	22
	Bhojpuri	36	24	12
	Gurung	35	17	18

Annex 3: Population by second language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Second Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Dhut	26	13	13
	Sign Language	22	16	6
	Dailekhi	20	10	10
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	19	10	9
	Sanskrit	18	13	5
	Belhare	13	6	7
	Kagate	12	8	4
	Khamchi(Raute)	11	3	8
	Others	116	53	63

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Nepal				
	Total	29164578	14253551	14911027
	Nepali	10137006	4878628	5258378
	Maithili	2959876	1490116	1469760
	Bhojpuri	1768618	922037	846581
	Tharu	1764709	858176	906533
	Tamang	1602875	782844	820031
	Magar Dhut	1248003	588337	659666
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1179946	578137	601809
	Bajjika	1145924	585155	560769
	Avadhi	911800	457490	454310
	Urdu	569626	276272	293354
	Doteli	526910	244448	282462
	Gurung	467697	218833	248864
	Magahi	423568	211592	211976
	Baitadeli	410602	194041	216561
	Yakthung/Limbu	408577	197111	211466
	Achhami	396503	182818	213685
	Khash	326512	161655	164857
	Rai	228502	107734	120768
	Bajhangi	212108	99531	112577
	Darchuleli	154156	73961	80195
	Bantawa	151346	73698	77648
	Sanskrit	135462	69190	66272
	Rajbanshi	134198	65201	68997
	Magar Kham	129021	61789	67232
	Sherpa	128494	63469	65025
	Bajureli	120224	56779	63445
	Chamling	100754	49120	51634
	Hindi	92295	53585	38710
	Ranatharu	78049	38235	39814
	Chepang	77958	39565	38393
	Dadeldhuri	75044	35410	39634
	Majhi	63069	30783	32286
	Danuwar	61224	29285	31939
	Santhali	56620	27519	29101

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kumal		50403	24134	26269
Jumli		48400	23783	24617
Sunuwar		44276	21848	22428
Musalmans		41587	20429	21158
Oraon/Kudukh		40637	19352	21285
Kulung		40479	19960	20519
Bhujel		38257	18621	19636
Thami		31446	15291	16155
Dailekhi		30377	13681	16696
Angika		29285	14618	14667
Ghale		28942	14094	14848
Thulung		27246	13539	13707
Bangla		26535	15486	11049
Sampang		26108	12771	13337
Ganagai		25680	12330	13350
Marwadi		25131	13030	12101
Dhimal		24722	11720	13002
Tajpuriya		20787	9841	10946
Khaling		18173	9072	9101
Yakkha		18125	8823	9302
Darai		15938	7713	8225
Wambule		15932	7819	8113
Bahing/Bayung		15290	7483	7807
Yamphu/Yamphe		12024	5968	6056
Bhote		11904	6100	5804
Nachhirings		10957	5472	5485
Pahari		10619	5362	5257
Hyolmo/Yholmo		10440	5251	5189
Dumi		10009	4960	5049
Bote		9784	4870	4914
Thakali		8758	4262	4496
Mewahang		8214	4118	4096
Chhantyal		7528	3622	3906
Puma		7408	3606	3802
Athpahariya		6236	2966	3270
Dungmali		6067	2984	3083

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Jirel		5849	2838	3011
Balkura/Baram		5230	2448	2782
Tibetan		5077	2443	2634
Lohorung		4925	2399	2526
Dolpali		4875	2385	2490
Meche		4747	2237	2510
Raji		4696	2287	2409
Koyee		4455	2236	2219
Chum/Nubri		4348	2103	2245
Dura		4146	1928	2218
Done		3519	1649	1870
Kewarat		3508	1647	1861
Lapcha		3410	1692	1718
Jero/Jerung		3007	1466	1541
Mugali		2914	1374	1540
Chhintang		2811	1458	1353
Chhiling		2679	1323	1356
Karmarong		2675	1237	1438
Hayu/Vayu		2492	1225	1267
Lhopa		2384	1148	1236
Munda/Mudiyari		2334	1127	1207
Byansi		2190	1098	1092
Manange		2130	973	1157
Tilung		2123	1090	1033
Magar Kaire		2030	974	1056
Baragunwa		1522	727	795
Sonaha		1223	611	612
English		1208	622	586
Koche		1180	573	607
Kisan		1161	544	617
Punjabi		1152	646	506
Sadri		1114	561	553
Khamchi(Raute)		827	417	410
Waling/Walung		753	364	389
Dhuleli		745	383	362
Lungkhim		738	387	351

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Lowa	648	328	320
	Sign Language	647	308	339
	Kagate	543	283	260
	Kurmali	526	262	264
	Nar-Phu	463	208	255
	Lhomí	435	211	224
	Tichhurong Poike	411	188	223
	Sindhi	398	195	203
	Phangduwali	241	138	103
	Khariya	220	101	119
	Malpande	207	98	109
	Surel	201	106	95
	Belhare	173	81	92
	Hariyanwi	171	87	84
	Sam	164	91	73
	Sadhani	130	65	65
	Kusunda	87	43	44
	Bankariya	82	40	42
	Others	5200	3185	2015
	Not stated	2474	1390	1084

Koshi

Total	4961412	2417328	2544084
Nepali	1779229	857969	921260
Maithili	564478	286509	277969
Yakthung/Limbu	384255	185337	198918
Tharu	224951	108438	116513
Tamang	221664	107004	114660
Magar Dhut	183090	88096	94994
Rai	147013	69040	77973
Bantawa	146252	71289	74963
Urdu	142205	69732	72473
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	137645	66463	71182
Rajbanshi	131114	63611	67503
Chamling	93098	45411	47687
Sherpa	69954	34642	35312

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Santhali	56242	27322	28920
	Gurung	47482	22662	24820
	Kulung	38667	19027	19640
	Oraon/Kudukh	34589	16404	18185
	Magahi	33391	16925	16466
	Sanskrit	32992	16659	16333
	Angika	29211	14576	14635
	Bhojpuri	26519	13840	12679
	Ganagai	25571	12270	13301
	Sampang	25044	12263	12781
	Thulung	24981	12441	12540
	Dhimal	23985	11352	12633
	Majhi	22262	10699	11563
	Tajpuriya	20523	9693	10830
	Bangla	19060	9988	9072
	Sunuwar	18721	9256	9465
	Bhujel	17600	8622	8978
	Yakkha	17325	8426	8899
	Khaling	16808	8417	8391
	Hindi	16035	9648	6387
	Musalman	15016	7158	7858
	Bahing/Bayung	13780	6764	7016
	Wambule	13708	6710	6998
	Danuwar	13008	6282	6726
	Marwadi	11799	6074	5725
	Yamphu/Yamphe	11716	5808	5908
	Nachhiring	10207	5128	5079
	Dumi	8657	4280	4377
	Mewahang	7980	4014	3966
	Puma	7107	3460	3647
	Athpahariya	6119	2907	3212
	Dungmali	5928	2907	3021
	Bhote	4685	2347	2338
	Meche	4684	2206	2478
	Lohorung	4523	2197	2326
	Koyee	4276	2150	2126

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Kewarat		3498	1641	1857
Lapcha		3207	1589	1618
Khash		2976	1505	1471
Avadhi		2794	1307	1487
Chhintang		2778	1440	1338
Jero/Jerung		2651	1305	1346
Munda/Mudiyari		2329	1126	1203
Kumal		2304	1132	1172
Chhiling		2219	1136	1083
Thami		2151	1075	1076
Tilung		1877	951	926
Ghale		1758	872	886
Baitadeli		1654	755	899
Done		1392	646	746
Hyolmo/Yholmo		1215	610	605
Kisan		1133	530	603
Sadri		1102	555	547
Bajjika		893	453	440
Lungkhem		726	382	344
Mugali		636	316	320
Kurmali		479	237	242
Koche		444	216	228
Sign Language		399	181	218
Waling/Walung		368	179	189
Bote		309	163	146
Doteli		297	193	104
Sindhi		284	141	143
Jumli		278	131	147
Tibetan		231	121	110
Phangduwali		229	130	99
Manange		228	102	126
Khariya		217	100	117
Malpande		190	89	101
Magar Kham		181	88	93
Achhami		173	96	77
Darchuleli		150	84	66

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Belhare	145	68	77
	Lhomi	139	69	70
	Sam	127	71	56
	English	122	59	63
	Sadhani	119	61	58
	Bajhangi	114	60	54
	Punjabi	108	62	46
	Pahari	84	42	42
	Hariyanwi	84	46	38
	Dura	77	41	36
	Magar Kiske	75	36	39
	Hayu/Vayu	74	39	35
	Darai	72	42	30
	Raji	62	29	33
	Jirel	44	20	24
	Kagate	42	24	18
	Chepang	40	21	19
	Chhantyal	34	17	17
	Byansi	34	15	19
	Surel	34	19	15
	Sonaha	29	16	13
	Thakali	21	6	15
	Bajureli	19	13	6
	Lhopa	18	9	9
	Dailekhi	14	11	3
	Others	693	379	314
	Not stated	89	53	36

Taplejung

Total	120590	60773	59817
Yakthung/Limbu	50748	25584	25164
Nepali	31909	16074	15835
Sherpa	15090	7383	7707
Tamang	5564	2762	2802
Gurung	4672	2309	2363
Rai	3377	1691	1686

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1313	666	647
	Magar Dhut	1264	658	606
	Bantawa	1223	624	599
	Sunuwar	1192	582	610
	Sanskrit	796	420	376
	Khaling	394	191	203
	Sampang	374	198	176
	Chamling	367	186	181
	Maithili	328	232	96
	Thulung	273	139	134
	Bhote	270	150	120
	Yakkha	225	114	111
	Bhujel	189	99	90
	Tharu	152	146	6
	Bangla	110	110	0
	Avadhi	96	50	46
	Kulung	92	46	46
	Bajjika	86	48	38
	Bahing/Bayung	75	41	34
	Waling/Walung	63	36	27
	Hindi	39	37	2
	Bhojpuri	37	23	14
	Baitadeli	36	16	20
	Doteli	24	24	0
	Rajbanshi	18	18	0
	Khash	16	10	6
	Bote	16	9	7
	Tibetan	15	7	8
	Dungmali	15	10	5
	Danuwar	15	8	7
	Pahari	10	5	5
	Others	107	67	40
Sankhuwasabha				
	Total	158041	79579	78462
	Nepali	54910	27479	27431

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tamang	17423	8669	8754
	Kulung	11049	5539	5510
	Sherpa	9490	4731	4759
	Yakthung/Limbu	8714	4334	4380
	Yamphu/Yamphe	6357	3156	3201
	Rai	6296	3079	3217
	Yakkha	5971	2926	3045
	Gurung	5963	2917	3046
	Magar Dhut	5247	2610	2637
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	5107	2557	2550
	Bhote	3962	1953	2009
	Mewahang	3204	1627	1577
	Lohorung	2842	1406	1436
	Chamling	2081	1092	989
	Khaling	1898	971	927
	Hindi	1272	1259	13
	Thulung	1145	593	552
	Kumal	528	242	286
	Sanskrit	464	250	214
	Bantawa	458	230	228
	Sampang	396	193	203
	Ghale	394	193	201
	Nachhiring	339	170	169
	Maithili	322	241	81
	Bhujel	304	149	155
	Koyee	247	129	118
	Khash	192	86	106
	Dumi	181	92	89
	Majhi	150	73	77
	Bahing/Bayung	150	79	71
	Lhomu	126	62	64
	Jero/Jerung	124	69	55
	Tharu	120	91	29
	Sunuwar	97	60	37
	Sign Language	65	31	34
	Bhojpuri	57	29	28

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Avadhi	46	21	25
	Bote	36	17	19
	Wambule	32	13	19
	Bajjika	30	7	23
	Athpahariya	28	12	16
	Rajbanshi	26	24	2
	Urdu	26	16	10
	English	19	10	9
	Tibetan	17	8	9
	Baitadeli	10	5	5
	Others	126	79	47
Solukhumbu				
	Total	104851	52747	52104
	Nepali	31932	15936	15996
	Sherpa	17852	9048	8804
	Kulung	11327	5612	5715
	Tamang	10707	5339	5368
	Khaling	8956	4532	4424
	Thulung	8882	4543	4339
	Magar Dhut	3654	1829	1825
	Nachhiring	3243	1656	1587
	Bahing/Bayung	2191	1110	1081
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1878	953	925
	Rai	1473	730	743
	Sanskrit	512	267	245
	Bhujel	427	215	212
	Gurung	325	159	166
	Thami	271	142	129
	Sunuwar	259	135	124
	Maithili	203	157	46
	Majhi	128	61	67
	Chamling	86	41	45
	Yakthung/Limbu	66	35	31
	Sign Language	50	20	30
	Avadhi	47	16	31

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Bhojpuri	46	33	13	
Tharu	45	35	10	
Bantawa	32	15	17	
Tibetan	29	9	20	
Jirel	22	9	13	
Doteli	19	13	6	
Dumi	18	8	10	
Manange	17	8	9	
Sampang	16	11	5	
Koyee	15	6	9	
Wambule	14	7	7	
Bajjika	13	4	9	
Bhote	12	6	6	
Khash	11	5	6	
Others	73	42	31	
Okhaldhunga				
Total	139552	68080	71472	
Nepali	66301	32299	34002	
Tamang	14578	7128	7450	
Magar Dhut	14403	6808	7595	
Sherpa	11760	5877	5883	
Wambule	6863	3345	3518	
Bahing/Bayung	6633	3246	3387	
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	5811	2818	2993	
Sunuwar	4702	2340	2362	
Jero/Jerung	2444	1203	1241	
Gurung	1137	562	575	
Rai	975	473	502	
Bhujel	919	455	464	
Sanskrit	746	390	356	
Thulung	596	278	318	
Majhi	460	205	255	
Maithili	242	147	95	
Avadhi	173	85	88	
Khash	96	53	43	

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhojpuri	95	46	49
	Chamling	83	35	48
	Tharu	69	54	15
	Manange	53	28	25
	Khaling	46	22	24
	Yakthung/Limbu	39	15	24
	Malpande	38	14	24
	Dura	37	19	18
	Achhami	32	18	14
	Pahari	30	18	12
	Bantawa	28	15	13
	Bajjika	28	15	13
	Nachhiriring	23	9	14
	Baitadeli	18	8	10
	Bhote	11	6	5
	Marwadi	10	4	6
	Others	73	42	31
Khotang				
	Total	175298	86637	88661
	Nepali	69354	34123	35231
	Chamling	33593	16616	16977
	Magar Dhut	8703	4203	4500
	Tamang	8049	3949	4100
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	7668	3756	3912
	Bantawa	7119	3552	3567
	Sampang	6254	3036	3218
	Dumi	5076	2505	2571
	Thulung	3964	2033	1931
	Puma	3953	1989	1964
	Wambule	3435	1723	1712
	Nachhiriring	2456	1227	1229
	Koyee	2195	1098	1097
	Bhujel	1956	948	1008
	Gurung	1663	816	847
	Tilung	1421	732	689

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sherpa	1150	576	574
	Bahing/Bayung	1111	546	565
	Khaling	1105	511	594
	Sanskrit	929	499	430
	Rai	923	468	455
	Majhi	703	346	357
	Sunuwar	502	247	255
	Maithili	483	344	139
	Avadhi	219	86	133
	Lungkhim	197	109	88
	Yakthung/Limbu	174	83	91
	Khash	140	68	72
	Kulung	127	64	63
	Bhojpuri	104	60	44
	Tharu	86	71	15
	Sindhi	80	40	40
	Bajjika	71	31	40
	Thami	65	30	35
	Waling/Walung	62	32	30
	Baitadeli	19	8	11
	Jumli	18	10	8
	Urdu	18	10	8
	Danuwar	17	13	4
	Manange	14	5	9
	Yakkha	12	7	5
	Sam	11	6	5
	Achhami	11	7	4
	Others	88	54	34
Bhojpur				
	Total	157923	78211	79712
	Nepali	57354	28445	28909
	Bantawa	33634	16548	17086
	Tamang	16190	8030	8160
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	9300	4569	4731
	Magar Dhut	7194	3542	3652

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dungmali		4677	2285	2392
Kulung		4675	2304	2371
Sampang		4311	2174	2137
Rai		4242	2088	2154
Sherpa		2574	1219	1355
Chamling		2541	1264	1277
Bhujel		1703	826	877
Mewahang		1635	838	797
Nachhiring		1481	731	750
Sanskrit		1251	651	600
Thulung		786	388	398
Gurung		701	333	368
Yakthung/Limbu		507	239	268
Khaling		451	235	216
Ghale		436	215	221
Koyee		325	184	141
Maithili		289	229	60
Khash		223	113	110
Dumi		189	105	84
Majhi		186	97	89
Thami		173	74	99
Sunuwar		146	68	78
Tharu		80	72	8
Bahing/Bayung		55	28	27
Avadhi		50	24	26
Lungkhim		45	28	17
Yamphu/Yamphe		38	19	19
Bhojpuri		37	23	14
Bhote		37	14	23
Wambule		36	14	22
Sign Language		30	14	16
Kumal		30	14	16
Lohorung		23	9	14
Sam		23	11	12
Puma		21	9	12
Yakkha		20	6	14

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bajjika	20	15	5
	Waling/Walung	17	10	7
	Baitadeli	15	9	6
	Hayu/Vayu	15	6	9
	Achhami	15	8	7
	Hindi	13	10	3
	Rajbanshi	10	8	2
	Tilung	10	4	6
	Surel	10	4	6
	Athpahariya	10	6	4
	Others	89	52	37

Dhankuta

Total	150599	73824	76775
Nepali	53992	26591	27401
Yakthung/Limbu	21110	10090	11020
Bantawa	15909	7731	8178
Magar Dhut	15290	7512	7778
Tamang	9737	4690	5047
Rai	6131	2856	3275
Athpahariya	5643	2690	2953
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	4663	2304	2359
Yakkha	4455	2228	2227
Chhintang	2667	1391	1276
Chhiling	1812	945	867
Yamphu/Yamphe	955	497	458
Gurung	926	445	481
Chamling	818	415	403
Sherpa	753	351	402
Maithili	709	478	231
Bhujel	645	313	332
Mugali	636	316	320
Majhi	501	241	260
Sanskrit	459	235	224
Sampang	382	193	189
Lohorung	254	131	123

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Phangduwali	227	128	99
	Tharu	205	149	56
	Dungmali	166	87	79
	Kulung	160	77	83
	Khaling	145	77	68
	Wambule	144	62	82
	Bhojpuri	141	78	63
	Belhare	135	62	73
	Hindi	116	81	35
	Thulung	93	48	45
	Avadhi	56	31	25
	Urdu	49	27	22
	Koyee	45	24	21
	Sunuwar	44	23	21
	Marwadi	36	20	16
	Baitadeli	29	8	21
	Dumi	28	18	10
	Waling/Walung	27	14	13
	Nachhiring	27	11	16
	Rajbanshi	24	17	7
	Sign Language	23	9	14
	Bajjika	23	14	9
	Bahing/Bayung	22	9	13
	Musalman	18	11	7
	Khash	13	9	4
	Dhimal	13	7	6
	Tibetan	13	10	3
	Puma	11	7	4
	Doteli	11	9	2
	Sindhi	10	3	7
	Tilung	10	3	7
	Others	76	40	36
	Not stated	12	8	4
Terhathum				
	Total	88731	43581	45150
	Nepali	38952	19127	19825

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakthung/Limbu	32229	15855	16374
	Tamang	6057	2947	3110
	Magar Dhut	2410	1174	1236
	Gurung	1918	938	980
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1471	732	739
	Sherpa	1373	647	726
	Rai	950	429	521
	Bhujel	576	276	300
	Kulung	545	279	266
	Sanskrit	470	236	234
	Maithili	394	238	156
	Majhi	235	109	126
	Wambule	176	85	91
	Yakkha	110	49	61
	Thulung	101	56	45
	Tharu	80	61	19
	Bantawa	80	45	35
	Sunuwar	71	29	42
	Khaling	69	33	36
	Nachhiring	67	33	34
	Chamling	62	29	33
	Bhojpuri	47	26	21
	Baitadeli	45	17	28
	Sampang	34	22	12
	Waling/Walung	28	14	14
	Tibetan	27	13	14
	Avadhi	26	12	14
	Hindi	23	16	7
	Magar Kham	17	11	6
	Athpahariya	14	6	8
	Bajjika	12	5	7
	Others	62	32	30
Panchthar				
	Total	172400	85683	86717
	Yakthung/Limbu	74658	36927	37731

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepali	42995	21596	21399
	Tamang	12243	5871	6372
	Bantawa	11902	6027	5875
	Rai	6267	2973	3294
	Magar Dhut	6151	3019	3132
	Chamling	3457	1750	1707
	Gurung	2425	1127	1298
	Sunuwar	1951	962	989
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1688	834	854
	Sampang	1527	770	757
	Sanskrit	1326	666	660
	Thulung	875	419	456
	Sherpa	720	357	363
	Khaling	553	287	266
	Yakkha	507	266	241
	Maithili	442	305	137
	Nachhiring	407	233	174
	Bahing/Bayung	261	128	133
	Bhujel	250	132	118
	Dumi	218	111	107
	Majhi	202	96	106
	Wambule	187	92	95
	Tharu	173	151	22
	Bhojpuri	171	106	65
	Baitadeli	129	63	66
	Kulung	109	49	60
	Khash	82	40	42
	Rajbanshi	81	59	22
	Hindi	74	43	31
	Avadhi	47	24	23
	Bajjika	36	24	12
	Koyee	36	19	17
	Doteli	25	22	3
	Lapcha	21	6	15
	Urdu	20	7	13
	Bangla	20	17	3

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Musalman	15	12	3
	Bhote	11	5	6
	Dungmali	11	11	0
	Manange	11	4	7
	Lohorung	11	5	6
	Others	105	68	37
Ilam				
	Total	279534	139431	140103
	Nepali	101675	50519	51156
	Yakthung/Limbu	44368	21897	22471
	Bantawa	24198	12308	11890
	Rai	23601	11690	11911
	Tamang	18569	9170	9399
	Magar Dhut	13427	6624	6803
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	6459	3257	3202
	Gurung	5471	2683	2788
	Chamling	4357	2222	2135
	Sanskrit	4277	2156	2121
	Sampang	3716	1921	1795
	Sunuwar	3564	1780	1784
	Sherpa	3292	1628	1664
	Lapcha	2904	1450	1454
	Kulung	2305	1151	1154
	Yamphu/Yamphe	1959	987	972
	Thulung	1938	992	946
	Mewahang	1704	856	848
	Yakkha	1243	615	628
	Bhujel	1228	616	612
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	1170	582	588
	Khaling	949	492	457
	Thami	854	443	411
	Maithili	679	424	255
	Lungkhim	444	223	221
	Ghale	443	231	212
	Kumal	378	183	195

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Nachhiring		372	201	171
Bhojpuri		356	213	143
Koyee		347	178	169
Rajbanshi		238	146	92
Lohorung		226	109	117
Dumi		220	115	105
Wambule		219	109	110
Tharu		217	133	84
Bahing/Bayung		216	121	95
Khash		197	98	99
Dungmali		166	85	81
Avadhi		152	74	78
Hindi		138	98	40
Dhimal		120	63	57
Baitadeli		112	49	63
Majhi		107	48	59
Bhote		65	34	31
Oraon/Kudukh		64	30	34
Urdu		50	18	32
Danuwar		49	23	26
Marwadi		48	29	19
Sam		47	27	20
Waling/Walung		46	22	24
Kagate		39	23	16
Bangla		39	26	13
Sindhi		36	15	21
Puma		31	16	15
Manange		29	10	19
Bajjika		29	15	14
Magar Kaike		28	12	16
Athpahariya		27	14	13
Tibetan		26	14	12
Dura		22	12	10
Sadri		19	9	10
Pahari		19	9	10
Santhali		19	9	10

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sign Language	18	11	7
	Magar Kham	16	7	9
	Raji	16	8	8
	Meche	15	8	7
	Musalman	14	12	2
	Punjabi	13	5	8
	Surel	13	7	6
	Bote	10	9	1
	Doteli	10	8	2
	Others	102	49	53
Jhapa				
	Total	998054	478509	519545
	Nepali	490984	233965	257019
	Rajbanshi	86879	41848	45031
	Yakthung/Limbu	71760	33397	38363
	Maithili	48033	24427	23606
	Santhali	34274	16598	17676
	Rai	31962	14649	17313
	Tamang	29789	14062	15727
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	25515	12209	13306
	Magar Dhut	18814	8858	9956
	Ganagai	16274	7818	8456
	Tajpuriya	13347	6304	7043
	Urdu	12142	5933	6209
	Sanskrit	11277	5733	5544
	Musalman	10278	4813	5465
	Dhimal	10224	4864	5360
	Tharu	9545	4719	4826
	Bangla	8533	4565	3968
	Gurung	7664	3613	4051
	Bantawa	7168	3367	3801
	Majhi	5371	2573	2798
	Bhojpuri	5159	2767	2392
	Meche	4640	2181	2459
	Hindi	4085	2480	1605

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhujel	3565	1727	1838
	Chamling	3458	1663	1795
	Marwadi	3180	1664	1516
	Danuwar	2225	1109	1116
	Sunuwar	2202	1069	1133
	Oraon/Kudukh	2153	1054	1099
	Sherpa	1940	895	1045
	Kulung	1464	693	771
	Kumal	1136	570	566
	Kisan	1125	525	600
	Thulung	1085	512	573
	Khash	1041	509	532
	Sadri	938	481	457
	Sampang	883	437	446
	Yakkha	730	353	377
	Baitadeli	701	315	386
	Khaling	573	287	286
	Kurmali	460	226	234
	Avadhi	435	195	240
	Koche	426	205	221
	Magahi	395	198	197
	Nachhiring	384	184	200
	Thami	267	133	134
	Dungmali	259	123	136
	Lapcha	236	110	126
	Yamphu/Yamphe	209	95	114
	Bahing/Bayung	203	103	100
	Bajjika	183	93	90
	Koyee	169	75	94
	Wambule	167	88	79
	Lohorung	154	67	87
	Dumi	148	75	73
	Mewahang	118	65	53
	Sadhani	117	60	57
	Khariya	116	50	66
	Malpande	107	52	55

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Ghale	104	51	53
	Puma	82	34	48
	Sign Language	72	35	37
	Tibetan	59	38	21
	Kewarat	53	22	31
	Jumli	51	19	32
	Magar Kham	50	25	25
	Munda/Mudiyari	47	23	24
	Darai	45	25	20
	Athpahariya	43	23	20
	Bhote	37	19	18
	Achhami	37	20	17
	Sindhi	33	18	15
	Doteli	31	17	14
	English	28	11	17
	Bajhangi	28	15	13
	Hariyanwi	28	15	13
	Lungkham	26	16	10
	Waling/Walung	22	10	12
	Jero/Jerung	19	6	13
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	17	8	9
	Punjabi	16	10	6
	Angika	13	4	9
	Manange	12	3	9
	Chhantyal	11	5	6
	Chhintang	10	5	5
	Others	370	207	163
	Not stated	41	22	19

Morang

Total	1148156	557512	590644
Nepali	366156	173893	192263
Maithili	257211	130312	126899
Tharu	78010	37695	40315
Yakthung/Limbu	47677	22266	25411
Urdu	42216	20940	21276

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Rajbanshi		42018	20541	21477
Angika		29123	14531	14592
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		29018	13855	15163
Tamang		28884	13586	15298
Magar Dhut		26790	12661	14129
Rai		26073	12015	14058
Santhali		21674	10566	11108
Magahi		13441	6872	6569
Dhimal		13364	6282	7082
Bantawa		12370	5908	6462
Bhojpuri		11980	6136	5844
Ganagai		9256	4422	4834
Majhi		8121	3911	4210
Gurung		7624	3491	4133
Chamling		7422	3514	3908
Tajpuriya		7117	3344	3773
Oraon/Kudukh		7062	3346	3716
Hindi		6403	3467	2936
Marwadi		6365	3256	3109
Sanskrit		6094	3003	3091
Bangla		4608	2325	2283
Kewarat		3425	1609	1816
Sampang		2805	1281	1524
Musalman		2804	1398	1406
Bhujel		2593	1276	1317
Kulung		2548	1199	1349
Yakkha		1844	859	985
Munda/Mudiyari		1817	872	945
Danuwar		1789	884	905
Yamphu/Yamphe		1751	842	909
Thulung		1343	640	703
Sherpa		1030	518	512
Dumi		679	322	357
Avadhi		657	310	347
Lohorung		624	295	329
Sunuwar		606	316	290

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khaling	563	251	312
	Mewahang	532	248	284
	Bahing/Bayung	484	236	248
	Khash	480	260	220
	Nachhiring	405	192	213
	Koyee	366	175	191
	Baitadeli	279	129	150
	Ghale	270	132	138
	Wambule	251	107	144
	Athpahariya	180	83	97
	Puma	178	81	97
	Thami	153	74	79
	Dungmali	152	78	74
	Bajjika	148	72	76
	Sadri	140	62	78
	Kumal	134	66	68
	Khariya	101	50	51
	Chhiling	89	45	44
	Sign Language	53	24	29
	Magar Kham	51	21	30
	Bhote	50	23	27
	Punjabi	45	25	20
	Sam	41	25	16
	Doteli	41	21	20
	Chhintang	38	20	18
	Darchuleli	35	20	15
	Bajhangi	29	13	16
	Tilung	29	12	17
	Byansi	28	13	15
	Achhami	28	12	16
	Tibetan	21	11	10
	Jumli	20	11	9
	Sindhi	20	12	8
	Manange	18	7	11
	Waling/Walung	18	7	11
	Lapcha	17	8	9

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kurmali	17	10	7
	English	16	2	14
	Hariyanwi	16	9	7
	Raji	14	6	8
	Meche	14	9	5
	Sonaha	13	7	6
	Chhantyal	11	6	5
	Koche	10	6	4
	Darai	10	4	6
	Others	156	68	88
Sunsari				
	Total	926962	449023	477939
	Maithili	241619	121961	119658
	Nepali	229819	109419	120400
	Tharu	109123	52287	56836
	Urdu	86617	42248	44369
	Yakthung/Limbu	31629	14368	17261
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	27620	13099	14521
	Oraon/Kudukh	25192	11916	13276
	Rai	23390	10513	12877
	Tamang	20917	9891	11026
	Bantawa	20186	9205	10981
	Magahi	19517	9836	9681
	Magar Dhut	15741	7391	8350
	Chamling	9241	4335	4906
	Bhojpuri	7672	3963	3709
	Gurung	6642	3086	3556
	Bangla	5649	2892	2757
	Kulung	4060	1910	2150
	Sampang	3789	1755	2034
	Hindi	3620	2017	1603
	Majhi	3316	1593	1723
	Sanskrit	3219	1585	1634
	Sherpa	2279	1119	1160
	Bhujel	2238	1082	1156

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Marwadi	2112	1078	1034
	Yakkha	2093	952	1141
	Thulung	2080	962	1118
	Rajbanshi	1785	922	863
	Musalman	1684	816	868
	Dumi	1523	745	778
	Bahing/Bayung	1301	596	705
	Sunuwar	1171	557	614
	Nachhiring	834	405	429
	Wambule	788	377	411
	Khaling	778	369	409
	Mewahang	758	365	393
	Danuwar	658	319	339
	Puma	498	230	268
	Dungmali	465	220	245
	Munda/Mudiyari	460	228	232
	Avadhi	437	199	238
	Koyee	420	203	217
	Yamphu/Yamphe	410	194	216
	Lohorung	369	166	203
	Chhiling	295	139	156
	Khash	270	141	129
	Dhimal	244	124	120
	Bhote	223	132	91
	Santhali	200	107	93
	Baitadeli	173	75	98
	Athpahariya	158	64	94
	Bajjika	135	70	65
	Thami	110	49	61
	Darchuleli	96	46	50
	Tilung	83	44	39
	Jumli	80	45	35
	Ghale	76	34	42
	Sindhi	75	38	37
	Doteli	65	40	25
	Chhintang	59	24	35

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sign Language	59	25	34
	Angika	50	31	19
	Tajpuriya	39	28	11
	Kumal	39	16	23
	Bajhangi	34	15	19
	Waling/Walung	33	11	22
	Magar Kham	32	15	17
	Ganagai	32	24	8
	Punjabi	28	16	12
	English	27	16	11
	Hariyanwi	26	15	11
	Jero/Jerung	26	12	14
	Tibetan	24	11	13
	Lapcha	23	12	11
	Manange	23	11	12
	Raji	22	12	10
	Kewarat	20	10	10
	Hayu/Vayu	15	9	6
	Chepang	14	9	5
	Thakali	13	3	10
	Achhami	13	9	4
	Bote	11	6	5
	Pahari	10	2	8
	Chhantyal	10	6	4
	Magar Kaike	10	4	6
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	10	7	3
	Others	248	135	113
	Not stated	10	7	3

Udayapur

Total	340721	163738	176983
Nepali	142896	68503	74393
Magar Dhut	44002	21207	22795
Tharu	27046	12774	14272
Chamling	25532	12249	13283
Tamang	22957	10910	12047

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Maithili	13524	7014	6510
	Bantawa	11945	5714	6231
	Rai	11353	5386	5967
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	10134	4854	5280
	Danuwar	8230	3909	4321
	Majhi	2778	1343	1435
	Puma	2320	1088	1232
	Sunuwar	2214	1088	1126
	Thulung	1820	838	982
	Done	1392	646	746
	Wambule	1390	685	705
	Sanskrit	1172	568	604
	Bahing/Bayung	1072	519	553
	Urdu	1041	521	520
	Bhujel	1007	508	499
	Sherpa	651	293	358
	Bhojpuri	617	337	280
	Yakthung/Limbu	576	247	329
	Sampang	556	272	284
	Dumi	373	181	192
	Avadhi	353	180	173
	Gurung	351	183	168
	Khaling	328	159	169
	Tilung	310	149	161
	Thami	250	125	125
	Hindi	241	132	109
	Bote	222	113	109
	Khash	209	109	100
	Kulung	201	102	99
	Musalman	185	80	105
	Nachhiring	165	74	91
	Koyee	111	59	52
	Oraon/Kudukh	110	50	60
	Yakkha	106	47	59
	Jumli	84	36	48
	Baitadeli	83	51	32

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Bajjika	79	40	39	
Bangla	75	36	39	
Santhali	65	32	33	
Doteli	50	26	24	
Marwadi	36	16	20	
Kumal	36	21	15	
Manange	36	19	17	
Hayu/Vayu	36	17	19	
Yamphu/Yamphe	30	15	15	
Waling/Walung	30	13	17	
Ghale	24	12	12	
Jero/Jerung	23	11	12	
Malpande	23	15	8	
English	21	11	10	
Mewahang	18	10	8	
Angika	17	7	10	
Sign Language	16	6	10	
Achhami	15	8	7	
Rajbanshi	15	13	2	
Darchuleli	13	13	0	
Magahi	12	6	6	
Magar Kaike	11	6	5	
Chepang	10	7	3	
Sindhi	10	5	5	
Pahari	10	7	3	
Others	103	63	40	

Madhesh

Total	6114600	3065751	3048849
Maithili	2290895	1140467	1150428
Bajjika	1138179	580104	558075
Bhojpuri	1137655	589698	547957
Magahi	389700	194363	195337
Urdu	346226	165315	180911
Nepali	268636	132268	136368
Tharu	266657	129554	137103

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tamang	118090	57087	61003
	Magar Dhut	56952	27458	29494
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	25878	12710	13168
	Danuwar	11273	5364	5909
	Hindi	10164	4568	5596
	Majhi	9776	4802	4974
	Musalman	8005	3769	4236
	Rai	6213	3022	3191
	Oraon/Kudukh	5665	2734	2931
	Sanskrit	4938	2512	2426
	Marwadi	4723	2435	2288
	Gurung	2275	1101	1174
	Bhujel	1692	823	869
	Avadhi	1646	807	839
	Sunuwar	1281	643	638
	Bangla	988	541	447
	Khash	777	402	375
	Thami	603	278	325
	Chamling	552	286	266
	Bote	451	229	222
	Dumi	422	225	197
	Yakthung/Limbu	348	176	172
	Ghale	313	145	168
	Chepang	282	137	145
	Doteli	275	167	108
	Pahari	275	136	139
	Bajhangi	270	141	129
	Wambule	254	123	131
	Magar Kham	198	105	93
	Hayu/Vayu	183	90	93
	Jero/Jerung	148	65	83
	Kumal	121	55	66
	Punjabi	115	68	47
	Bantawa	104	52	52
	Rajbanshi	101	51	50
	Thulung	82	40	42

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Achhami	70	42	28	
Jirel	67	35	32	
Santhali	53	29	24	
Sherpa	52	22	30	
Sindhi	48	23	25	
Bahing/Bayung	46	25	21	
Baitadeli	44	27	17	
Dhimal	40	18	22	
Puma	31	17	14	
Sign Language	24	14	10	
Khamchi(Raute)	24	12	12	
English	22	11	11	
Tilung	22	9	13	
Darai	20	13	7	
Khaling	19	7	12	
Hariyanwi	17	6	11	
Koche	17	9	8	
Tibetan	16	9	7	
Nachhiring	16	6	10	
Manange	15	9	6	
Angika	12	6	6	
Lapcha	12	6	6	
Darchuleli	12	8	4	
Bajureli	10	4	6	
Sampang	10	4	6	
Others	459	240	219	
Not stated	41	24	17	

Saptari

Total	706255	351368	354887
Maithili	557734	280077	277657
Tharu	84544	40511	44033
Urdu	32118	15006	17112
Nepali	19921	9863	10058
Magar Dhut	2611	1246	1365
Magahi	2078	1070	1008

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1178	573	605
	Tamang	958	494	464
	Rai	918	461	457
	Hindi	766	296	470
	Musalmans	706	336	370
	Marwadi	576	297	279
	Bhojpuri	483	261	222
	Danuwar	324	150	174
	Sanskrit	261	141	120
	Bangla	113	57	56
	Bhujel	111	58	53
	Chamling	105	50	55
	Bajhangi	97	48	49
	Bajjika	61	49	12
	Gurung	55	32	23
	Bantawa	54	25	29
	Yakthung/Limbu	47	28	19
	Avadhi	39	17	22
	Doteli	39	37	2
	Majhi	27	17	10
	Thulung	26	12	14
	Dumi	19	10	9
	Puma	15	9	6
	Sampang	10	4	6
	Others	261	133	128
Siraha				
	Total	739953	363724	376229
	Maithili	598038	295150	302888
	Magahi	38984	19186	19798
	Urdu	33583	15765	17818
	Tharu	24926	12048	12878
	Nepali	20072	9840	10232
	Tamang	7030	3381	3649
	Magar Dhut	5292	2567	2725
	Danuwar	2169	1007	1162

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1949	959	990
	Oraon/Kudukh	1826	868	958
	Hindi	1256	560	696
	Musalmans	1126	502	624
	Rai	542	270	272
	Bangla	476	254	222
	Avadhi	400	204	196
	Chamling	364	191	173
	Bhojpuri	353	195	158
	Sunuwar	279	145	134
	Marwadi	211	107	104
	Magar Kham	190	102	88
	Sanskrit	163	88	75
	Wambule	104	47	57
	Bhujel	80	36	44
	Gurung	71	29	42
	Doteli	68	34	34
	Bantawa	36	18	18
	Dumi	35	16	19
	Majhi	32	13	19
	Jero/Jerung	31	14	17
	Bajhangi	22	14	8
	Tilung	22	9	13
	Rajbanshi	21	8	13
	Achhami	20	10	10
	Bajjika	18	10	8
	Yakthung/Limbu	17	9	8
	Bahing/Bayung	17	6	11
	Khash	15	8	7
	Chepang	11	5	6
	Sign Language	10	6	4
	Others	94	43	51

Dhanusa

Total	867747	429893	437854
Maithili	612128	303736	308392

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magahi	171524	85278	86246
	Urdu	31372	14764	16608
	Nepali	23932	12089	11843
	Tamang	8283	3974	4309
	Magar Dhut	8268	4026	4242
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2562	1279	1283
	Danuwar	1823	823	1000
	Hindi	1372	559	813
	Majhi	814	380	434
	Bhojpuri	786	491	295
	Tharu	771	436	335
	Oraon/Kudukh	695	321	374
	Bajjika	615	321	294
	Marwadi	612	317	295
	Sunuwar	578	287	291
	Rai	427	202	225
	Sanskrit	369	183	186
	Bhujel	257	129	128
	Avadhi	86	46	40
	Bajhangi	70	36	34
	Yakthung/Limbu	52	21	31
	Musalman	51	29	22
	Gurung	34	20	14
	Doteli	32	19	13
	Khash	29	14	15
	Bangla	28	17	11
	Wambule	18	9	9
	Jero/Jerung	11	6	5
	Thami	10	6	4
	Chamling	10	4	6
	Others	107	60	47
	Not stated	21	11	10
Mahottari				
	Total	706994	349159	357835
	Maithili	435799	216676	219123

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magahi	132251	66045	66206
	Urdu	58369	27186	31183
	Nepali	30201	14778	15423
	Magar Dhut	13919	6736	7183
	Bajjika	11320	5580	5740
	Tamang	8950	4342	4608
	Tharu	7669	3718	3951
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2643	1316	1327
	Sanskrit	1497	752	745
	Hindi	1159	413	746
	Musalman	920	436	484
	Bhojpuri	599	322	277
	Bhujel	474	227	247
	Rai	385	187	198
	Majhi	186	92	94
	Avadhi	117	58	59
	Sunuwar	68	39	29
	Gurung	62	30	32
	Danuwar	55	26	29
	Bajhangi	49	29	20
	Khash	44	23	21
	Bangla	44	40	4
	Doteli	37	17	20
	Hayu/Vayu	37	20	17
	Marwadi	37	17	20
	Rajbanshi	15	8	7
	Chamling	14	7	7
	Yakthung/Limbu	13	8	5
	Kumal	13	6	7
	Others	48	25	23
Sarlahi				
	Total	862470	435131	427339
	Bajjika	531972	271374	260598
	Nepali	72578	35395	37183
	Maithili	71068	36387	34681

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magahi	44352	22509	21843
	Tamang	43385	21068	22317
	Urdu	32348	15839	16509
	Tharu	21939	10727	11212
	Magar Dhut	15729	7581	8148
	Danuwar	5707	2746	2961
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	5604	2778	2826
	Majhi	4573	2249	2324
	Musalmān	3655	1738	1917
	Bhojpuri	3038	1628	1410
	Hindi	1169	479	690
	Sanskrit	962	482	480
	Rai	797	374	423
	Avadhi	693	339	354
	Bhujel	551	264	287
	Gurung	357	168	189
	Bote	317	166	151
	Thami	307	147	160
	Sunuwar	287	137	150
	Khash	280	148	132
	Hayu/Vayu	129	63	66
	Wambule	122	63	59
	Oraon/Kudukh	113	55	58
	Bangla	50	25	25
	Marwadi	50	25	25
	Yakthung/Limbu	43	22	21
	Chepang	38	20	18
	Thulung	28	12	16
	Doteli	28	17	11
	Pahari	19	12	7
	Chamling	17	9	8
	Dumi	16	6	10
	Rajbanshi	15	6	9
	English	12	5	7
	Baitadeli	10	3	7
	Others	112	65	47

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Rautahat				
Total		813573	408403	405170
Bajjika		581630	296273	285357
Urdu		118341	56606	61735
Tharu		31353	15306	16047
Nepali		26315	12722	13593
Bhojpuri		23687	11891	11796
Tamang		11790	5728	6062
Maithili		5330	2706	2624
Magar Dhut		4489	2100	2389
Majhi		2519	1216	1303
Rai		1802	881	921
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		1722	845	877
Hindi		1149	406	743
Danuwar		1048	529	519
Sanskrit		626	322	304
Khash		369	188	181
Gurung		351	171	180
Magahi		185	103	82
Pahari		172	82	90
Bhujel		137	71	66
Musalman		123	58	65
Jero/Jerung		98	41	57
Avadhi		83	36	47
Kumal		32	14	18
Thami		21	9	12
Koche		15	7	8
Doteli		14	6	8
Rajbanshi		10	4	6
Bahing/Bayung		10	6	4
Bote		10	5	5
Others		142	71	71
Bara				
Total		763137	389787	373350
Bhojpuri		560561	289823	270738
Tharu		68578	33645	34933

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Nepali	52563	25889	26674
	Tamang	29184	14088	15096
	Urdu	20261	10213	10048
	Bajjika	10593	5445	5148
	Magar Dhut	5615	2697	2918
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	4249	2076	2173
	Maithili	3066	1603	1463
	Musalman	1367	643	724
	Majhi	1213	621	592
	Rai	1210	580	630
	Oraon/Kudukh	771	367	404
	Gurung	740	366	374
	Hindi	681	478	203
	Sanskrit	598	300	298
	Magahi	294	151	143
	Ghale	267	123	144
	Chepang	151	70	81
	Danuwar	140	81	59
	Thami	138	60	78
	Yakthung/Limbu	134	67	67
	Avadhi	112	52	60
	Marwadi	93	46	47
	Bangla	49	25	24
	Sunuwar	47	21	26
	Bhujel	45	19	26
	Chamling	41	24	17
	Doteli	36	26	10
	Kumal	31	14	17
	Pahari	30	15	15
	Khash	27	14	13
	Achhami	24	15	9
	Baitadeli	23	13	10
	Sherpa	22	7	15
	Santhali	17	8	9
	Dumi	17	10	7
	Bahing/Bayung	15	10	5

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dhimal	14	7	7
	Puma	13	7	6
	Tibetan	11	7	4
	Rajbanshi	10	7	3
	Others	86	54	32
Parsa				
	Total	654471	338286	316185
	Bhojpuri	548148	285087	263061
	Tharu	26877	13163	13714
	Nepali	23054	11692	11362
	Urdu	19834	9936	9898
	Tamang	8510	4012	4498
	Maithili	7732	4132	3600
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	5971	2884	3087
	Marwadi	3144	1626	1518
	Hindi	2612	1377	1235
	Oraon/Kudukh	2256	1120	1136
	Bajjika	1970	1052	918
	Magar Dhut	1029	505	524
	Gurung	605	285	320
	Sanskrit	462	244	218
	Majhi	412	214	198
	Dumi	335	183	152
	Bangla	224	122	102
	Rai	132	67	65
	Thami	123	54	69
	Bote	123	57	66
	Avadhi	116	55	61
	Punjabi	104	60	44
	Chepang	79	41	38
	Musalman	57	27	30
	Jirel	53	27	26
	Pahari	51	26	25
	Sindhi	47	23	24
	Ghale	40	19	21

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhujel	37	19	18
	Yakthung/Limbu	36	18	18
	Magahi	32	21	11
	Kumal	23	11	12
	Rajbanshi	21	13	8
	Doteli	21	11	10
	Santhali	19	12	7
	Bajhangi	18	7	11
	Sunuwar	16	9	7
	Hariyanwi	13	4	9
	Thulung	10	6	4
	Others	125	65	60
Bagmati				
	Total	6116866	3048684	3068182
	Nepali	2833661	1405317	1428344
	Tamang	1197279	586484	610795
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	882280	434181	448099
	Magar Dhut	243278	118274	125004
	Gurung	114257	53819	60438
	Tharu	102451	52512	49939
	Maithili	85989	52608	33381
	Bhojpuri	76874	49646	27228
	Chepang	72604	36879	35725
	Rai	67720	31845	35875
	Sherpa	56590	27812	28778
	Danuwar	36877	17602	19275
	Sanskrit	34361	17823	16538
	Thami	28531	13853	14678
	Majhi	27223	13416	13807
	Hindi	24280	15393	8887
	Sunuwar	23292	11457	11835
	Yakthung/Limbu	22065	10595	11470
	Ghale	17718	8610	9108
	Kumal	14823	7173	7650
	Pahari	9982	5043	4939

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhujel	9965	4903	5062
	Darai	9212	4505	4707
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	8433	4277	4156
	Doteli	8052	5077	2975
	Urdu	7060	4257	2803
	Marwadi	6924	3648	3276
	Chamling	6780	3231	3549
	Jirel	5663	2740	2923
	Bajjika	5480	3884	1596
	Bantawa	4664	2153	2511
	Avadhi	4514	2384	2130
	Bangla	4407	3451	956
	Bote	3956	2038	1918
	Khash	3865	2123	1742
	Tibetan	3529	1719	1810
	Musalman	3474	2034	1440
	Baitadeli	2984	1790	1194
	Achhami	2853	1832	1021
	Thakali	2652	1279	1373
	Magar Kham	2368	1152	1216
	Hayu/Vayu	2162	1055	1107
	Done	2127	1003	1124
	Thulung	2090	999	1091
	Wambule	1849	911	938
	Bajhangi	1710	1101	609
	Kulung	1685	855	830
	Bahing/Bayung	1405	653	752
	Rajbanshi	1376	765	611
	Khaling	1320	631	689
	Bhote	1288	763	525
	Dura	1026	465	561
	Sampang	1005	478	527
	Manange	969	444	525
	Chhantyal	927	448	479
	Dumi	786	382	404
	Yakkha	743	366	377

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Nachhiring		708	324	384
Dhimal		634	315	319
English		610	311	299
Darchuleli		605	375	230
Balkura/Baram		578	288	290
Dolpali		489	264	225
Bajureli		487	317	170
Magahi		414	262	152
Kagate		370	192	178
Punjabi		355	206	149
Yamphu/Yamphe		295	151	144
Lohorung		287	143	144
Chum/Nubri		287	150	137
Lhomu		284	134	150
Dadeldhuri		282	179	103
Jumli		282	162	120
Mugali		268	110	158
Tajpuriya		242	135	107
Oraon/Kudukh		231	138	93
Puma		222	99	123
Santhali		214	115	99
Tilung		212	119	93
Waling/Walung		209	102	107
Chhiling		197	62	135
Mewahang		195	95	100
Karmarong		183	138	45
Dailekhi		169	100	69
Surel		165	85	80
Jero/Jerung		159	75	84
Lapcha		152	78	74
Koyee		147	69	78
Sign Language		110	54	56
Athpahariya		100	48	52
Byansi		96	54	42
Dungmali		76	43	33
Bankariya		72	35	37

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Lhopa		60	28	32
Angika		56	34	22
Raji		53	33	20
Ganagai		53	33	20
Koche		50	27	23
Magar Kaire		50	26	24
Sindhi		38	18	20
Hariyanwi		37	20	17
Kurmali		36	20	16
Meche		33	18	15
Chhintang		31	17	14
Nar-Phu		31	21	10
Ranatharu		29	17	12
Sonaha		20	9	11
Khamchi(Raute)		20	10	10
Kusunda		19	11	8
Belhare		14	7	7
Kewarat		10	6	4
Lungkhem		10	4	6
Others		2495	1584	911
Not stated		1897	1076	821
Dolakha				
Total		172767	83720	89047
Nepali		94078	45395	48683
Tamang		30077	14463	15614
Thami		17785	8561	9224
Sherpa		9415	4619	4796
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		9397	4573	4824
Jirel		4465	2160	2305
Magar Dhut		2468	1191	1277
Sunuwar		1849	904	945
Gurung		712	344	368
Maithili		413	308	105
Bhujel		368	174	194
Sanskrit		345	172	173

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Majhi	285	157	128
	Bhojpuri	245	167	78
	Rai	148	71	77
	Surel	142	74	68
	Tharu	129	103	26
	Avadhi	124	57	67
	Hindi	51	37	14
	Bangla	45	39	6
	Yakthung/Limbu	37	15	22
	Baitadeli	22	15	7
	Doteli	17	12	5
	Bajjika	16	10	6
	Urdu	14	10	4
	Others	120	89	31

Sindhupalchok

Total	262624	129205	133419
Nepali	106494	51831	54663
Tamang	95516	47282	48234
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	23217	11300	11917
Sherpa	9897	4991	4906
Thami	5340	2597	2743
Majhi	4331	2128	2203
Hyolmo/Yholmo	4000	2078	1922
Danuwar	3174	1515	1659
Magar Dhut	2383	1237	1146
Pahari	1505	737	768
Gurung	1117	558	559
Ghale	1070	533	537
Done	886	429	457
Bhujel	543	249	294
Maithili	523	321	202
Sanskrit	520	258	262
Magar Kham	474	235	239
Bhojpuri	330	245	85
Jirel	200	86	114

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tharu	159	107	52
	Rai	157	76	81
	Avadhi	147	64	83
	Tibetan	139	9	130
	Hindi	56	42	14
	Lhomí	54	26	28
	Bajjika	43	24	19
	Sunuwar	36	18	18
	Baitadeli	35	25	10
	Doteli	34	27	7
	Yakthung/Limbu	30	16	14
	Dolpali	17	8	9
	Khash	14	9	5
	Bote	12	5	7
	Others	171	139	32
Rasuwa				
	Total	46689	24035	22654
	Tamang	31697	16030	15667
	Nepali	9767	5185	4582
	Ghale	1944	1014	930
	Tibetan	848	417	431
	Gurung	742	364	378
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	718	410	308
	Magar Dhut	385	223	162
	Sherpa	146	76	70
	Maithili	101	74	27
	Bhojpuri	99	75	24
	Tharu	44	38	6
	Rai	40	27	13
	Sanskrit	33	15	18
	Bhujel	21	12	9
	Yakthung/Limbu	20	13	7
	Avadhi	13	8	5
	Others	71	54	17

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dhading				
Total		325710	159048	166662
Nepali		170484	82693	87791
Tamang		71312	34958	36354
Magar Dhut		18226	8734	9492
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		15221	7429	7792
Chepang		14568	7369	7199
Gurung		13381	6279	7102
Ghale		6763	3326	3437
Kumal		4587	2225	2362
Sanskrit		4064	2036	2028
Bhojpuri		1335	851	484
Rai		841	418	423
Bhujel		769	389	380
Danuwar		696	332	364
Maithili		430	259	171
Urdu		380	208	172
Darai		362	173	189
Majhi		340	167	173
Tharu		317	236	81
Musalman		258	126	132
Hindi		204	141	63
Avadhi		173	103	70
Khash		156	76	80
Rajbanshi		130	61	69
Yakthung/Limbu		105	49	56
Sunuwar		72	33	39
Balkura/Baram		48	19	29
Bahing/Bayung		45	23	22
Sherpa		33	16	17
Doteli		26	16	10
Baitadeli		24	11	13
Chamling		16	7	9
Bajjika		16	14	2
Jirel		11	7	4
English		11	6	5

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bantawa	10	6	4
	Bajhangi	10	7	3
	Others	286	245	41
Nuwakot				
	Total	263391	128998	134393
	Tamang	112820	54805	58015
	Nepali	112122	54823	57299
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	17263	8506	8757
	Rai	4212	2041	2171
	Danuwar	3871	1864	2007
	Magar Dhut	2649	1388	1261
	Kumal	2268	1072	1196
	Ghale	1859	890	969
	Gurung	1736	897	839
	Sanskrit	906	466	440
	Bhojpuri	763	526	237
	Maithili	586	375	211
	Sherpa	488	245	243
	Tharu	288	224	64
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	251	123	128
	Bhujel	230	113	117
	Hindi	222	141	81
	Urdu	133	83	50
	Avadhi	85	45	40
	Khash	84	46	38
	Yakthung/Limbu	83	51	32
	Majhi	80	44	36
	Sunuwar	51	24	27
	Musalman	47	31	16
	Chamling	40	19	21
	Doteli	31	24	7
	Baitadeli	20	9	11
	Bajjika	20	14	6
	Rajbanshi	19	16	3
	Kulung	17	9	8

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Chepang	15	10	5
	Jirel	14	7	7
	Done	13	7	6
	Bangla	10	8	2
	Oraon/Kudukh	10	5	5
	Others	85	47	38
Kathmandu				
	Total	2041587	1035726	1005861
	Nepali	1042470	526129	516341
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	369933	182353	187580
	Tamang	235649	115832	119817
	Magar Dhut	68480	33720	34760
	Maithili	44162	27366	16796
	Gurung	41425	19504	21921
	Bhojpuri	33360	21940	11420
	Sherpa	30344	14844	15500
	Rai	29860	13759	16101
	Tharu	17971	10229	7742
	Hindi	16365	10040	6325
	Sanskrit	12617	6740	5877
	Yakthung/Limbu	12310	5958	6352
	Doteli	5773	3616	2157
	Marwadi	5466	2880	2586
	Sunuwar	4798	2315	2483
	Urdu	3982	2356	1626
	Chamling	3761	1803	1958
	Bangla	3532	2801	731
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	3474	1700	1774
	Ghale	3084	1436	1648
	Majhi	2801	1385	1416
	Bantawa	2593	1165	1428
	Khash	2306	1309	997
	Bajjika	2236	1532	704
	Achhami	2213	1441	772
	Tibetan	2158	1099	1059

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Thakali	2096	1018	1078
	Baitadeli	2051	1249	802
	Avadhi	1941	1042	899
	Musalman	1715	1041	674
	Bajhangi	1489	950	539
	Thulung	1424	684	740
	Kulung	1415	714	701
	Bhujel	1341	687	654
	Magar Kham	1187	583	604
	Thami	1178	583	595
	Bhote	1129	659	470
	Khaling	991	472	519
	Bote	988	562	426
	Manange	951	433	518
	Danuwar	882	459	423
	Chhantyal	849	410	439
	Bahing/Bayung	745	337	408
	Chepang	738	394	344
	Rajbanshi	721	392	329
	Kumal	637	349	288
	Jirel	635	313	322
	Nachhiring	567	258	309
	Dumi	546	269	277
	Sampang	533	260	273
	Dhimal	479	235	244
	Dolpali	465	251	214
	Wambule	442	221	221
	Darchuleli	441	261	180
	Bajureli	422	276	146
	Yakkha	415	203	212
	Dura	293	130	163
	Chum/Nubri	284	149	135
	Balkura/Baram	284	147	137
	Mugali	268	110	158
	Pahari	258	139	119
	English	251	125	126

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dadeldhuri		249	160	89
Magahi		239	155	84
Punjabi		210	119	91
Jumli		207	118	89
Lhomi		198	92	106
Yamphu/Yamphe		190	99	91
Waling/Walung		186	89	97
Karmarong		183	138	45
Chhiling		177	50	127
Tilung		172	95	77
Lohorung		166	81	85
Tajpuriya		158	86	72
Darai		158	85	73
Oraon/Kudukh		151	94	57
Mewahang		123	62	61
Hayu/Vayu		114	69	45
Dailekhi		114	64	50
Koyee		105	51	54
Puma		95	43	52
Santhali		91	48	43
Jero/Jerung		85	41	44
Lapcha		80	37	43
Byansi		77	43	34
Sign Language		76	35	41
Lhopa		59	27	32
Athpahariya		51	27	24
Koche		40	20	20
Hariyanwi		34	19	15
Raji		34	23	11
Ganagai		34	24	10
Dungmali		32	20	12
Nar-Phu		31	21	10
Angika		25	16	9
Ranatharu		24	13	11
Magar Kiske		23	13	10
Sindhi		21	10	11

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Kusunda	19	11	8
	Sonaha	15	6	9
	Chhintang	15	10	5
	Kurmali	14	8	6
	Khamchi(Raute)	11	6	5
	Meche	10	6	4
	Kewarat	10	6	4
	Belhare	10	4	6
	Not stated	1823	1034	789
	Others	1474	831	643
Bhaktapur				
	Total	432132	218418	213714
	Nepali	193203	97687	95516
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	151213	75261	75952
	Tamang	44430	21814	22616
	Magar Dhut	10090	5166	4924
	Maithili	7102	4385	2717
	Rai	5048	2341	2707
	Bhojpuri	3381	2240	1141
	Tharu	2193	1284	909
	Yakthung/Limbu	2072	987	1085
	Gurung	1727	841	886
	Sanskrit	1696	875	821
	Chamling	1103	529	574
	Hindi	867	611	256
	Sunuwar	848	438	410
	Majhi	626	326	300
	Sherpa	593	261	332
	Doteli	534	339	195
	Thami	399	210	189
	Bantawa	388	183	205
	Bajjika	362	260	102
	Avadhi	334	180	154
	Khash	332	192	140
	Bhujel	293	155	138

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Urdu		257	175	82
Thulung		242	117	125
Baitadeli		209	130	79
Pahari		163	87	76
Achhami		162	98	64
Bangla		155	116	39
Bahing/Bayung		151	70	81
Danuwar		135	72	63
Musalman		126	80	46
Ghale		125	60	65
Rajbanshi		96	57	39
Jirel		85	44	41
Chepang		72	32	40
Dumi		69	36	33
Khaling		68	32	36
Darchuleli		63	45	18
Magar Kham		61	24	37
Sampang		59	31	28
Hyolmo/Yholmo		59	33	26
Kumal		56	32	24
Dhimal		54	27	27
Kulung		54	26	28
Wambule		51	25	26
Magahi		51	34	17
Bajhangi		45	29	16
Yakkha		44	21	23
Bhote		38	16	22
Marwadi		37	18	19
Nachhiring		35	17	18
Puma		34	16	18
Tibetan		27	21	6
Yamphu/Yamphe		24	9	15
Tilung		23	15	8
Hayu/Vayu		23	10	13
Jumli		23	11	12
Dailekhi		20	16	4

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bajureli	19	14	5
	English	17	6	11
	Santhali	16	9	7
	Dadeldhuri	15	9	6
	Waling/Walung	15	8	7
	Ganagai	14	7	7
	Sign Language	14	7	7
	Tajpuriya	13	6	7
	Oraon/Kudukh	10	4	6
	Lohorung	10	7	3
	Others	159	94	65
Lalitpur				
	Total	551667	277131	274536
	Nepali	212209	106630	105579
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	159648	78326	81322
	Tamang	71241	35014	36227
	Magar Dhut	23103	11268	11835
	Maithili	17248	10210	7038
	Rai	12447	5753	6694
	Tharu	6940	3892	3048
	Bhojpuri	6612	4314	2298
	Yakthung/Limbu	6534	3044	3490
	Gurung	5512	2562	2950
	Pahari	3997	2066	1931
	Hindi	2466	1648	818
	Sunuwar	1773	878	895
	Sanskrit	1742	899	843
	Chamling	1683	779	904
	Bantawa	1583	750	833
	Danuwar	1256	647	609
	Doteli	1207	716	491
	Bajjika	1201	807	394
	Sherpa	1039	464	575
	Majhi	952	473	479
	Marwadi	907	480	427

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Urdu		698	446	252
Wambule		488	238	250
Avadhi		435	238	197
Achhami		415	248	167
Ghale		394	185	209
Sampang		392	176	216
Thulung		390	178	212
Thami		382	205	177
Bangla		355	244	111
Khash		350	186	164
Baitadeli		344	188	156
Tibetan		332	155	177
Bhujel		330	165	165
Thakali		319	145	174
Bahing/Bayung		287	139	148
English		284	148	136
Yakkha		261	129	132
Rajbanshi		230	137	93
Magar Kham		214	100	114
Musalman		204	146	58
Khaling		195	97	98
Chepang		176	89	87
Kulung		175	94	81
Jirel		161	74	87
Dumi		148	67	81
Kumal		140	79	61
Punjabi		117	66	51
Bajhangi		112	73	39
Nachhiring		90	40	50
Magahi		78	43	35
Yamphu/Yamphe		77	41	36
Darchuleli		75	47	28
Dura		75	34	41
Lohorung		71	37	34
Puma		68	28	40
Balkura/Baram		60	30	30

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dhimal	55	27	28	
Lapcha	52	30	22	
Darai	50	27	23	
Tajpuriya	49	27	22	
Mewahang	48	20	28	
Chhantyal	47	23	24	
Oraon/Kudukh	47	26	21	
Hayu/Vayu	43	22	21	
Athpahariya	43	18	25	
Santhali	42	19	23	
Bhote	40	18	22	
Koyee	37	15	22	
Dungmali	36	17	19	
Hyolmo/Yholmo	34	20	14	
Lhomu	28	15	13	
Jumli	25	14	11	
Dailekhi	25	11	14	
Bajureli	24	12	12	
Chhiling	20	12	8	
Byansi	19	11	8	
Jero/Jerung	15	5	10	
Magar Kaike	15	8	7	
Bote	14	8	6	
Sindhi	13	6	7	
Meche	12	6	6	
Dadeldhuri	11	4	7	
Manange	11	8	3	
Others	546	325	221	
Not stated	44	22	22	

Kavrepalanchok

Total	364039	178909	185130
Nepali	161852	79640	82212
Tamang	122653	59345	63308
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	46510	22819	23691
Magar Dhut	12196	6055	6141

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Danuwar		6164	2978	3186
Majhi		1963	980	983
Rai		1637	861	776
Pahari		1585	801	784
Sanskrit		1262	646	616
Done		1221	564	657
Maithili		1206	744	462
Bhojpuri		1182	803	379
Bhujel		1145	567	578
Gurung		852	436	416
Tharu		563	395	168
Hindi		333	246	87
Thami		233	130	103
Yakthung/Limbu		191	119	72
Sherpa		187	114	73
Avadhi		171	76	95
Sunuwar		122	71	51
Bhote		57	56	1
Hayu/Vayu		56	23	33
Doteli		54	39	15
Bajjika		51	35	16
Chamling		47	27	20
Chepang		41	24	17
Musalman		40	28	12
Urdu		36	24	12
Jirel		32	16	16
Bangla		32	26	6
Kumal		29	27	2
Bantawa		28	13	15
Baitadeli		26	13	13
Rajbanshi		23	16	7
Marwadi		16	10	6
Darai		15	11	4
Ghale		15	6	9
English		13	6	7
Sampang		12	6	6

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khash	11	7	4
	Dhimal	10	3	7
	Others	167	103	64
Ramechhap				
	Total	170302	80824	89478
	Nepali	76704	36254	40450
	Tamang	33052	15362	17690
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	20017	9442	10575
	Magar Dhut	14832	6861	7971
	Sunuwar	7245	3566	3679
	Majhi	5868	2871	2997
	Sherpa	4150	2048	2102
	Thami	2358	1129	1229
	Sanskrit	1429	740	689
	Bhujel	896	440	456
	Hayu/Vayu	643	322	321
	Pahari	589	278	311
	Maithili	521	361	160
	Bhojpuri	404	232	172
	Kagate	360	188	172
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	351	191	160
	Avadhi	129	59	70
	Gurung	120	67	53
	Rai	113	65	48
	Tharu	93	79	14
	Bahing/Bayung	81	39	42
	Doteli	78	52	26
	Bajjika	76	48	28
	Baitadeli	33	22	11
	Jirel	22	14	8
	Yakthung/Limbu	15	9	6
	Hindi	12	10	2
	Khash	11	4	7
	Musalman	11	11	0
	Others	89	60	29

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Sindhuli				
	Total	300026	147065	152961
	Nepali	120787	59090	61697
	Tamang	79408	38738	40670
	Magar Dhut	35928	17414	18514
	Danuwar	19952	9367	10585
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	14661	7212	7449
	Majhi	6950	3376	3574
	Sunuwar	5973	2938	3035
	Maithili	5753	3402	2351
	Rai	2524	1267	1257
	Bhujel	1507	716	791
	Hayu/Vayu	1248	587	661
	Sanskrit	1025	526	499
	Wambule	848	416	432
	Thami	732	370	362
	Bhojpuri	624	450	174
	Pahari	569	272	297
	Gurung	364	186	178
	Tharu	273	181	92
	Bajjika	166	126	40
	Hindi	122	85	37
	Avadhi	103	55	48
	Chamling	59	34	25
	Jero/Jerung	52	24	28
	Sherpa	43	21	22
	Yakthung/Limbu	43	22	21
	Ghale	42	23	19
	Urdu	41	30	11
	Bahing/Bayung	31	14	17
	Bangla	19	15	4
	Kumal	18	11	7
	Khash	18	9	9
	Doteli	17	14	3
	Baitadeli	15	5	10
	Marwadi	14	11	3

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Musalman	12	5	7
	Bhote	10	6	4
	Magahi	10	5	5
	Others	65	42	23
Makwanpur				
	Total	466073	233816	232257
	Tamang	217219	107362	109857
	Nepali	151489	75878	75611
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	23845	11713	12132
	Chepang	23160	11737	11423
	Magar Dhut	15153	7605	7548
	Bhojpuri	8814	5454	3360
	Rai	7300	3557	3743
	Maithili	3283	1925	1358
	Gurung	2390	1201	1189
	Majhi	2167	1053	1114
	Sanskrit	1951	982	969
	Tharu	1717	1061	656
	Pahari	1280	641	639
	Hindi	1023	675	348
	Ghale	684	324	360
	Danuwar	667	321	346
	Bajjika	635	484	151
	Urdu	559	338	221
	Sunuwar	325	169	156
	Avadhi	297	172	125
	Bhujel	246	126	120
	Yakthung/Limbu	240	112	128
	Magar Kham	231	114	117
	Marwadi	172	86	86
	Khash	159	80	79
	Musalman	159	90	69
	Sherpa	94	41	53
	Baitadeli	93	61	32
	Doteli	88	78	10

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Thami	78	42	36
	Bankariya	68	34	34
	Bote	58	35	23
	Bangla	46	30	16
	Kumal	46	31	15
	Darai	30	14	16
	Chamling	27	9	18
	Bantawa	21	14	7
	Jirel	17	7	10
	Dumi	15	6	9
	Khaling	13	6	7
	Bajhangi	12	12	0
	Puma	12	7	5
	Santhali	12	7	5
	Dhimal	11	5	6
	Others	167	117	50
Chitawan				
	Total	719859	351789	368070
	Nepali	382002	184082	197920
	Tharu	71764	34683	37081
	Tamang	52205	25479	26726
	Gurung	44179	20580	23599
	Magar Dhut	37385	17412	19973
	Chepang	33814	17207	16607
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	30637	14837	15800
	Bhojpuri	19725	12349	7376
	Darai	8575	4181	4394
	Kumal	7024	3333	3691
	Sanskrit	6771	3468	3303
	Maithili	4661	2878	1783
	Rai	3393	1609	1784
	Bote	2877	1423	1454
	Hindi	2550	1712	838
	Bhujel	2276	1110	1166
	Ghale	1724	802	922

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Urdu	942	571	371
	Musalman	891	466	425
	Majhi	853	450	403
	Bajjika	657	529	128
	Dura	645	294	351
	Avadhi	562	285	277
	Khash	423	204	219
	Yakthung/Limbu	385	200	185
	Marwadi	311	163	148
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	250	124	126
	Thakali	219	108	111
	Bangla	205	166	39
	Sunuwar	199	102	97
	Magar Kham	188	90	98
	Doteli	184	138	46
	Balkura/Baram	171	81	90
	Sherpa	161	72	89
	Rajbanshi	133	67	66
	Baitadeli	110	61	49
	Danuwar	69	36	33
	Bahing/Bayung	47	23	24
	Thami	39	20	19
	Khaling	37	17	20
	Santhali	36	20	16
	Pahari	34	20	14
	Chamling	29	14	15
	Chhantyal	27	12	15
	Bantawa	27	14	13
	Lohorung	27	13	14
	Achhami	26	16	10
	Magahi	22	14	8
	Hayu/Vayu	21	10	11
	English	21	12	9
	Jirel	17	10	7
	Bajhangi	17	11	6
	Jumli	15	11	4

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Tibetan	11	9	2
	Dhimal	11	9	2
	Bajureli	11	5	6
	Kurmali	11	6	5
	Others	235	159	76
	Not stated	18	12	6
Gandaki				
	Total	2466427	1170833	1295594
	Nepali	1495116	705579	789537
	Magar Dhut	348072	161414	186658
	Gurung	257911	120010	137901
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	81942	39399	42543
	Tamang	47761	23504	24257
	Tharu	46199	22831	23368
	Sanskrit	28486	14698	13788
	Kumal	21237	10077	11160
	Bhojpuri	18739	12040	6699
	Magar Kham	14012	6747	7265
	Musalmans	9336	4549	4787
	Ghale	8853	4324	4529
	Bhujel	8341	3940	4401
	Darai	6213	2957	3256
	Maithili	5547	3346	2201
	Chhantyal	5541	2656	2885
	Rai	5398	2750	2648
	Hindi	5099	3632	1467
	Chepang	4902	2469	2433
	Thakali	4842	2394	2448
	Balkura/Baram	4645	2154	2491
	Chum/Nubri	4061	1953	2108
	Khash	4018	1856	2162
	Bote	3660	1804	1856
	Dura	2928	1352	1576
	Majhi	2556	1272	1284
	Urdu	2406	1250	1156

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Lhopa	2212	1072	1140	
Baragunwa	1522	727	795	
Avadhi	1428	720	708	
Yakthung/Limbu	1191	636	555	
Tibetan	1082	486	596	
Bajjika	969	489	480	
Sherpa	969	531	438	
Manange	918	418	500	
Bangla	788	598	190	
Hyolmo/Yholmo	754	346	408	
Lowa	640	323	317	
Baitadeli	634	328	306	
Sunuwar	557	279	278	
Rajbanshi	480	215	265	
Doteli	432	269	163	
Nar-Phu	423	185	238	
Marwadi	249	129	120	
Bantawa	246	162	84	
Bhote	233	120	113	
Dolpali	216	101	115	
English	208	111	97	
Chamling	203	131	72	
Achhami	105	76	29	
Kulung	101	62	39	
Wambule	93	58	35	
Thulung	64	41	23	
Jirel	61	36	25	
Thami	59	34	25	
Dumi	53	22	31	
Sign Language	46	25	21	
Bajhangi	45	34	11	
Darchuleli	42	34	8	
Lohorung	42	21	21	
Bahing/Bayung	41	29	12	
Pahari	38	20	18	
Puma	37	24	13	

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Punjabi	33	18	15
	Bajureli	31	21	10
	Dadeldhuri	30	28	2
	Danuwar	30	14	16
	Dailekhi	30	20	10
	Hayu/Vayu	29	14	15
	Sam	27	15	12
	Dhimal	27	15	12
	Magahi	24	17	7
	Koyee	23	14	9
	Yakkha	21	16	5
	Jumli	20	13	7
	Kusunda	19	10	9
	Chhiling	19	13	6
	Sampang	17	10	7
	Khaling	16	13	3
	Oraon/Kudukh	16	8	8
	Santhali	16	9	7
	Jero/Jerung	15	9	6
	Tajpuriya	15	7	8
	Ganagai	13	8	5
	Belhare	13	6	7
	Lapcha	12	6	6
	Tilung	11	10	1
	Dungmali	11	7	4
	Others	758	579	179
	Not stated	149	84	65
Gorkha				
	Total	251027	118155	132872
	Nepali	127166	59229	67937
	Gurung	48359	22784	25575
	Magar Dhut	23238	10877	12361
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	10644	5027	5617
	Tamang	9237	4389	4848
	Kumal	6221	2935	3286

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Ghale		5753	2779	2974
Balkura/Baram		4542	2095	2447
Chum/Nubri		4060	1952	2108
Chepang		3709	1840	1869
Musalman		2704	1261	1443
Bhojpuri		1016	584	432
Sanskrit		805	405	400
Darai		498	234	264
Bhujel		484	235	249
Maithili		334	179	155
Majhi		313	149	164
Urdu		255	122	133
Rai		213	129	84
Avadhi		199	101	98
Tharu		196	118	78
Hindi		150	108	42
Yakthung/Limbu		132	95	37
Chamling		89	70	19
Sherpa		68	37	31
Khash		67	30	37
Bantawa		65	58	7
Hyolmo/Yholmo		48	23	25
Bote		45	23	22
Magar Kham		44	18	26
Bangla		36	26	10
Baitadeli		24	14	10
Bajjika		24	12	12
Achhami		23	15	8
Kulung		23	22	1
Doteli		22	15	7
Bahing/Bayung		20	17	3
Sunuwar		20	14	6
Bhote		15	10	5
Wambule		14	12	2
Thulung		13	11	2
Koyee		13	8	5

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakkha	10	9	1
	Others	116	84	32
Manang				
	Total	5658	3192	2466
	Gurung	2083	1079	1004
	Manange	897	406	491
	Nepali	841	635	206
	Nar-Phu	423	185	238
	Tibetan	336	155	181
	Tamang	221	129	92
	Magar Dhut	184	131	53
	Ghale	127	75	52
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	76	57	19
	Sanskrit	61	54	7
	Dumi	49	18	31
	Rai	42	34	8
	Magar Kham	39	21	18
	Tharu	30	24	6
	Bhojpuri	28	18	10
	Achhami	24	23	1
	Sherpa	17	15	2
	Thakali	16	9	7
	Maithili	14	14	0
	Chepang	14	9	5
	Lohorung	14	7	7
	Bhujel	11	6	5
	Avadhi	10	5	5
	Others	101	83	18
Mustang				
	Total	14452	7934	6518
	Nepali	4052	2464	1588
	Lhopa	2060	984	1076
	Thakali	1964	1008	956
	Baragunwa	1522	727	795

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Dhut	1246	723	523
	Gurung	716	381	335
	Tibetan	613	261	352
	Lowa	453	237	216
	Tamang	342	231	111
	Sherpa	220	143	77
	Magar Kham	213	105	108
	Dolpali	195	89	106
	Bhote	177	92	85
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	87	73	14
	Tharu	77	64	13
	Chhantyal	70	38	32
	Bhojpuri	70	54	16
	Maithili	56	44	12
	Rai	52	33	19
	Sanskrit	29	25	4
	Ghale	18	10	8
	Avadhi	18	14	4
	Yakthung/Limbu	18	7	11
	Wambule	16	9	7
	Hindi	15	14	1
	Khash	11	7	4
	Thulung	11	5	6
	Majhi	11	8	3
	Others	120	84	36
Myagdi				
	Total	107033	52153	54880
	Nepali	81927	39328	42599
	Magar Dhut	15293	7453	7840
	Magar Kham	3579	1762	1817
	Chhantyal	1885	944	941
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	943	458	485
	Hindi	632	593	39
	Gurung	623	300	323
	Bhojpuri	413	257	156

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Thakali	366	166	200
	Sanskrit	343	189	154
	Tharu	203	187	16
	Tamang	179	126	53
	Maithili	124	88	36
	Khash	91	37	54
	Rai	78	55	23
	Avadhi	49	22	27
	Baitadeli	43	19	24
	Sunuwar	37	18	19
	Sherpa	29	25	4
	Yakthung/Limbu	26	15	11
	Urdu	23	13	10
	Majhi	20	15	5
	Musalman	19	12	7
	Bangla	19	8	11
	English	18	9	9
	Doteli	15	13	2
	Others	56	41	15
Kaski				
	Total	600051	292791	307260
	Nepali	385610	187812	197798
	Gurung	89086	40830	48256
	Magar Dhut	45105	21362	23743
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	22998	11389	11609
	Tamang	15088	7473	7615
	Sanskrit	6666	3613	3053
	Bhojpuri	6272	4363	1909
	Rai	3301	1632	1669
	Tharu	2729	1756	973
	Maithili	2480	1545	935
	Hindi	2391	1618	773
	Magar Kham	2375	1116	1259
	Thakali	1955	929	1026
	Musalman	1551	830	721

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bhujel	1430	690	740
	Chhantyal	1424	663	761
	Kumal	987	494	493
	Bajjika	771	380	391
	Yakthung/Limbu	732	388	344
	Khash	715	353	362
	Ghale	547	269	278
	Bangla	538	422	116
	Sherpa	501	248	253
	Avadhi	401	203	198
	Urdu	380	238	142
	Dura	376	162	214
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	323	141	182
	Sunuwar	263	129	134
	Doteli	217	120	97
	Majhi	204	114	90
	Lowa	187	86	101
	Rajbanshi	166	85	81
	Baitadeli	159	83	76
	Chepang	152	81	71
	Marwadi	146	75	71
	Bantawa	143	83	60
	English	118	66	52
	Lhopa	99	61	38
	Darai	88	44	44
	Chamling	88	49	39
	Tibetan	84	43	41
	Kulung	69	34	35
	Bote	67	26	41
	Jirel	46	24	22
	Thami	39	20	19
	Bhote	36	15	21
	Achhami	31	21	10
	Punjabi	28	15	13
	Puma	27	16	11
	Thulung	27	16	11

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Balkura/Baram	26	13	13
	Wambule	21	12	9
	Bajhangi	15	12	3
	Bahing/Bayung	14	8	6
	Sign Language	14	6	8
	Danuwar	14	5	9
	Magahi	13	9	4
	Dhimal	12	8	4
	Manange	12	9	3
	Dailekhi	11	5	6
	Santhali	11	6	5
	Others	566	417	149
	Not stated	106	56	50
Lamjung				
	Total	155852	74077	81775
	Nepali	80492	37941	42551
	Gurung	46032	21638	24394
	Tamang	11737	5746	5991
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	4907	2388	2519
	Magar Dhut	2818	1367	1451
	Ghale	2062	1018	1044
	Dura	1984	917	1067
	Sanskrit	1080	509	571
	Bhujel	934	435	499
	Kumal	856	412	444
	Bhojpuri	552	393	159
	Musalman	501	257	244
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	342	166	176
	Urdu	200	106	94
	Tharu	189	131	58
	Maithili	179	105	74
	Rai	156	82	74
	Khash	149	62	87
	Hindi	118	84	34
	Chepang	99	54	45

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bote	84	44	40
	Avadhi	77	37	40
	Majhi	41	22	19
	Yakthung/Limbu	36	15	21
	Baitadeli	29	17	12
	Bajjika	26	19	7
	Thakali	23	13	10
	Magar Kham	19	13	6
	Lohorung	12	5	7
	Sherpa	11	6	5
	Rajbanshi	11	4	7
	Darai	10	8	2
	Others	86	63	23

Tanahu

Total	321153	150094	171059
Nepali	147004	68024	78980
Magar Dhut	80213	36740	43473
Gurung	34035	15725	18310
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	21912	10306	11606
Sanskrit	5913	3131	2782
Kumal	5102	2409	2693
Tamang	4742	2310	2432
Darai	4172	1969	2203
Bhujel	3242	1524	1718
Musalman	2886	1376	1510
Bhojpuri	2337	1528	809
Khash	1998	913	1085
Bote	1294	662	632
Chepang	747	383	364
Rai	668	334	334
Urdu	666	336	330
Maithili	653	405	248
Tharu	621	406	215
Hindi	587	410	177
Dura	550	258	292

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Majhi	217	104	113	
Magar Kham	214	107	107	
Ghale	151	77	74	
Thakali	144	71	73	
Yakthung/Limbu	96	51	45	
Bangla	91	70	21	
Avadhi	75	31	44	
Baitadeli	68	30	38	
Sunuwar	65	37	28	
English	59	30	29	
Balkura/Baram	55	32	23	
Lhopa	53	27	26	
Sherpa	52	23	29	
Marwadi	47	19	28	
Rajbanshi	45	12	33	
Wambule	38	22	16	
Bajjika	32	16	16	
Doteli	30	18	12	
Pahari	29	14	15	
Bantawa	21	11	10	
Chamling	16	9	7	
Achhami	12	7	5	
Hyolmo/Yholmo	11	6	5	
Others	180	113	67	
Not stated	10	8	2	

Nawalparasi (Bardaghat Susta East)

Total	378079	177887	200192
Nepali	187039	87675	99364
Magar Dhut	98338	44966	53372
Tharu	41372	19586	21786
Gurung	9981	4624	5357
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	9360	4448	4912
Kumal	7185	3388	3797
Bhojpuri	5859	3556	2303
Tamang	5147	2528	2619

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sanskrit	3824	1946	1878
	Bote	1993	957	1036
	Darai	1436	693	743
	Majhi	996	502	494
	Maithili	882	491	391
	Hindi	787	529	258
	Rai	570	282	288
	Bhujel	551	276	275
	Khash	404	183	221
	Urdu	378	193	185
	Musalman	263	129	134
	Avadhi	204	117	87
	Ghale	195	96	99
	Rajbanshi	181	75	106
	Chepang	134	76	58
	Baitadeli	118	65	53
	Sunuwar	76	35	41
	Bangla	74	48	26
	Bajjika	71	38	33
	Yakthung/Limbu	67	25	42
	Doteli	50	36	14
	Thakali	43	25	18
	Magar Kham	42	16	26
	Marwadi	39	24	15
	Chhantyal	36	19	17
	Sherpa	35	16	19
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	26	7	19
	Darchuleli	20	15	5
	Kusunda	16	8	8
	Hayu/Vayu	15	9	6
	Balkura/Baram	11	5	6
	Others	242	171	71
	Not stated	19	9	10
Syangja				
	Total	253024	116678	136346
	Nepali	161561	74178	87383

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Dhut	51647	23542	28105
	Gurung	22168	10308	11860
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	6850	3195	3655
	Sanskrit	3631	1833	1798
	Bhujel	1598	727	871
	Musalman	1186	563	623
	Kumal	691	329	362
	Bhojpuri	655	364	291
	Tharu	451	304	147
	Majhi	448	212	236
	Maithili	340	190	150
	Urdu	332	162	170
	Khash	264	128	136
	Tamang	204	104	100
	Hindi	192	132	60
	Avadhi	191	89	102
	Rai	146	83	63
	Bote	127	64	63
	Baitadeli	57	23	34
	Sunuwar	54	22	32
	Rajbanshi	36	19	17
	Thakali	35	19	16
	Yakthung/Limbu	23	12	11
	Doteli	22	15	7
	Magar Kham	22	10	12
	Sherpa	16	8	8
	Bangla	10	7	3
	Others	67	36	31
Parbat				
	Total	130887	61678	69209
	Nepali	111485	52090	59395
	Magar Dhut	6719	3257	3462
	Gurung	3865	1870	1995
	Sanskrit	3398	1609	1789
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2359	1145	1214

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Kham	1061	526	535
	Bhojpuri	350	248	102
	Majhi	238	119	119
	Tamang	229	134	95
	Maithili	208	132	76
	Tharu	137	102	35
	Hindi	113	77	36
	Kumal	99	55	44
	Rai	89	41	48
	Chhantyal	87	38	49
	Avadhi	74	35	39
	Urdu	69	35	34
	Thakali	62	32	30
	Bote	39	21	18
	Baitadeli	34	14	20
	Chepang	23	14	9
	Musalmans	23	12	11
	Yakthung/Limbu	20	8	12
	Khash	13	7	6
	Doteli	13	9	4
	Rajbanshi	12	6	6
	Others	68	42	26
Baglung				
	Total	249211	116194	133017
	Nepali	207939	96203	111736
	Magar Dhut	23271	10996	12275
	Magar Kham	6404	3053	3351
	Sanskrit	2736	1384	1352
	Chhantyal	2027	946	1081
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1806	913	893
	Bhojpuri	1187	675	512
	Gurung	963	471	492
	Tamang	635	334	301
	Khash	303	133	170
	Maithili	277	153	124

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Thakali	230	120	110
	Musalman	201	107	94
	Tharu	194	153	41
	Avadhi	130	66	64
	Hindi	109	63	46
	Urdu	100	43	57
	Baitadeli	92	54	38
	Rai	83	45	38
	Kumal	82	43	39
	Bhujel	81	42	39
	Majhi	68	27	41
	Doteli	41	23	18
	Yakthung/Limbu	36	18	18
	Tibetan	33	16	17
	Bajjika	25	12	13
	Sunuwar	20	10	10
	Rajbanshi	19	9	10
	Bangla	15	14	1
	Chepang	13	6	7
	Sherpa	11	6	5
	Others	80	56	24
Lumbini				
	Total	5122078	2454408	2667670
	Nepali	2318649	1078458	1240191
	Avadhi	896573	449800	446773
	Tharu	713733	344189	369544
	Bhojpuri	505819	255170	250649
	Magar Dhut	326312	149471	176841
	Magar Kham	77057	36606	40451
	Urdu	70347	34985	35362
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	47183	22764	24419
	Gurung	37463	17274	20189
	Sanskrit	31470	15828	15642
	Hindi	27354	15126	12228
	Kumal	11536	5490	6046

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Khash		8504	4133	4371
Maithili		7522	4133	3389
Tamang		6425	3195	3230
Achhami		6354	2925	3429
Dailekhi		5748	2632	3116
Musalman		4481	2227	2254
Jumli		2136	1036	1100
Rai		1343	645	698
Marwadi		1286	661	625
Bangla		1137	820	317
Thakali		1098	511	587
Bote		1000	443	557
Sonaha		972	481	491
Majhi		910	419	491
Chhantyal		903	444	459
Raji		887	431	456
Doteli		797	478	319
Rajbanshi		783	379	404
Baitadeli		687	361	326
Bhujel		565	282	283
Darai		401	183	218
Yakthung/Limbu		397	184	213
Punjabi		394	216	178
Bajjika		319	191	128
Sherpa		301	148	153
Sunuwar		258	124	134
Bajureli		179	87	92
Ghale		173	83	90
Mugali		160	79	81
Bajhangi		150	88	62
Kagate		128	66	62
Chepang		122	56	66
Magar Kaike		120	56	64
English		99	49	50
Thami		68	33	35
Chamling		61	31	30

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dumi	61	34	27	
Darchuleli	52	40	12	
Santhali	51	27	24	
Bantawa	51	27	24	
Kusunda	46	20	26	
Sign Language	43	24	19	
Hayu/Vayu	36	20	16	
Hyolmo/Yholmo	31	15	16	
Tibetan	27	19	8	
Hariyanwi	26	11	15	
Dhimal	25	11	14	
Dolpali	25	14	11	
Waling/Walung	25	14	11	
Pahari	24	12	12	
Sindhi	23	9	14	
Thulung	21	13	8	
Wambule	21	14	7	
Ganagai	20	10	10	
Sampang	20	9	11	
Danuwar	19	11	8	
Dadeldhuri	18	12	6	
Dura	18	15	3	
Lohorung	17	10	7	
Magahi	15	10	5	
Kisan	15	6	9	
Kulung	15	7	8	
Lapcha	15	10	5	
Oraon/Kudukh	13	5	8	
Nachhiring	12	6	6	
Khamchi(Raute)	12	6	6	
Meche	10	2	8	
Dungmali	10	5	5	
Jero/Jerung	10	4	6	
Jirel	10	4	6	
Others	734	403	331	
Not stated	143	78	65	

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Rukum (East)				
Total		56786	27516	29270
Nepali		31654	15279	16375
Magar Kham		21693	10556	11137
Magar Dhut		1880	907	973
Khash		789	395	394
Gurung		351	165	186
Bhojpuri		71	38	33
Chhantyal		69	37	32
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		66	30	36
Thakali		65	27	38
Avadhi		43	23	20
Tharu		34	28	6
Maithili		22	12	10
Jumli		22	8	14
Others		27	11	16
Rolpa				
Total		234793	109871	124922
Nepali		193876	90377	103499
Magar Kham		35121	16660	18461
Magar Dhut		3386	1587	1799
Gurung		632	296	336
Avadhi		475	235	240
Bhojpuri		204	90	114
Tamang		190	93	97
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		163	76	87
Tharu		154	133	21
Khash		122	58	64
Musalman		81	48	33
Maithili		69	45	24
Baitadeli		56	34	22
Majhi		42	22	20
Urdu		33	16	17
Hindi		32	18	14
Thakali		29	12	17

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sanskrit	29	16	13
	Yakthung/Limbu	24	15	9
	Marwadi	17	7	10
	Doteli	13	6	7
	Bajjika	10	4	6
	Rai	10	8	2
	Others	25	15	10
Pyuthan				
	Total	232019	104132	127887
	Nepali	201912	90280	111632
	Magar Dhut	21401	9543	11858
	Gurung	2460	1121	1339
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2276	1115	1161
	Magar Kham	1345	586	759
	Tharu	523	368	155
	Tamang	350	164	186
	Bhojpuri	273	165	108
	Sanskrit	271	189	82
	Musalmans	254	118	136
	Avadhi	204	112	92
	Kumal	183	82	101
	Hindi	110	68	42
	Urdu	103	54	49
	Maithili	81	45	36
	Thakali	79	34	45
	Sunuwar	64	25	39
	Kusunda	24	12	12
	Baitadeli	20	8	12
	Khash	13	7	6
	Bajjika	12	4	8
	Others	61	32	29
Gulmi				
	Total	246494	112025	134469
	Nepali	219519	99241	120278

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Dhut	16752	7759	8993
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	3077	1485	1592
	Sanskrit	1633	816	817
	Gurung	1453	701	752
	Kumal	949	413	536
	Khash	497	232	265
	Majhi	401	173	228
	Bhojpuri	396	222	174
	Bote	283	119	164
	Avadhi	280	150	130
	Tharu	199	142	57
	Magar Kham	188	94	94
	Maithili	164	107	57
	Bhujel	140	72	68
	Chhantyal	95	53	42
	Hindi	77	47	30
	Musalmans	76	42	34
	Urdu	71	33	38
	Tamang	68	36	32
	Baitadeli	44	21	23
	Thakali	33	15	18
	Rai	17	9	8
	Bangla	14	10	4
	Doteli	10	6	4
	Others	58	27	31
Arghakhanchi				
	Total	177086	80672	96414
	Nepali	154686	70197	84489
	Magar Dhut	10566	4873	5693
	Kumal	3043	1361	1682
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2907	1341	1566
	Sanskrit	2572	1201	1371
	Gurung	619	289	330
	Musalmans	555	257	298
	Bhojpuri	415	212	203

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Kham	318	169	149
	Avadhi	314	165	149
	Tharu	269	184	85
	Urdu	258	124	134
	Maithili	181	91	90
	Khash	127	65	62
	Hindi	44	23	21
	Baitadeli	33	15	18
	Tamang	31	16	15
	Sunuwar	22	12	10
	Rajbanshi	21	10	11
	Marwadi	19	11	8
	Doteli	17	13	4
	Bangla	15	13	2
	Rai	11	5	6
	Others	43	25	18
Palpa				
	Total	245027	112761	132266
	Nepali	132493	60885	71608
	Magar Dhut	95432	43192	52240
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	6668	3166	3502
	Kumal	2965	1416	1549
	Sanskrit	1866	905	961
	Bhojpuri	1148	708	440
	Hindi	733	567	166
	Tharu	552	375	177
	Bote	494	220	274
	Gurung	328	137	191
	Musalman	316	162	154
	Maithili	244	147	97
	Bhujel	239	106	133
	Avadhi	214	113	101
	Majhi	199	87	112
	Tamang	164	89	75
	Urdu	139	70	69

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Darai	115	51	64
	Rai	83	46	37
	Jumli	79	36	43
	Thakali	65	35	30
	Magar Kham	57	29	28
	Khash	54	31	23
	Baitadeli	44	17	27
	Doteli	43	27	16
	Bajjika	37	22	15
	Yakthung/Limbu	23	11	12
	Sherpa	21	7	14
	Bangla	19	11	8
	Waling/Walung	15	9	6
	Hayu/Vayu	11	5	6
	Hariyanwi	11	4	7
	Punjabi	11	4	7
	Others	145	71	74

Nawalparasi (Bardaghat Susta West)

Total	386868	188182	198686
Bhojpuri	193356	96214	97142
Nepali	91496	43046	48450
Tharu	58138	27954	30184
Magar Dhut	22729	10655	12074
Gurung	6853	3135	3718
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	3329	1584	1745
Urdu	2427	1185	1242
Sanskrit	2229	1109	1120
Tamang	1769	863	906
Kumal	764	371	393
Maithili	628	343	285
Hindi	626	423	203
Avadhi	570	314	256
Musalman	281	128	153
Khash	180	94	86
Darai	144	64	80

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Rai	143	64	79
	Magar Kham	109	56	53
	Ghale	88	39	49
	Rajbanshi	77	39	38
	Thakali	70	34	36
	Doteli	69	46	23
	Chepang	54	27	27
	Yakthung/Limbu	51	24	27
	Chhantyal	43	23	20
	Thami	37	18	19
	Bangla	34	24	10
	Majhi	32	17	15
	Bajjika	28	24	4
	Sunuwar	23	12	11
	Sherpa	23	13	10
	Baitadeli	22	11	11
	Sonaha	19	8	11
	Marwadi	18	9	9
	Jumli	16	7	9
	Bantawa	13	8	5
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	12	6	6
	Others	368	191	177

Rupandehi

Total	1121957	550478	571479
Nepali	391952	187552	204400
Bhojpuri	302784	153824	148960
Avadhi	166163	83075	83088
Tharu	87929	43424	44505
Magar Dhut	84474	38706	45768
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	18726	9128	9598
Urdu	18308	8954	9354
Gurung	17306	8005	9301
Sanskrit	14606	7319	7287
Hindi	5349	3065	2284
Maithili	3141	1707	1434

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khash	1718	835	883
	Tamang	1614	804	810
	Kumal	1181	597	584
	Magar Kham	1171	555	616
	Musalmans	782	404	378
	Thakali	695	318	377
	Bangla	658	454	204
	Rai	629	286	343
	Chhantyal	428	206	222
	Marwadi	349	177	172
	Sonaha	169	91	78
	Rajbanshi	151	80	71
	Majhi	136	70	66
	Yakthung/Limbu	135	57	78
	Bhujel	130	67	63
	Doteli	128	78	50
	Magar Kaike	118	55	63
	Baitadeli	103	50	53
	Bajjika	79	57	22
	Sherpa	74	37	37
	Punjabi	71	39	32
	Sunuwar	62	32	30
	Darai	60	30	30
	English	41	22	19
	Bote	35	18	17
	Santhali	21	10	11
	Thami	21	10	11
	Sindhi	18	7	11
	Chepang	17	9	8
	Bajhangi	15	8	7
	Dumi	13	9	4
	Kagate	12	7	5
	Chamling	11	4	7
	Hariyanwi	11	5	6
	Darchuleli	11	8	3
	Bajureli	10	6	4

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Achhami	10	8	2
	Kulung	10	5	5
	Others	265	170	95
	Not stated	57	34	23
Kapilbastu				
	Total	682961	334687	348274
	Avadhi	456046	226618	229428
	Nepali	113659	53160	60499
	Tharu	73139	35580	37559
	Magar Dhut	14078	6480	7598
	Urdu	10913	5280	5633
	Sanskrit	4054	2053	2001
	Bhojpuri	2810	1406	1404
	Hindi	1587	758	829
	Magar Kham	1416	698	718
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1195	611	584
	Gurung	1153	519	634
	Marwadi	602	309	293
	Maithili	461	241	220
	Musalman	327	156	171
	Khash	316	151	165
	Tamang	277	174	103
	Sonaha	139	60	79
	Bangla	104	64	40
	Punjabi	95	50	45
	Kumal	67	36	31
	Rai	67	34	33
	Rajbanshi	66	27	39
	Kagate	58	26	32
	Baitadeli	27	18	9
	Bote	24	13	11
	Bajjika	24	11	13
	Doteli	20	11	9
	Chamling	17	8	9
	Hayu/Vayu	17	11	6

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Chhantyal	17	5	12
	Sunuwar	13	11	2
	Yakthung/Limbu	13	8	5
	Danuwar	13	7	6
	Majhi	11	9	2
	Thakali	10	7	3
	Others	126	77	49
Dang				
	Total	674993	320573	354420
	Nepali	420237	196699	223538
	Tharu	177731	86095	91636
	Magar Dhut	28388	13250	15138
	Avadhi	14680	7611	7069
	Magar Kham	14460	6649	7811
	Hindi	3871	2330	1541
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	2955	1416	1539
	Sanskrit	2681	1357	1324
	Kumal	2216	1132	1084
	Gurung	1487	719	768
	Urdu	1363	702	661
	Bhojpuri	1210	656	554
	Musalman	858	434	424
	Maithili	643	355	288
	Khash	477	228	249
	Tamang	369	192	177
	Chhantyal	248	119	129
	Rai	148	81	67
	Baitadeli	113	57	56
	Jumli	106	59	47
	Rajbanshi	105	58	47
	Bote	88	38	50
	Bangla	71	55	16
	Sunuwar	54	24	30
	Yakthung/Limbu	48	25	23
	Bajjika	46	25	21

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Doteli	38	24	14
	Majhi	34	15	19
	Dailekhi	28	23	5
	Sherpa	26	12	14
	Marwadi	20	12	8
	Wambule	16	10	6
	Hyolmo/Yholmo	14	6	8
	Ghale	13	8	5
	Kusunda	12	4	8
	Santhali	10	7	3
	Bhujel	10	6	4
	Chepang	10	4	6
	Others	109	76	33
Bankes				
	Total	603194	296745	306449
	Nepali	221985	105128	116857
	Avadhi	212072	108358	103714
	Tharu	82433	40066	42367
	Urdu	35425	17940	17485
	Magar Dhut	19129	8774	10355
	Hindi	12254	6456	5798
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	4170	2030	2140
	Khash	2786	1331	1455
	Gurung	2695	1235	1460
	Maithili	1234	710	524
	Bhojpuri	1110	570	540
	Jumli	1061	534	527
	Sanskrit	1020	611	409
	Magar Kham	796	376	420
	Tamang	697	341	356
	Dailekhi	666	324	342
	Achhami	567	307	260
	Musalman	400	198	202
	Rajbanshi	327	147	180
	Doteli	259	146	113

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Marwadi	235	122	113
	Bangla	212	183	29
	Punjabi	202	112	90
	Rai	168	88	80
	Mugali	160	79	81
	Sherpa	140	72	68
	Baitadeli	134	77	57
	Bajureli	101	47	54
	Kumal	56	26	30
	Yakthung/Limbu	55	24	31
	Kagate	50	27	23
	Dumi	44	23	21
	Bajhangi	41	33	8
	English	35	18	17
	Thakali	34	18	16
	Bajjika	30	17	13
	Raji	28	10	18
	Bote	25	8	17
	Majhi	24	9	15
	Pahari	21	10	11
	Sign Language	17	11	6
	Bantawa	14	8	6
	Bhujel	14	10	4
	Dolpali	14	6	8
	Sampang	11	6	5
	Darchuleli	10	7	3
	Dhimal	10	5	5
	Others	174	87	87
	Not stated	49	20	29

Bardiya

Total	459900	216766	243134
Tharu	232632	109840	122792
Nepali	145180	66614	78566
Avadhi	45512	23026	22486
Magar Dhut	8097	3745	4352

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Achhami	5754	2597	3157	
Dailekhi	5042	2279	2763	
Hindi	2667	1370	1297	
Gurung	2126	952	1174	
Bhojpuri	2042	1065	977	
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1651	782	869	
Khash	1425	706	719	
Urdu	1306	627	679	
Tamang	893	423	470	
Raji	842	413	429	
Jumli	832	383	449	
Maithili	654	330	324	
Sonaha	645	322	323	
Musalmans	551	280	271	
Sanskrit	509	252	257	
Magar Kham	383	178	205	
Doteli	187	110	77	
Kumal	111	55	56	
Baitadeli	89	52	37	
Bajhangi	70	32	38	
Darai	66	26	40	
Bajureli	61	27	34	
Rai	58	21	37	
Bote	50	26	24	
Ghale	47	21	26	
Bajjika	38	15	23	
Majhi	31	17	14	
Chepang	23	10	13	
Yakthung/Limbu	22	9	13	
Rajbanshi	22	10	12	
Marwadi	21	12	9	
Bhujel	21	10	11	
Darchuleli	19	15	4	
Sunuwar	10	5	5	
Others	196	100	96	
Not stated	15	9	6	

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Karnali				
Total		1688412	823761	864651
Nepali		1259639	611256	648383
Khash		254393	126236	128157
Magar Dhut		61423	29605	31818
Jumli		34204	17059	17145
Magar Kham		19836	9592	10244
Tharu		8351	4592	3759
Achhami		8072	3819	4253
Gurung		5240	2531	2709
Bhote		4837	2453	2384
Dailekhi		4142	2088	2054
Dolpali		4120	1994	2126
Karmarong		2492	1099	1393
Tamang		2328	1139	1189
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		1853	1006	847
Mugali		1734	822	912
Magar Kaike		1612	767	845
Avadhi		1416	712	704
Sanskrit		1274	655	619
Hindi		1250	752	498
Raji		1246	637	609
Doteli		1087	650	437
Bhojpuri		1057	604	453
Maithili		914	577	337
Byansi		761	383	378
Koche		610	303	307
Sherpa		530	264	266
Baitadeli		435	272	163
Tichhurong Poike		410	187	223
Bote		380	180	200
Khamchi(Raute)		336	162	174
Musalman		331	195	136
Urdu		261	137	124
Rai		213	132	81
Majhi		151	82	69

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Yakthung/Limbu	121	77	44
	Ghale	118	54	64
	Chhantyal	116	54	62
	Bajhangi	111	80	31
	Chhiling	103	47	56
	Rajbanshi	102	57	45
	Bajureli	75	18	57
	Tibetan	74	36	38
	Kumal	71	39	32
	Thakali	69	38	31
	Sunuwar	54	31	23
	Darchuleli	50	47	3
	English	41	20	21
	Bajjika	40	19	21
	Dadeldhuri	34	26	8
	Dura	31	21	10
	Bhujel	18	13	5
	Darai	18	11	7
	Thami	13	8	5
	Pahari	12	6	6
	Yakkha	11	5	6
	Others	192	112	80

Dolpa

Total	42774	21371	21403
Nepali	28862	14640	14222
Magar Kham	5053	2412	2641
Dolpali	4095	1982	2113
Magar Dhut	988	484	504
Magar Kaike	946	443	503
Gurung	717	356	361
Khash	635	307	328
Byansi	454	220	234
Tichhurong Poike	410	187	223
Bote	292	139	153
Tamang	73	45	28

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Avadhi	65	28	37
	Ghale	37	20	17
	Tharu	31	29	2
	Hindi	24	17	7
	Maithili	24	17	7
	Bhojpuri	21	11	10
	Others	47	34	13
Mugu				
	Total	64549	32381	32168
	Nepali	30759	15622	15137
	Khash	29104	14565	14539
	Karmarong	2455	1084	1371
	Mugali	1512	731	781
	Tamang	305	126	179
	Bhote	142	52	90
	Magar Dhut	48	41	7
	Avadhi	33	18	15
	Tharu	31	25	6
	Magar Kham	19	10	9
	Bhojpuri	15	12	3
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	14	14	0
	Gurung	14	13	1
	Chhiling	10	6	4
	Yakkha	10	4	6
	English	10	6	4
	Rai	10	8	2
	Others	58	44	14
Humla				
	Total	55394	27886	27508
	Khash	34636	17242	17394
	Nepali	13799	6986	6813
	Bhote	4256	2203	2053
	Tamang	853	408	445
	Magar Kham	736	390	346

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sherpa	434	221	213
	Byansi	302	160	142
	Magar Dhut	71	60	11
	Avadhi	51	26	25
	Doteli	51	31	20
	Tharu	36	35	1
	Sanskrit	19	7	12
	Maithili	19	17	2
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	18	17	1
	Rai	17	17	0
	Chhiling	15	7	8
	Bhojpuri	15	13	2
	Gurung	14	11	3
	Yakthung/Limbu	12	9	3
	Others	40	26	14
Jumla				
	Total	118349	59228	59121
	Khash	76392	37994	38398
	Jumli	32117	15990	16127
	Nepali	7110	3814	3296
	Tamang	436	187	249
	Bhote	431	197	234
	Magar Kham	321	155	166
	Mugali	222	91	131
	Sanskrit	213	111	102
	Magar Kaise	123	53	70
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	122	75	47
	Magar Dhut	95	67	28
	Hindi	90	55	35
	Gurung	82	35	47
	Tharu	80	72	8
	Maithili	78	58	20
	Chhiling	62	26	36
	Bhojpuri	56	50	6
	Thakali	36	18	18

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Karmarong	27	12	15
	Doteli	27	24	3
	Sherpa	26	9	17
	Dailekhi	19	15	4
	Musalmān	18	12	6
	Dolpali	16	8	8
	Bajhangi	16	12	4
	Yakthung/Limbu	14	8	6
	Rai	13	10	3
	English	13	6	7
	Tibetan	12	7	5
	Bote	12	4	8
	Avadhi	11	9	2
	Achhami	10	9	1
	Others	49	35	14
Kalikot				
	Total	145292	72245	73047
	Khash	101734	50207	51527
	Nepali	42212	21439	20773
	Magar Kham	548	281	267
	Achhami	240	14	226
	Magar Dhut	128	73	55
	Tharu	67	56	11
	Dailekhi	56	28	28
	Avadhi	53	27	26
	Bajureli	44	1	43
	Maithili	29	22	7
	Baitadeli	27	9	18
	Kumal	25	12	13
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	17	15	2
	Gurung	14	10	4
	Sanskrit	14	8	6
	Jumli	12	0	12
	Doteli	11	9	2
	Others	61	34	27

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dailekh				
Total		252313	120774	131539
Nepali		229904	109804	120100
Magar Dhut		14593	7095	7498
Magar Kham		1944	956	988
Khash		1698	827	871
Gurung		1509	708	801
Magar Kiske		540	270	270
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		270	137	133
Sanskrit		254	146	108
Tamang		254	133	121
Khamchi(Raute)		183	91	92
Bhojpuri		174	77	97
Avadhi		173	88	85
Dailekhi		169	84	85
Jumli		100	47	53
Tharu		96	61	35
Musalmans		90	52	38
Maithili		87	49	38
Majhi		66	31	35
Baitadeli		48	25	23
Rai		26	17	9
Urdu		24	10	14
Yakthung/Limbu		18	15	3
Rajbanshi		15	8	7
Achhami		14	6	8
Hindi		13	8	5
Others		51	29	22
Jajarkot				
Total		189360	94063	95297
Nepali		176459	87401	89058
Khash		6477	3218	3259
Magar Kham		2995	1501	1494
Magar Dhut		1797	965	832
Koche		608	301	307

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sanskrit	233	128	105
	Tharu	146	126	20
	Avadhi	141	71	70
	Jumli	77	68	9
	Maithili	60	34	26
	Bhojpuri	59	39	20
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	49	32	17
	Baitadeli	48	29	19
	Musalmans	35	17	18
	Gurung	27	24	3
	Dailekhi	26	21	5
	Urdu	22	15	7
	Tamang	18	13	5
	Darchuleli	15	14	1
	Doteli	13	11	2
	Hindi	11	7	4
	Others	44	28	16
Rukum (West)				
	Total	166740	81091	85649
	Nepali	161365	78400	82965
	Magar Kham	3230	1535	1695
	Magar Dhut	1017	514	503
	Khash	423	195	228
	Avadhi	193	79	114
	Tharu	122	105	17
	Hindi	73	56	17
	Gurung	53	33	20
	Baitadeli	42	18	24
	Tamang	39	32	7
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	35	28	7
	Bhojpuri	26	13	13
	Maithili	25	15	10
	Musalmans	20	9	11
	Doteli	20	19	1
	Majhi	10	5	5
	Others	47	35	12

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Salyan				
Total		238515	114982	123533
Nepali		228633	110140	118493
Magar Kham		4133	1939	2194
Magar Dhut		3680	1803	1877
Khash		586	272	314
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		262	129	133
Avadhi		253	128	125
Khamchi(Raute)		147	68	79
Tharu		142	101	41
Sanskrit		121	60	61
Rajbanshi		72	38	34
Hindi		70	46	24
Maithili		63	38	25
Baitadeli		48	29	19
Bhojpuri		45	23	22
Musalmans		45	25	20
Dura		28	18	10
Sunuwar		27	11	16
Gurung		24	16	8
Tamang		23	20	3
Urdu		18	7	11
Doteli		18	18	0
Kumal		13	6	7
Others		64	47	17
Surkhet				
Total		415126	199740	215386
Nepali		340536	163010	177526
Magar Dhut		39006	18503	20503
Achhami		7797	3779	4018
Tharu		7600	3982	3618
Dailekhi		3865	1934	1931
Gurung		2786	1325	1461
Khash		2708	1409	1299
Jumli		1896	952	944

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Raji	1245	636	609
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1057	552	505
	Hindi	966	562	404
	Doteli	939	532	407
	Magar Kham	857	413	444
	Bhojpuri	640	363	277
	Maithili	525	323	202
	Avadhi	443	238	205
	Sanskrit	413	191	222
	Tamang	320	170	150
	Baitadeli	198	145	53
	Urdu	190	98	92
	Musalman	121	78	43
	Chhantyal	114	52	62
	Rai	114	55	59
	Ghale	79	33	46
	Bajhangi	78	56	22
	Bote	73	37	36
	Majhi	72	44	28
	Yakthung/Limbu	60	33	27
	Sherpa	55	23	32
	Tibetan	54	26	28
	Kumal	27	15	12
	Darchuleli	21	20	1
	Dadeldhuri	20	14	6
	Thakali	19	11	8
	Bajureli	18	8	10
	Bajjika	17	8	9
	Darai	15	8	7
	Sunuwar	14	10	4
	English	13	7	6
	Pahari	11	5	6
	Others	144	80	64
Sudurpaschim				
	Total	2694783	1272786	1421997
	Doteli	515970	237614	278356

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Baitadeli		404164	190508	213656
Tharu		402367	196060	206307
Achhami		378876	174028	204848
Bajhangi		209708	98027	111681
Nepali		182076	87781	94295
Darchuleli		153245	73373	79872
Bajureli		119423	56319	63104
Ranatharu		78012	38210	39802
Dadeldhuri		74672	35160	39512
Khash		51979	25400	26579
Magar Dhut		28876	14019	14857
Dailekhi		20265	8825	11440
Magar Kham		15369	7499	7870
Jumli		11480	5382	6098
Tamang		9328	4431	4897
Hindi		8113	4466	3647
Maithili		4531	2476	2055
Avadhi		3429	1760	1669
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		3165	1614	1551
Gurung		3069	1436	1633
Raji		2445	1156	1289
Bhojpuri		1955	1039	916
Sanskrit		1941	1015	926
Byansi		1297	644	653
Urdu		1121	596	525
Musalman		944	497	447
Bhote		855	414	441
Dhuleli		731	374	357
Rai		602	300	302
Khamchi(Raute)		432	226	206
Kumal		311	168	143
Rajbanshi		242	123	119
Pahari		204	103	101
Yakthung/Limbu		200	106	94
Majhi		191	93	98
Sonaha		185	92	93

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Magar Kaire	168	86	82
	Bangla	147	83	64
	Marwadi	143	81	62
	Punjabi	139	72	67
	Waling/Walung	137	60	77
	Chhiling	133	60	73
	Oraon/Kudukh	122	62	60
	Tibetan	118	53	65
	Mugali	116	47	69
	Sunuwar	113	58	55
	English	106	61	45
	Sherpa	98	50	48
	Lhopa	82	34	48
	Bhujel	76	38	38
	Thakali	69	31	38
	Dura	64	32	32
	Koche	56	17	39
	Lohorung	54	26	28
	Chamling	54	26	28
	Bajjika	44	15	29
	Santhali	41	16	25
	Dungmali	38	19	19
	Dumi	30	17	13
	Mewahang	30	2	28
	Bote	28	13	15
	Bantawa	25	12	13
	Sign Language	24	10	14
	Jero/Jerung	23	7	16
	Thami	21	10	11
	Ganagai	20	6	14
	Magahi	19	12	7
	Meche	18	9	9
	Dolpali	18	8	10
	Bahing/Bayung	12	8	4
	Nachhiring	12	6	6
	Others	462	234	228

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Not stated	150	71	79
Bajura				
	Total	138523	67070	71453
	Bajureli	85098	40825	44273
	Khash	47602	23291	24311
	Nepali	2763	1440	1323
	Bhote	754	362	392
	Magar Kham	484	237	247
	Jumli	449	213	236
	Achhami	391	83	308
	Bajhangi	133	86	47
	Gurung	115	56	59
	Doteli	105	69	36
	Tharu	92	76	16
	Chhiling	91	42	49
	Musalmans	91	38	53
	Baitadeli	61	48	13
	Magar Dhut	40	35	5
	Darchuleli	32	31	1
	Tamang	24	15	9
	Urdu	23	10	13
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	20	15	5
	Maithili	20	16	4
	Dailekhi	15	14	1
	Dadeldhuri	14	9	5
	Bhojpuri	14	8	6
	Sanskrit	14	8	6
	Others	78	43	35
Bajhang				
	Total	189085	88470	100615
	Bajhangi	138762	64808	73954
	Doteli	46164	21922	24242
	Nepali	1034	503	531
	Dhuleli	731	374	357

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Baitadeli		612	191	421
Bajureli		337	38	299
Tamang		219	96	123
Maithili		202	101	101
Jumli		146	3	143
Tharu		126	95	31
Darchuleli		121	49	72
Achhami		96	26	70
Bhote		87	44	43
Gurung		85	41	44
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		59	37	22
Dadeldhuri		45	24	21
Magar Dhut		39	21	18
Sherpa		30	14	16
Mewahang		23	1	22
Hindi		20	9	11
Sanskrit		20	8	12
Dailekhi		19	6	13
Avadhi		16	9	7
Rai		16	7	9
Khash		12	10	2
Others		52	28	24
Not stated		12	5	7

Darchula

Total	133310	64424	68886
Darchuleli	111810	54127	57683
Doteli	14888	7280	7608
Nepali	2660	1516	1144
Baitadeli	1559	295	1264
Byansi	1279	630	649
Hindi	189	20	169
Tharu	187	166	21
Magar Dhut	153	81	72
Bajhangi	126	44	82
Dailekhi	106	46	60

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Dadeldhuri	59	24	35
	Tamang	38	25	13
	Sanskrit	35	15	20
	Achhami	34	25	9
	Avadhi	30	21	9
	Maithili	26	23	3
	English	20	19	1
	Bajureli	19	14	5
	Gurung	16	8	8
	Bhojpuri	15	14	1
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	12	8	4
	Khash	12	7	5
	Others	37	16	21
Baitadi				
	Total	242157	113864	128293
	Baitadeli	233281	110407	122874
	Doteli	4651	2135	2516
	Darchuleli	1492	191	1301
	Nepali	1239	615	624
	Bajhangi	539	69	470
	Dadeldhuri	265	58	207
	Tharu	165	99	66
	Sanskrit	133	65	68
	Hindi	79	27	52
	Achhami	47	32	15
	Magar Dhut	44	34	10
	Maithili	40	19	21
	Khash	28	28	0
	Bajureli	21	9	12
	Bhojpuri	20	14	6
	Rai	19	13	6
	Tamang	14	9	5
	Magar Kaike	14	5	9
	Magar Kham	12	7	5
	Others	54	28	26

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
Dadeldhura				
Total		139602	65893	73709
Doteli		55727	26217	29510
Dadeldhuri		37816	17582	20234
Baitadeli		17555	8130	9425
Bajhangi		11621	5514	6107
Nepali		5890	2976	2914
Darchuleli		2993	1427	1566
Magar Kham		2421	1181	1240
Magar Dhut		2209	1098	1111
Achhami		1304	590	714
Khamchi(Raute)		419	222	197
Bajureli		319	167	152
Tharu		208	149	59
Dailekhi		183	81	102
Sanskrit		177	91	86
Hindi		118	66	52
Maithili		100	60	40
Nepalbhasha (Newari)		91	55	36
Gurung		66	47	19
Tamang		45	33	12
Bhojpuri		44	28	16
Rai		22	14	8
Jumli		21	13	8
Avadhi		17	13	4
Thami		15	8	7
Kumal		12	12	0
Others		209	119	90
Doti				
Total		204831	93604	111227
Doteli		183394	82469	100925
Nepali		7367	3935	3432
Magar Kham		4690	2348	2342
Magar Dhut		1873	980	893
Achhami		1536	628	908

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Baitadeli	1513	814	699
	Bajhangi	777	354	423
	Dadeldhuri	662	292	370
	Khash	408	199	209
	Bajureli	372	238	134
	Tharu	332	232	100
	Darchuleli	305	220	85
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	228	126	102
	Tamang	205	126	79
	Maithili	173	109	64
	Hindi	159	115	44
	Sanskrit	159	74	85
	Gurung	156	75	81
	Magar Kaike	112	62	50
	Tibetan	87	41	46
	Dailekhi	79	35	44
	Avadhi	42	18	24
	Rai	39	24	15
	Yakthung/Limbu	38	21	17
	Bhojpuri	24	13	11
	Chamling	13	6	7
	Sherpa	13	7	6
	Others	75	43	32

Achham

Total	228852	105319	123533
Achhami	218823	101498	117325
Doteli	2290	786	1504
Nepali	1737	881	856
Bajureli	1480	188	1292
Dailekhi	1131	102	1029
Magar Kham	1092	531	561
Magar Dhut	556	305	251
Tharu	252	189	63
Baitadeli	205	153	52
Jumli	145	22	123

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Bajhangi	141	58	83
	Urdu	139	67	72
	Hindi	116	89	27
	Sanskrit	70	51	19
	Majhi	69	32	37
	Maithili	66	50	16
	Darchuleli	66	52	14
	Rajbanshi	63	33	30
	Tamang	54	34	20
	Dadeldhuri	50	30	20
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	46	26	20
	Musalman	46	28	18
	Avadhi	42	27	15
	Rai	41	28	13
	Bhojpuri	26	16	10
	Khash	17	3	14
	Gurung	14	8	6
	English	11	4	7
	Ganagai	11	3	8
	Yakthung/Limbu	11	7	4
	Others	42	18	24

Kailali

Total	904666	433456	471210
Tharu	327342	159190	168152
Doteli	141080	65793	75287
Achhami	140353	63896	76457
Nepali	108458	52280	56178
Baitadeli	27286	13666	13620
Bajhangi	23873	11768	12105
Ranatharu	20581	10230	10351
Magar Dhut	19325	9414	9911
Bajureli	17988	8626	9362
Dailekhi	13935	6410	7525
Dadeldhuri	12601	6150	6451
Jumli	9721	4658	5063

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Darchuleli	6869	3480	3389
	Magar Kham	6324	3035	3289
	Hindi	5541	3118	2423
	Khash	3388	1609	1779
	Maithili	3347	1804	1543
	Avadhi	3038	1558	1480
	Raji	2333	1103	1230
	Tamang	1972	948	1024
	Nepalbhasha (Newari)	1902	949	953
	Bhojpuri	1443	742	701
	Gurung	1074	504	570
	Urdu	869	464	405
	Sanskrit	840	458	382
	Musalman	713	381	332
	Rai	352	164	188
	Kumal	278	145	133
	Pahari	145	79	66
	Rajbanshi	142	71	71
	Punjabi	122	63	59
	Waling/Walung	114	49	65
	Marwadi	112	65	47
	Yakthung/Limbu	76	40	36
	Sunuwar	70	37	33
	English	64	34	30
	Thakali	60	27	33
	Lohorung	53	26	27
	Koche	41	11	30
	Bangla	40	24	16
	Chamling	38	18	20
	Santhali	38	15	23
	Lhopa	35	16	19
	Chhiling	33	12	21
	Dura	30	16	14
	Bajjika	23	6	17
	Majhi	22	14	8
	Sherpa	21	10	11

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Jero/Jerung	20	7	13
	Sign Language	19	9	10
	Dungmali	18	8	10
	Dumi	17	12	5
	Tibetan	17	7	10
	Meche	16	8	8
	Dolpali	16	8	8
	Mugali	13	8	5
	Bhujel	13	8	5
	Oraon/Kudukh	12	4	8
	Magar Kiske	12	6	6
	Magahi	11	7	4
	Others	253	128	125
	Not stated	124	60	64

Kanchanpur

Total	513757	240686	273071
Baitadeli	122092	56804	65288
Tharu	73663	35864	37799
Doteli	67671	30943	36728
Ranatharu	57412	27966	29446
Nepali	50928	23635	27293
Bajhangi	33736	15326	18410
Darchuleli	29557	13796	15761
Dadeldhuri	23160	10991	12169
Achhami	16292	7250	9042
Bajureli	13789	6214	7575
Tamang	6757	3145	3612
Dailekhi	4794	2131	2663
Magar Dhut	4637	2051	2586
Hindi	1885	1018	867
Gurung	1539	693	846
Jumli	982	463	519
Nepalbhasha (Newari)	802	393	409
Maithili	557	294	263
Khash	512	253	259

Annex 4: Population by ancestor language and sex, NPHC 2021

Area	Ancenstor Language	Population		
		Total	Male	Female
	Sanskrit	493	245	248
	Bhojpuri	367	203	164
	Magar Kham	342	157	185
	Avadhi	235	110	125
	Sonaha	182	91	91
	Oraon/Kudukh	110	58	52
	Rai	109	47	62
	Raji	107	49	58
	Mugali	99	38	61
	Bangla	98	51	47
	Majhi	90	39	51
	Musalman	90	47	43
	Urdu	86	54	32
	Yakthung/Limbu	58	26	32
	Pahari	56	24	32
	Bhujel	48	20	28
	Rajbanshi	31	15	16
	Lhopa	31	15	16
	Marwadi	30	16	14
	Dura	29	13	16
	Magar Kaike	27	12	15
	Sunuwar	21	8	13
	Dungmali	20	11	9
	Sherpa	19	9	10
	Waling/Walung	17	8	9
	Bote	16	5	11
	Kumal	15	5	10
	Dumi	13	5	8
	Punjabi	10	7	3
	Others	132	64	68
	Not stated	11	4	7

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Boudhda	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
NEPAL											
Total	29164578	23677744	2393549	1483066	924204	512313	102048	67223	2398	537	1496
Male	14253551	11587529	1159790	732006	451193	240206	48527	31968	1239	234	859
Female	14911027	12090215	1233759	751060	473011	272107	53521	35255	1159	303	637
KOSHI											
Total	4961412	3343183	433264	208311	835486	115253	22417	2153	1027	194	124
Male	2417328	1630427	209501	102677	407733	54485	10734	1052	539	89	91
Female	2544084	1712756	223763	105634	427753	60768	11683	1101	488	105	33
TAPLEJUNG											
Total	120590	36717	26496	112	53328	3134	10	792	1	0	0
Male	60773	18726	13053	112	26933	1556	5	387	1	0	0
Female	59817	17991	13443	0	26395	1578	5	405	0	0	0
SANKHUWASABHA											
Total	158041	63889	42258	491	45581	5072	6	709	2	0	33
Male	79579	32408	20944	479	22821	2544	4	345	2	0	32
Female	78462	31481	21314	12	22760	2528	2	364	0	0	1
SOLUKHUMBU											
Total	104851	39573	29682	6	32295	3287	6	2	0	0	0
Male	52747	19914	14935	5	16261	1628	4	0	0	0	0
Female	52104	19659	14747	1	16034	1659	2	2	0	0	0

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion								
		Hindu	Bouddha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai
OKHALDHUNGA										
Total	139552	90645	27923	3	18777	2123	46	35	0	0
Male	68080	44072	13751	2	9228	985	23	19	0	0
Female	71472	46573	14172	1	9549	1138	23	16	0	0
KHOTANG										
Total	175298	91508	14622	23	63459	5388	294	4	0	0
Male	86637	45078	7120	17	31622	2643	154	3	0	0
Female	88661	46430	7502	6	31837	2745	140	1	0	0
BHOJPUR										
Total	157923	73259	25335	28	57317	1909	70	4	0	1
Male	78211	36439	12439	26	28357	914	34	2	0	0
Female	79712	36820	12896	2	28960	995	36	2	0	1
DHANKUTA										
Total	150599	74642	19746	144	52325	3720	22	0	0	0
Male	73824	36969	9492	97	25485	1771	10	0	0	0
Female	76775	37673	10254	47	26840	1949	12	0	0	0
TERHATHUM										
Total	88731	45215	11991	15	29462	1846	108	94	0	0
Male	43581	22255	5808	11	14531	880	50	46	0	0
Female	45150	22960	6183	4	14931	966	58	48	0	0

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Boudhda	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
PANCHTHAR											
Total	172400	50357	21129	166	96049	4684	14	1	0	0	0
Male	85683	25446	10125	109	47733	2261	8	1	0	0	0
Female	86717	24911	11004	57	48316	2423	6	0	0	0	0
ILAM											
Total	279534	123533	44627	229	101192	9825	85	43	0	0	0
Male	139431	61658	21957	168	50704	4877	46	21	0	0	0
Female	140103	61875	22670	61	50488	4948	39	22	0	0	0
JHAPA											
Total	998054	789432	49295	33200	93648	25929	6293	75	150	0	32
Male	478509	379864	23179	16364	43958	12037	2959	37	86	0	25
Female	519545	409568	26116	16836	49690	13892	3334	38	64	0	7
MORANG											
Total	1148156	935450	46633	56757	76294	22648	9213	247	714	166	34
Male	557512	455917	21906	28196	35943	10526	4440	121	366	77	20
Female	590644	479533	24727	28561	40351	12122	4773	126	348	89	14
SUNSARI											
Total	926962	689190	33736	114416	71568	15639	2079	141	156	15	22
Male	449023	336248	15801	55801	32861	7145	1000	66	83	7	11
Female	477939	352942	17935	58615	38707	8494	1079	75	73	8	11

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Bouddha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
UDAYAPUR											
Total	340721	239773	39791	2721	44191	10049	4171	6	4	12	3
Male	163738	115433	18991	1290	21296	4718	1997	4	1	5	3
Female	176983	124340	20800	1431	22895	5331	2174	2	3	7	0
MADHESH											
Total	6114600	5151005	135325	811878	3099	10898	1549	263	465	4	114
Male	3065751	2601040	65462	391255	1553	5254	756	119	244	3	65
Female	3048849	2549965	69863	420623	1546	5644	793	144	221	1	49
SAPTARI											
Total	706255	624854	12132	67782	586	455	59	1	384	2	0
Male	351368	313025	5875	31721	300	214	29	0	203	1	0
Female	354887	311829	6257	36061	286	241	30	1	181	1	0
SIRHA											
Total	739953	667968	8234	61242	914	819	761	1	13	1	0
Male	363724	329845	3957	28712	459	381	362	0	7	1	0
Female	376229	338123	4277	32530	455	438	399	1	6	0	0
DHANUSA											
Total	867747	772128	9789	84080	256	1169	82	213	30	0	0
Male	429893	384946	4679	39419	120	572	45	98	14	0	0
Female	437854	387182	5110	44661	136	597	37	115	16	0	0

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Boudhha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
MAHOTTARI											
Total	706994	584513	10953	109914	219	1137	230	0	26	0	2
Male	349159	291802	5355	51213	108	557	109	0	13	0	2
Female	357835	292711	5598	58701	111	580	121	0	13	0	0
SARLAHI											
Total	862470	739092	43074	76659	549	2755	311	20	1	1	8
Male	435131	375157	20970	37226	271	1336	156	7	1	1	6
Female	427339	363935	22104	39433	278	1419	155	13	0	0	2
RAUTAHAT											
Total	813573	616023	12241	183448	192	1630	25	11	1	0	2
Male	408403	313578	5951	87960	99	797	15	3	0	0	0
Female	405170	302445	6290	95488	93	833	10	8	1	0	2
BARA											
Total	763137	617344	30980	112248	326	2155	75	0	3	0	6
Male	389787	317384	14925	56221	165	1047	38	0	2	0	5
Female	373350	299960	16055	56027	161	1108	37	0	1	0	1
PARSA											
Total	654471	529083	7922	116505	57	778	6	17	7	0	96
Male	338286	275303	3750	58783	31	350	2	11	4	0	52
Female	316185	253780	4172	57722	26	428	4	6	3	0	44

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Boudhha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
BAGMATI											
Total	6116866	4406030	1362392	48405	81687	201794	9780	5675	771	34	298
Male	3048684	2206396	66641	31735	39759	96059	4765	2749	380	17	183
Female	3068182	2199634	695751	16670	41928	105735	5015	2926	391	17	115
DOLAKHA											
Total	172767	114841	44923	107	9320	3539	0	37	0	0	0
Male	83720	55778	21677	94	4480	1671	0	20	0	0	0
Female	89047	59063	23246	13	4840	1868	0	17	0	0	0
SINDHUPALCHOK											
Total	262624	142255	108753	104	2956	6533	1523	500	0	0	0
Male	129205	69628	54020	78	1453	3032	747	247	0	0	0
Female	133419	72627	54733	26	1503	3501	776	253	0	0	0
RASUWA											
Total	46689	11956	33075	16	14	1606	19	3	0	0	0
Male	24035	6473	16709	14	10	819	8	2	0	0	0
Female	22654	5483	16366	2	4	787	11	1	0	0	0
DHADING											
Total	325710	230315	66000	1320	1396	24578	1249	843	0	0	9
Male	159048	112408	32134	759	683	12029	616	415	0	0	4
Female	166662	117907	33866	561	713	12549	633	428	0	0	5

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Boudhha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
NUWAKOT											
Total	263391	150074	100436	515	5511	6704	38	107	0	2	4
Male	128998	73805	48995	308	2691	3129	17	51	0	1	1
Female	134393	76269	51441	207	2820	3575	21	56	0	1	3
KATHMANDU											
Total	2041587	1602377	332340	26339	29291	48126	1063	1175	687	21	168
Male	1035726	816627	163085	17775	14235	22454	513	581	339	11	106
Female	1005861	785750	169255	8564	15056	25672	550	594	348	10	62
BHAKTAPUR											
Total	432132	373382	42900	2102	4941	8712	47	46	2	0	0
Male	218418	189377	21102	1458	2371	4055	29	25	1	0	0
Female	213714	184005	21798	644	2570	4657	18	21	1	0	0
LALITPUR											
Total	5511667	412050	94738	4040	13539	26568	320	244	65	11	92
Male	277131	208554	46662	2792	6413	12362	147	114	33	5	49
Female	274536	203496	48076	1248	7126	14206	173	130	32	6	43
KAUREPALANCHOK											
Total	364039	230460	123371	681	594	7664	1256	11	0	0	2
Male	178909	114017	59866	519	373	3499	628	5	0	0	2
Female	185130	116443	63505	162	221	4165	628	6	0	0	0

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Bouddha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
RAMECHHAP											
Total	170302	120330	40644	48	5365	3549	291	75	0	0	0
Male	80824	57244	19058	37	2675	1636	140	34	0	0	0
Female	89478	63086	21586	11	2690	1913	151	41	0	0	0
SINDHULI											
Total	300026	204733	80778	315	6638	5515	2024	23	0	0	0
Male	147065	100519	39367	222	3289	2669	986	13	0	0	0
Female	152961	104214	41411	93	3349	2846	1038	10	0	0	0
MAKWANPUR											
Total	466073	227095	204592	3240	1518	28543	806	261	8	0	10
Male	233816	115215	101240	1921	776	14111	410	130	3	0	10
Female	232257	111880	103352	1319	742	14432	396	131	5	0	0
CHITAWAN											
Total	719859	586162	89842	9578	604	30157	1144	2350	9	0	13
Male	351789	286751	42726	5758	310	14593	524	1112	4	0	11
Female	368070	299411	47116	3820	294	15564	620	1238	5	0	2
GANDAKI											
Total	2466427	2027990	284642	22361	2968	58315	16635	53405	39	25	47
Male	1170833	962467	134282	12374	1616	26818	7845	25365	22	12	32
Female	1295594	1065523	150360	9987	1352	31497	8790	28040	17	13	15

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Bouddha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
GORKHA											
Total	251027	175604	40118	3395	1281	15062	1181	14385	0	1	0
Male	118155	82433	18923	1615	703	6973	572	6935	0	1	0
Female	132872	93171	21195	1780	578	8089	609	7450	0	0	0
MANANG											
Total	5658	2302	2863	3	5	134	4	347	0	0	0
Male	3192	1522	1403	3	4	75	4	181	0	0	0
Female	2466	780	1460	0	1	59	0	166	0	0	0
MUSTANG											
Total	14452	5512	8467	27	10	272	4	160	0	0	0
Male	7934	3354	4325	22	7	145	1	80	0	0	0
Female	6518	2158	4142	5	3	127	3	80	0	0	0
MYAGDI											
Total	107033	93708	8773	234	22	1629	2266	400	1	0	0
Male	52153	45581	4332	175	15	748	1106	195	1	0	0
Female	54880	48127	4441	59	7	881	1160	205	0	0	0
KASKI											
Total	600051	486725	74665	6217	1263	14031	1700	15358	34	15	43
Male	292791	238668	34993	3909	661	6462	800	7246	17	7	28
Female	307260	248057	39672	2308	602	7569	900	8112	17	8	15

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Boudhha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
LAMJUNG											
Total	155852	97318	46045	1194	53	3864	121	7255	0	1	1
Male	74077	46189	21853	653	31	1799	58	3493	0	0	1
Female	81775	51129	24192	541	22	2065	63	3762	0	1	0
TANAHU											
Total	321153	270027	31245	5012	164	7392	1465	5837	4	6	1
Male	150094	126005	14638	2618	94	3369	667	2695	4	3	1
Female	171059	144022	16607	2394	70	4023	798	3142	0	3	0
NAWALPARASI (BARDAGHAT SUSTA EAST)											
Total	378079	329425	33280	2522	72	11365	778	635	0	0	2
Male	177887	155136	15461	1443	41	5137	372	295	0	0	2
Female	200192	174289	17819	1079	31	6228	406	340	0	0	0
SYANGJA											
Total	253024	218488	20041	2284	31	836	2934	8409	0	1	0
Male	116678	100692	9194	1118	19	380	1318	3957	0	0	0
Female	136346	117796	10847	1166	12	456	1616	4452	0	1	0
PARBAT											
Total	130887	121334	6910	618	36	773	644	572	0	0	0
Male	61678	56970	3387	353	18	363	322	265	0	0	0
Female	69209	64364	3523	265	18	410	322	307	0	0	0

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion								
		Hindu	Bouddha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai
BAGLUNG										
Total	249211	227547	12235	855	31	2957	5538	47	0	1
Male	116194	105917	5773	465	23	1367	2625	23	0	1
Female	133017	121630	6462	390	8	1590	2913	24	0	0
LUMBINI										
Total	5122078	4525623	102098	381558	619	59056	47118	4999	59	92
Male	2454408	2166923	47346	188101	329	26652	22211	2327	30	38
Female	2667670	2358700	54752	193457	290	32404	24907	2672	29	54
RUKUM (EAST)										
Total	56786	44883	490	1	2	1968	9442	0	0	0
Male	27516	21710	228	1	1	952	4624	0	0	0
Female	29270	23173	262	0	1	1016	4818	0	0	0
ROLPA										
Total	234793	205404	4139	273	10	5612	19281	71	3	0
Male	109871	96132	1943	163	5	2520	9076	30	2	0
Female	124922	109272	2196	110	5	3092	10205	41	1	0
PYUTHAN										
Total	232019	223835	2879	778	3	578	3745	201	0	0
Male	104132	100342	1341	390	1	241	1724	93	0	0
Female	127887	123493	1538	388	2	337	2021	108	0	0

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Bouddha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
GULMI											
Total	246494	238059	5305	543	10	504	1476	596	0	0	1
Male	112025	108010	2509	306	7	228	682	282	0	0	1
Female	134469	130049	2796	237	3	276	794	314	0	0	0
ARGHAKHANCHI											
Total	177086	174034	1390	1213	1	293	154	1	0	0	0
Male	80672	79230	648	579	1	138	75	1	0	0	0
Female	96414	94804	742	634	0	155	79	0	0	0	0
PALPA											
Total	245027	223941	13310	1514	36	2239	3978	6	1	0	2
Male	112761	102987	6085	883	21	993	1787	4	1	0	0
Female	132266	120954	7225	631	15	1246	2191	2	0	0	2
NAWALPARASI (BARDAGHAT SUSTA WEST)											
Total	386868	338848	13964	28028	134	4317	48	1522	1	4	2
Male	188182	165289	6478	13641	72	1975	25	698	0	2	2
Female	198686	173559	7486	14387	62	2342	23	824	1	2	0
RUPANDEHI											
Total	1121957	976383	42320	90744	236	7794	1944	2466	14	1	55
Male	550478	480403	19598	44677	121	3547	942	1154	7	0	29
Female	571479	495980	22722	46067	115	4247	1002	1312	7	1	26

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Bouddha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
KAPILBASTU											
Total	682961	551205	5044	124376	21	1601	586	26	12	19	71
Male	334687	271336	2355	59890	11	734	298	11	6	10	36
Female	348274	279869	2689	64486	10	867	288	15	6	9	35
DANG											
Total	674993	643521	5959	7179	51	11977	6270	11	0	22	3
Male	320573	305631	2815	3764	28	5434	2884	8	0	8	1
Female	354420	337890	3144	3415	23	6543	3386	3	0	14	2
BANKE											
Total	603194	475945	4035	112546	103	9713	52	33	28	18	721
Male	296745	233255	1862	56739	54	4395	24	14	14	7	381
Female	306449	242690	2173	55807	49	5318	28	19	14	11	340
BARDIYA											
Total	459900	429565	3263	14363	12	12460	142	66	0	28	1
Male	216766	202598	1484	7068	7	5495	70	32	0	11	1
Female	243134	226967	1779	7295	5	6965	72	34	0	17	0
KARNALI											
Total	1688412	1598437	53292	3570	95	29457	3009	534	7	8	3
Male	823761	780691	25621	1958	76	13693	1443	266	7	3	3
Female	864651	817746	27671	1612	19	15764	1566	268	0	5	0

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion								
		Hindu	Boudhha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai
DOLPA										
Total	42774	30210	11879	32	5	193	0	455	0	0
Male	21371	15304	5701	24	2	112	0	228	0	0
Female	21403	14906	6178	8	3	81	0	227	0	0
MUGU										
Total	64549	59237	4797	13	2	500	0	0	0	0
Male	32381	29976	2156	8	1	240	0	0	0	0
Female	32168	29261	2641	5	1	260	0	0	0	0
HUMLA										
Total	55394	48441	6730	0	27	196	0	0	0	0
Male	27886	24319	3447	0	25	95	0	0	0	0
Female	27508	24122	3283	0	2	101	0	0	0	0
JUMLA										
Total	118349	115149	1721	98	4	1375	1	0	0	1
Male	59228	57708	767	64	3	684	1	0	0	1
Female	59121	57441	954	34	1	691	0	0	0	0
KALIKOT										
Total	145292	144988	96	8	4	189	7	0	0	0
Male	72245	72095	46	6	3	92	3	0	0	0
Female	73047	72893	50	2	1	97	4	0	0	0

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Bouddha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
DAILEKH											
Total	252313	241997	6949	486	20	2034	812	15	0	0	0
Male	120774	115718	3438	235	17	957	401	8	0	0	0
Female	131539	126279	3511	251	3	1077	411	7	0	0	0
JAJARKOT											
Total	189360	186808	584	67	2	1770	129	0	0	0	0
Male	94063	92774	303	41	2	878	65	0	0	0	0
Female	95297	94034	281	26	0	892	64	0	0	0	0
RUKUM (WEST)											
Total	166740	162627	1014	94	3	2043	953	0	6	0	0
Male	81091	79134	482	65	3	953	448	0	6	0	0
Female	85649	83493	532	29	0	1090	505	0	0	0	0
SALYAN											
Total	238515	228706	2628	290	8	6476	404	1	0	1	1
Male	114982	110421	1269	152	8	2938	191	1	0	1	1
Female	123533	118285	1359	138	0	3538	213	0	0	0	0
SURKHET											
Total	415126	380274	16894	2482	20	14681	703	63	1	7	1
Male	199740	183242	8012	1363	12	6744	334	29	1	2	1
Female	215386	197032	8882	1119	8	7937	369	34	0	5	0

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Boudhha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
SUDURPASCHIM											
Total	2694783	2625476	22536	6983	250	37540	1540	194	30	180	54
Male	1272786	1239585	10937	3906	127	17245	773	90	17	72	34
Female	1421997	1385891	11599	3077	123	20295	767	104	13	108	20
BAJURA											
Total	138523	136744	1583	120	0	75	0	0	0	1	0
Male	67070	66216	766	54	0	33	0	0	0	1	0
Female	71453	70528	817	66	0	42	0	0	0	0	0
BAIHANG											
Total	189085	188489	411	0	0	182	1	0	1	1	0
Male	88470	88186	193	0	0	89	1	0	1	0	0
Female	100615	100303	218	0	0	93	0	0	0	1	0
DARCHULA											
Total	133310	133006	137	35	3	127	0	0	0	2	0
Male	64424	64248	81	32	3	60	0	0	0	0	0
Female	68886	68758	56	3	0	67	0	0	0	2	0
BAITADI											
Total	242157	242053	18	23	0	62	1	0	0	0	0
Male	113864	113799	11	18	0	35	1	0	0	0	0
Female	128293	128254	7	5	0	27	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 5: Population by Religion and sex, NPHC 2021

Area and sex	Total Population	Religion									
		Hindu	Bouddha	Islam	Kirat	Christian	Prakriti	Bon	Jain	Bahai	Sikha
DADELDHURA											
Total	139602	137067	1879	71	0	357	214	0	0	14	0
Male	65893	64652	918	51	0	165	103	0	0	4	0
Female	73709	72415	961	20	0	192	111	0	0	10	0
DOTI											
Total	204831	202717	1380	114	13	295	305	0	2	5	0
Male	93604	92486	714	92	9	141	157	0	2	3	0
Female	111227	110231	666	22	4	154	148	0	0	2	0
ACHHAM											
Total	228852	226891	1133	313	1	387	127	0	0	0	0
Male	105319	104316	557	192	1	189	64	0	0	0	0
Female	123533	122575	576	121	0	198	63	0	0	0	0
KAILALI											
Total	904666	867685	11863	5775	207	18601	427	10	27	23	48
Male	433456	415671	5746	3132	104	8532	213	6	14	9	29
Female	471210	452014	6117	2643	103	10069	214	4	13	14	19
KANCHANPUR											
Total	513757	490824	4132	532	26	17454	465	184	0	134	6
Male	240686	230011	1951	335	10	8001	234	84	0	55	5
Female	273071	260813	2181	197	16	9453	231	100	0	79	1

cg' hL ^M /fli6@ hgu0fgf @)^* df sfod ePsf / @)&* sf]glthfdf ; zfwg ePsf hfthfltx?sf]gfd

qm̄	hfthfltsf]gfd @)^*	hfthfltsf]gfd @)&*	Name of caste/ ethnicity in 2011	Name of caste/ ethnicity in 2021
1	gJf/	gJfM -gJf/_	Newar	Newa:(Newar)
2	Sfdl	IjZj Sdf{	Kami	Bishwakarma
3	bdf0{9fhL	kl/of/	Damai/Dholi	Pariyar
4	InDa'	ofSy^a-InDa'	Limbu	Yakthung/Limbu
5	; fsl{	ldhf/	Sarki	Mijar
6	SfØ/l	SfØ/l÷ Szj fx{	Koiri/Kushwaha	Koiri/Kushwaha
7	syj flgof	syalgoff	Kathbaniyan	Kathbaniyan
8	; 9L	; Bl	Sudhi	Sundi
9	; tf/÷; Gyfn	; Gyfn	Satar/Santhal	Santhal
10	enfu8÷wfu/	p/fj÷S8V	Jhangad/Dhagar	Uranwa/Kudukh
11	a90{	a8xL÷ a90{	Badhaee	Badhee
12	Sdx{/	Sdx{÷Sfx{/	Kumhar	Kumhar/Kohar
13	Xofdf]	Xofdf]ofdf{k	Hyolmo	Hyolmo/Yolmopa
14	afx:a/fdf]	a/fd:a/fd'	Brahmu/Baramo	Baram/Baramu

cg' tL &M /fli6@ hgu0fgf @)^* df sfod ePsf / @)&* sf]glthfdf ; zfwg ePsf
efiffx?sf]gfd

qR =	EffiffSf]gfd @)^*	EffiffSf]gfd @)&	Name of language in 2011	Name of language in 2021
1	gJf/l	gkfneff-gJf/L	Newar	Nepalbhasha(Newar)
2	du/	Dfu/ 96	Magar	Magar Dhut
3	InDa'	ofSy^a-InDa'	Limbu	Yakthung /Limbu
4	/fh:yfgl	df/j f8l	Rajsthani	Marwadi
5	8dl	bdl	Dumi	Dumi
6	aflah]	j flah]	Wambule	Wambule
7	Xof[ldf]of[ldf]	Xof[ldf]of[ldf]k	Hyolmo/Yholmo	Hyolmo/Yholmopa
8	dJfxfa j fnf	dJfxfa	Mewahang	Mewahang
9	sf0s]	du/ sf0s]	Kaike	Magar Kaike
10	a/fd	j fNs'/f-a/fd	Baram	Balkura/Baram
11	8a'dfnl	b'a'dfnl	Dungmali	Dungmali
12	In^alvd	n^alvd	Lingkhim	Lungkhim
13	vfd	du/ vfd	Kham	Magar Kham

Annex 8: National Population & Housing Census 2021: Caste/ethnicity, language and religion classification high level coordination committee

Secretary, National Planning Commission:	Chairperson
Joint secretary, Ministry of Federal Affairs and General Administration:	Member
Joint secretary, Ministry of culture, Tourism and Civil aviation:	Member
Director General, Central Bureau of Statistics:	Member
Secretary, National Dalit Commission:	Member
Secretary, National Inclusion Commission:	Member
Secretary, Indigenous Nationalities Commission:	Member
Secretary, Madhesi Commission:	Member
Secretary, Tharu Commission:	Member
Secretary, Muslim Commission:	Member
Secretary, Language Commission:	Member
Deputy Director General, Social Statistics Division, Central Bureau of Statistics:	Member Secretary

The following officials attended meetings on various dates, each holding a different position:

As a Chairperson of the Committee

Mr. Kewal Prasad Bhandari, Secretary, National Planning Commission

As a Member of the Committee

Ministry of Federal Affairs and General Administration

Mr. Dasharath Rai, Under Secretary

Ministry of culture, Tourism and Civil aviation

Mr. Hom Prasad Luitel, Joint Secretary

Mr. Suresh Suras Shrestha, Joint Secretary

Central Bureau of Statistics

Mr. Nebin Lal Shrestha, Director General

National Dalit Commission

Mr. Nishchal Raj Pandey, Secretary

Mrs. Manita Shrestha, Under Secretary

National Inclusion Commission

Mr. Shiv Kumar Karki, Secretary

Mr. Sewanta Raj Dahal, Secretary

Indigenous Nationalities Commission

Mr. Krishna Prasad Timsina, Secretary

Madhesi Commission

Mr. Anjan Kumar Mishra, Secretary

Mr. Rudra Prasad Lamichhane, Secretary

Tharu Commission

Mr. Ghanshyam Upadhyaya, Under Secretary

Mr. Krishna kanta Upadhyaya, Secretary

Muslim Commission

Mrs. Rekha Das, Secretary

Mr. Chandi Prasad Ghimire

Mr. Sunil Niraula, Under Secretary

Language Commission

Mr. Jayaram Adhikari, Secretary

As a Member-Secretary of the Steering Committee

Dr. Hem Raj Regmi, Deputy Director General, Central Bureau of Statistics

Mr. Nebin Lal Shrestha, Deputy Chief Statistician, National Statistics office

Core Team Groups

Mr. Ram Prasad Thapaliya, Chief Statistician

Mr. Nebin Lal Shrestha, Deputy Chief Statistician

Dr. Hem Raj Regmi, Deputy Chief Statistician

Mr. Dhundi Raj Lamichhane, Director

Mr. Keshab Kumar Gautam, Director

Mr. Bishwa Roop Dahal, Under Secretary

Mr. Kedar Nath Paudel, Under Secretary (Account)

Mr. Nanda Lal Sapkota, Statistics officer

Mr. Deenanath Lamsal, Statistics officer

Mr. Nirajan Sharma, Statistics officer

Mr. Dol Narayan Shrestha, Computer officer

Mr. Khadga Bahadur Rana, Computer officer

Mr. Hariom Pokhrel, Statistics officer

Mr. Bishnu Raj Regmi, Statistics Assistant

Mr. Ashok Prasad Neupane, Statistics Assistant

Publisher:

Government of Nepal

Office of the Prime Minister and Council of Ministers

National Statistics Office

Thapathali, Kathmandu

Tel: 5365323, 5341801, 5328406, 5345946 (47, 48) Fax No.: 977-1-5327720

E-mail: info@cbs.gov.np, Website: www.nsonepal.gov.np

E-mail: population@cbs.gov.np, Website: www.censusnepal.cbs.gov.np